price list **2015**

chairs | room furniture | seating | tables

july 2015 | updated november 2015

MODUFORM

LIBRARYBUREAU

contents

casegoods | room furniture A15
chairs B1
contents 5
general information 6
standard colors 10
mattress | boxspring A121
seating | fully upholstered D1
seating | wood frame | metal E1
tables F1

A | casegoods | room furniture

beds | bunk | ends | loft | platform

950	all bunk | ends | loft | platform*	A111

behavioral | heavy duty

450	seclusion bed | molded	A1
950	fortress	A3

housing | health | quarters

950	ashdown	A15
950	bold	A29
950	chalet	A40
950	dorm | quarters	A55
950	everest | solid	A63
950	k2 | veneer	A126
950	mission	A176
950	vinson	A181

corrections | cell

3000	cell furniture	A199

B | chairs

bariatric | collaborative | dining | study

19	patient | guest | public area ganged	B1
19	2 position | bent ply | solid	B4
19	bariatric	B11
19	solid | reinforced	B12
19	stacking | bent ply	B28
19	side	B30
19	adapt task chairs | stools	B35

heavy duty

3000	stools | task	B38
5000	modumaxx | seating | stacking	B45

C | mattresses | boxsprings | sets

mattress and boxspring in everest casegoods		A121

* bunk, ends, loft, platform beds found at end of Everest and K2 series

*beds with series specific head and foot boards are located within the series

D | seating | fully upholstered

benches

ben100	cooper	D1
ben110	betty	D1
ben120	kinsey	D1

lounge | lobby | chairs | sofas

cas100	atlanta	D2
cas101	augusta	D3
cas102	austin	D7
cas103	bo	D6
cas104	jackson	D5
cas105	melville	D6
cas106	thomas	D4
cas107	veritas - cabot	D9
cas109	veritas - currier	D10
cas110	veritas - mather	D11
cas111	veritas - leverett	D12
cas112	veritas - quincy	D14
cas113	veritas - peabody	D15
cas114	veritas - radcliffe	D15
mod100	asheville	D16
mod101	brevard	D18
mod102	charlotte	D20
mod103	greensboro	D22
mod104	verona	D24
830	kennedy	D26
831	hancock	D29
832	emerson	D32
833	adams	D35
834	barton	D37
835	forbes	D39
ren100	sage	D43
ren101	jade	D41
ren102	verdant	D45

ottoman

otto100	vysta	D49
otto101	ollie	D47
otto102	etta	D49
otto102	austin	D49
otto103	layla	D47
otto104	veritas	D48

E | seating | wood frame | metal

wood frame | contemporary

ham100	hamlet	E1
lia100	lia	E3

rocker | wood frame | traditional

350	modurocker	E5
850	chairs | sofas | ottomans	E7
850	chippendale | queen anne	E7
850	goose neck | wingback | ottoman	E7

wood frame | heavy duty | metal

520	molded	E14
600	solid frame | upholstered | roto	E21
600	solid butcher | upholstered | roto	E28
800	modublock | solid butcher block	E29
805	moducube | solid butcher block	E57
815	patton | fully upholstered	E59
810	moduesque | solid butcher block	E67
820	modupolitan | upholstered frame	E94
1000	modufame | solid oak frame	E103
1100	moduclassix | solid oak frame	E134
1200	moduclassix | solid oak frame	E150
3000	metal beam seating	E166
5000	modumaxx | metal beam seating	E183
5000	modumaxx | lounge	E191
EUG	eugene | frame series	E193
POR	portland | frame series	E194

F | tables

flip | laminate top | metal base

720	flip | c base	F1
725	flip | arch base	F4
730	flip | t base	F8
735	flip | tubular base	F12

heavy duty | metal | wood

700	pedestal | dining | game	F16
750	trestle	F29
4000	cafe | dining	F30
5000	modumaxx | checkmark | x-base | leg	F33
5000pi	heavy duty picnic table | outdoor	F57

occasional | dining | wood

1100WD	occasional | dining	F58
1150	occasional | dining	F74

utility | laminate top | metal base

1100	dining | café | bar	F76

prices

All prices are listed herein are F.O.B. Fitchburg, MA, and net 30 days to approved accounts. Please note in some product lines, our standard method of shipment is KD (knocked down). Some assembly may be required. These prices do not include sales tax, shipping, delivery, crating, uncrating, assembly, storage or installation. Special taxes, e.g., sales taxes, required by laws in individual states must be added to these prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Orders are subject to price in effect at the time of acknowledgment. Orders with extended delivery dates are subject to special delivery.

credit

We welcome accounts at our usual terms to customers approved by our credit department. Customers requesting open account terms must supply name of bank, three trade references of appropriate size or other financial data that our credit department may deem necessary to properly approve credit. We reserve the right to cancel or change credit terms at our discretion.

acknowledgements

Every order is acknowledged. Orders will be manufactured and invoiced based upon the information on the acknowledgement. If there is any discrepancy, please notify ModuForm immediately. Orders are accepted by ModuForm as confirmed by our acknowledgement. All acknowledgements contain an estimated shipping date. Your order may actually ship earlier than the estimated shipping date, depending on the backlog at the time. If for some reason you do not want the merchandise earlier than a specific date, please specify "Do not ship for arrival before _____" on your purchase order.

phone orders

ModuForm accepts phone orders as a service to meet customer needs. All phone orders must be confirmed in writing within 10 days. If the writing confirmation is not received within this time, the order will be removed from the production schedule. The order will be reinstated with a new estimated ship date after confirming order is received. A purchase order marked "CONFIRMATION" is required. Duplicate orders not marked "CONFIRMATION" are the responsibilities of the customer.

materials

All furniture containing plastic, plastic laminates, wood, textiles or metal is sold subject to minor variations or irregularities of color, surface, grain and texture indigenous to their nature and over which we have no control.

specifications

All dimensions and weights are considered approximate. We reserve the right to make changes in price, dimensions, design and construction without prior notice where we deem necessary to preserve or to improve the product's design or structural integrity.

revised orders

Customers requiring changes or revisions to existing orders will not incur additional changes unless the order is in process or has been processed. Orders revised after processing has begun are subject to an additional charge.

warranty

ModuForm, Inc., including the Library Bureau brand, warrants its products against defects in materials and workmanship, under normal use and service for a period of 5-years from date of shipment. This warranty covers: The structure of the furniture lumber components against delamination, checking, waning or warping. The durability of the rotationally molded vinyl with regards to expansion, fracturing or tearing. The foam against defects in its manufacture of composition. The steel structural components, metal fasteners and hardware. This warranty does not cover: Fabrics, COMs, finishes, filling materials, light bulbs and normal wear items. Failure due to accident, misuse, abuse and/or negligence. All electrical components shall carry the manufacturer's warranty. ModuForm, Inc., at its discretion and after inspection will repair or replace furniture returned under the terms of this warranty coverage or will supply the customer with replacement parts. All freight charges for authorized returns will be paid by ModuForm Inc. All other warranties, expressed or implied, including any warranty of merchandise ability or fitness for a particular use are hereby excluded. In no event shall ModuForm, Inc. be liable for any consequential or incidental damages incurred by the buyer with respect to any goods or services furnished by ModuForm, Inc. For prompt attention with warranty matters, please contact ModuForm/Library Bureau Customer Service at 800-221-6638.

cancellations

Orders entered and acknowledged cannot be changed or cancelled without ModuForm's consent. The customer is responsible for all costs incurred. Orders for non-standard products are not cancelable.

title to merchandise

Title to Merchandise shall pass to the buyer upon delivery by ModuForm to the carrier. For purposes of risk of loss, all shipments are F.O.B. factory. If carrier damages goods while in transit, the buyer has the sole obligation of seeking any appropriate recourse against the carrier.

installation

Some products in our collection may require assembly and/or field installation. While we will be pleased to supply detailed assembly instructions, we do not assume responsibility for assembly/field installation, unless we have contracted for same in writing. Installation quotations are based on standard site conditions and utilize non union labor unless otherwise specified. Projects requiring prevailing wages, union labor or similar requirements must be clearly stated in the body of the installation quote. Standard site conditions assume the availability of loading docks, elevators for multi floor buildings and easy access and parking for 50 foot trailers. Unless otherwise stated in this quotation, it is assumed that the customer will provide all protection for flooring, walls, stairwells, elevators etc. Unless otherwise stated in this quotation, it is assumed that the customer will provide any special traffic or parking arrangements or police details as may be required at the time of delivery.

returns

Returns of merchandise will not be accepted without written factory authorization. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted. Return shipments for reason other than warranted defects will be subject to re-handling and restocking charges, the final amount for which will be determined after the material is received and inspected. All items are specially built to order and are not returnable without written factory authorization. All returned shipments must be sent freight prepaid, otherwise they will not be accepted.

shipment damage claims

All merchandise is packed to comply with carrier standards. All shipments should be carefully inspected by the consignee before acceptance and the delivery carrier should be requested to record any shortage or damage. Concealed Damages: Notification of concealed damages must be made to the delivery carrier within 15 days after delivery of merchandise. CAUTION: Carrier liability ceases after 15 days. Shortage Claim: Shortage claims reported more than 60 days after shipment date will not be honored.

freight

Freight estimate is based product being packed and shipped the most economical way. Special shipping instructions, not previously noted in your bid instructions, may require additional trailers and could result in higher than quoted freight costs. Fuel sur-charges apply at time of shipment. Freight includes shipping and handling charges for common carrier with standard dock delivery and requires use of end user personnel and equipment for unloading.

If 24-hour notification, exact day delivery, unloading assistance, inside delivery, or special assistance is required, please contact ModuForm Customer Service before the scheduled shipment date as there will be additional charges.

offloading

Freight estimates involving full truckloads accommodate two hours for offloading. If additional is time is required or taken, additional charges will be applied to the final invoice.

unplanned additional stops

If additional stops are required - beyond the original freight charges quoted - additional charges will be applied to the final invoice.

credit cards

Payments made by credit cards may be accommodated. Notify your ModuForm sales or Customer Service representative prior to ordering.

stain options

Prices herein are based on ModuForm's Standard Natural Oak (LO) finish. An upcharge to the net price will be applied to all other stain selections if not noted as a line item. custom stain colors: +5% of net; add $250.00 set up charge and use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string.

standard laminates

Listed below are standard laminate offerings matching LibraryBureau | ModuForm finishes and stains. Any deviation from the below laminates or standard matching pvc edges will require a custom quotation and upcharges where applicable.

finish | laminate

LO: "**Light Oak**" (Oak) | Wilsonart 7888 Golden Oak

NM: "**Natural Maple**" (Maple) | Wilsonart 7909-60 Fusion Maple with matte finish

CO: "**Cherry on Oak**" (Oak) | Formica 7759-58 Select Cherry with matte finish

CM: "**Cherry on Maple**" (Maple) | Wilsonart 7924-60 Biltmore Cherry with matte finish

MD: "**Medium**" (Oak) | Wilsonart 7885-60 English Oak with matte finish

DM: "**Dark Mocha**" (Oak or Maple) **|** Wilsonart Hemlock 11067-60 with matte finish

WL: "**Walnut**" (Oak or Maple) | Wilsonart 7110-60 Montana Walnut

DO: "**Dark Oak**" (Oak) | Wilsonart 7885-60 English Oak

MO: "**Mahogany**" (Oak or Maple) | Wilsonart 7040-60 Figured Mahogany

LC: "**Light Cherry**" (Oak or Maple) | Wilsonart Amber Cherry 7919-60 with matte finish

wood finishes on oak

LO Natural on Oak (Standard)
CO Cherry on Oak
LC Light Cherry on Oak
DO Dark Oak on Oak
DM Dark Mocha on Oak
MO Mahogany on Oak
MD Medium Oak on Oak
WL Walnut on Oak
BK Black

wood finishes on maple

LO Natural on Maple
CO Cherry on Maple
LC Light Cherry on Maple
DM Dark Mocha on Maple
MO Mahogany on Maple
WL Walnut on Maple

grade a

Call for availability.

grade b

Sherpa-Shire or equivalent. Unique upholstery fabrics with 100% Marquesqa Lana construction. Durable, easy to clean, nearly impervious to damage and their colors remain true for years. FLAMMABILITY: Flame-resistance: California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E CS-191-53, Class 1; BIFMA X5.7-1991, NFPA 260-1989, Class 1; UFAC, Class 1 B.S. 5852 Part : 1979 Ignition Source 0, Smoldering Cigarette.

grade c

MFI "Metropolitan". Practical, durable, superior strength, 100% vinyl surface. Tough, yet soft hi-loft backing. Patriot Plus: 100% polyester substrate. FLAMMABILITY: BIFMA, Boston Fire Code-Test BFD 1X-1, California Tech Bulletin 177, Federal Aviation Specification FAR 25.853 (a) & Appendix F Part I (a) (1) (ii). Federal Specification CCC – A – 680 a. Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 302, Port Authorities of New York and New Jersey, UFAC 0- Class 1.

grade d

Grade D: Amenities FR: Bounce, Electricity, Eternity, Frequent, Gradient, Hatch, Link, Spout, Spree and Zone. 100% Polyester, Surface Abrasion, (ASTM-D-3597), Sec. 7.4 Cotton Duck, Wyzenbeek, Brush Pill: ASTM D-3511, 4 minimum, Cleaning Code: S-Clean with Solvent only. FLAMMABILITY: California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E, NFPA 260-1989, UFAC Class 1, NFPA 701-89 Small Scale, IMO A.652 (16) 8.3 Butane Flame, IMO A.652 (16) 8.2 Smoldering Cigarette

grade e

Call for availability.

grade f

Suite Style Collection - Crypton: Bandeau, Baskerville, Stargaze, Stryker, Twirl, Vignette and Wilderness. 50,000 D.R., Wyzenbeek (ASTM-D-4157 Wire Screen), Code: WS-For water based stains use water based cleaning agent. For oil based stains use solvent cleaner. FLAMMABILITY: California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E, NFPA 260-1989, UFAC Class 1, CS-191-53, Class 1, MBIFMA x5.7-1991, B.S 5852 Part 1; (1979 Ignition Source 0; Smoldering Cigarette).

grade g

Call for availability.

grade h

Call for availability.

grade i

Call for availability.

grade j

Call for availability.

cal 133

Cal 133 Compliance: A number of MF products are Cal 133 compliant or can be as an upgrade option. See each series for details. Fabrics subject to change

rotationally molded vinyl

grade 7: 200 mil flexible vinyl covering

Rotationally molded for uniform thickness of 200 mil. Virtually indestructible, seamless, impervious to liquids, stain resistant and easily cleaned. FLAMMABILITY: Flame-retardant, ASTM-D-1692 self-extinguishing; ASTM D-635-63, self extinguishing; Passes NFPA 701 Small Scale; Passes CAL TB 133, self-extinguishing.

grade 9: 250 mil flexible vinyl covering

Rotationally molded for uniform thickness of 250 mil. Refer to Grade 7. FLAMMABILITY: Refer to Grade 7.

c.o.m. covering materials

C.O.M. prices include labor to apply Customer's Own Material, but not the cost of the material. Prices for furniture upholstered in ModuForm graded fabrics are indicated in this price list. C.O.M. coverings must be approved by ModuForm prior to acceptance of an order. Upon approval, a sample swatch must accompany the order. ModuForm Furniture assumes no responsibility for wear, defects, or performance of C.O.M. coverings. Special instructions for handling materials (patterns, directional stripes, etc.) must be submitted in writing before the fabric is delivered. In the absence of special instructions, we reserve the right to use our judgment. We also reserve the right to reject any covering material that we consider unsuitable for upholstery purposes. Yardage requirements are based on 54" wide covering material and must be increased for material less than 54" wide. Additional yardage may also be needed if pattern matching is required. Though every effort will be made to accurately estimate yardage required for C.O.M. material, ModuForm accepts no responsibility when additional yardage is required. All C.O.M. coverings are to be shipped freight prepaid to:

ModuForm, Inc.
172 Industrial Road
Fitchburg, MA. 01420
Attn: COM/Customer Service

The outside of each package must be labeled with the ModuForm acknowledgement number, the customer's name and purchase order number.

attach fabric swatch indicating application on the listed seating

each fabric must have a separate com form

customer _____

purchase order _____ **date** _____

project _____ **item** _____

quantity _____ **need by** _____

grand opening yes – no **date** _____

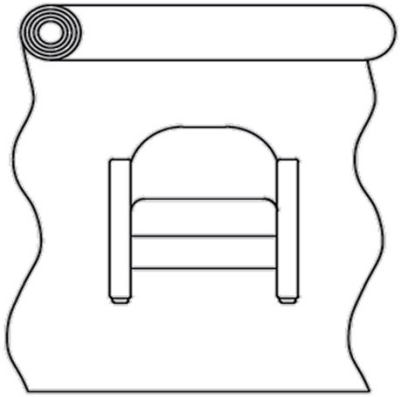
fabric name _____

railroad repeat

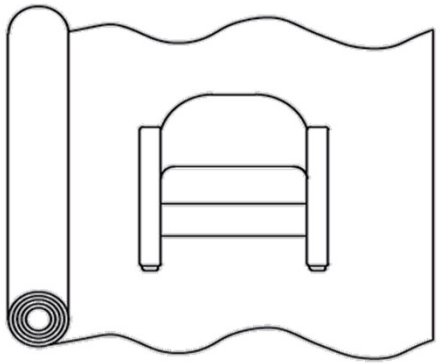
fabric width	plain fabric	1-5"	6-9"	10-13"	14-20"	21-27"	28-34“
54"	0%	+10%	+15%	+20%	+25%	+30%	+35%
50"	+15%	+15%	+20%	+25%	+30%	+35%	+40%
48"	+20%	+20%	+25%	+30%	+35%	+40%	+45%

up the roll repeat

fabric width	plain fabric	1-5"	6-9"	10-13"	14-20"	21-27"	28-34“
54"	0%	+15%	+20%	+25%	+30%	+35%	+40%
50"	+15%	+20%	+25%	+30%	+35%	+40%	+45%
48"	+20%	+25%	+30%	+35%	+40%	+45%	+50%



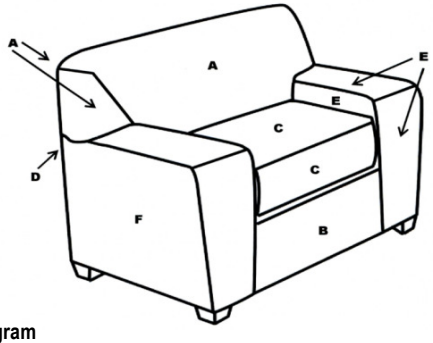
up the roll



railroad

for double repeat, use 50" fabric width

multiple fabrics | upholstery



multiple fabric arm diagram

A inside chair back _____

B front pullover _____

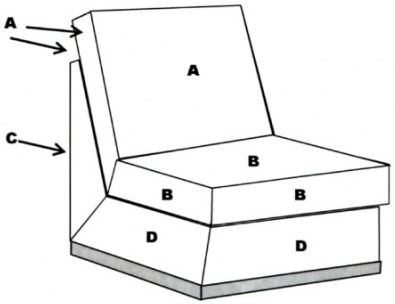
C chair seat _____

D outside chair back _____

E inside arm panels _____

F outside arm panels _____

list price based on highest fabric grade chosen



multiple fabric armless diagram

A inside chair back _____

B chair seat _____

C outside chair back _____

D body _____

list price based on highest fabric grade chosen

STANDARD MODUFORM WOOD FINSIHES

OAK

NOTE: add "O" to model numbe attribute string

natural	LO	light oak | LO | golden oak 7888-60
dark	DO	dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium	MD	medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry	CO	cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
mahogany	MO	mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha	DM	dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut	WL	walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry	LC	light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

MAPLE

NOTE: add "M" to model numbe attribute string

natural	NM	natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark	DO	dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium	MD	medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry	CO	cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany	MO	mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha	DM	dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut	WL	walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry	LC	light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

*NOTE: standard pricing includeds matching edge treatment for natural oak or natural maple.
Upcharges to apply standard finish to match selected laminate will apply. See price sheet to determine upcharge.

STANDARD MODUFORM ROTATIONALLY MOLDED COLORS

burgundy	318	also available in polypropelene for 5000 series
huckleberry	403	
slate blue	426	also available in polypropelene for 5000 series
aqua dark	505	
fern	510	
sandstream	700	
beige	718	
ginger snap	727	
grey flannel	845	
black	901	also available in polypropelene for 5000 series

STANDARD MODUFORM INJECTION MOLDED STACK CHAIR COLORS

burgundy	318
slate blue	426
sandstream	700
grey flannel	845

STANDARD MODUFORM MATCHING LAMINATE | MATTE/SUEDE FINISH

STANDARD MODUFORM METAL COLORS

black	blk

STANDARD MODUFORM BUMPER EDGE COLORS

black	blk

restraint rings pictured, however, they are not included with this bed | 450-10

bed without restaint rings
30"d x 80"w x 14"h
4" base height
200 pounds

		rotomolded vinyl | grade 7		
		1 - 9	10 - 25	26+
450-10-318	bed | burgundy	$4,354	$3,668	$3,312
450-10-403	bed | huckleberry	$4,354	$3,668	$3,312
450-10-426	bed | slate blue	$4,354	$3,668	$3,312
450-10-505	bed | aqua dark	$4,354	$3,668	$3,312
450-10-510	bed | fern	$4,354	$3,668	$3,312
450-10-700	bed | sandstream	$4,354	$3,668	$3,312
450-10-718	bed | beige	$4,354	$3,668	$3,312
450-10-727	bed | ginger snap	$4,354	$3,668	$3,312
450-10-845	bed | grey flannel	$4,354	$3,668	$3,312
450-10-901	bed | black	$4,354	$3,668	$3,312

cal133 compliant
rotationally molded | seamless vinyl skin bonded to foam core
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness
restraint straps are not included

all units shipped cartoned and assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weights approximate

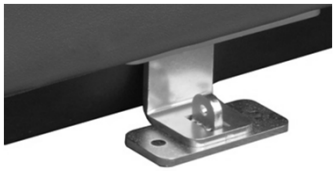
5 restraint rings per bed side

bed with restraint rings
30"d x 80"w x 14"h
4" base height
205 pounds

		rotomolded vinyl | grade 7		
		1 - 9	10 - 25	26+
450-11-318	bed | burgundy	$4,520	$3,832	$3,478
450-11-403	bed | huckleberry	$4,520	$3,832	$3,478
450-11-426	bed | slate blue	$4,520	$3,832	$3,478
450-11-505	bed | aqua dark	$4,520	$3,832	$3,478
450-11-510	bed | fern	$4,520	$3,832	$3,478
450-11-700	bed | sandstream	$4,520	$3,832	$3,478
450-11-718	bed | beige	$4,520	$3,832	$3,478
450-11-727	bed | ginger snap	$4,520	$3,832	$3,478
450-11-845	bed | grey flannel	$4,520	$3,832	$3,478
450-11-901	bed | black	$4,520	$3,832	$3,478

cal133 compliant
rotationally molded | seamless vinyl skin bonded to foam core
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness
restraint straps are not included

all units shipped cartoned and assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weights approximate



520-H-026860 $286
floor anchoring device*
set of 4; lock NOT included

*for units that will be anchored, please indicate in writing as to what the type of floor construction so that appropriate hardware will be included

950 | **fortress**

standard attributes

contemporary behavioral health | solid oak with open storage

natural finish on oak
3/4" solid oak tops
3/4" solid oak sides
tamper resistant hardware
secure | concealed | floor | wall mounting hardware
also available in maple

list

desk | panel ends

desk | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

953G-2-O-LO $482
24"d x 36"w x 30"h
65 pounds

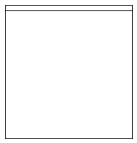
953 models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak tops
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- tamper resistant hardware
- 3/4" oak veneer modesty panel
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

953J-2-O-LO $499
24"d x 42"w x 30"h
75 pounds

953I-2-O-LO $523
24"d x 48"w x 30"h
85 pounds

option
secure | floor | wall mounting hardware



side view

upcharge to apply standard finish: $50
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

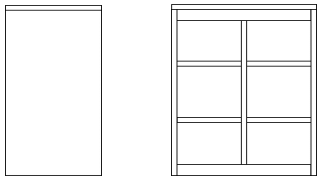
storage | 6 shelf

dresser | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

956I-O-LO $819

24"d x 30"w x 37"h

105 pounds



956I model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak top
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- tamper resistant hardware
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" x 22"d x 13-7/8"w shelves | fixed
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- secure | concealed | floor | wall mounting hardware
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

upcharge to apply standard finish: $82

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

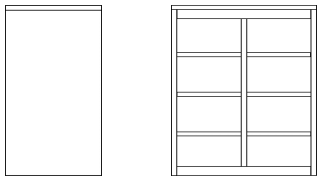
storage | 8 shelf

dresser | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

956J-O-LO $1,226

24"d x 36"w x 58-1/4"h

105 pounds



956J model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak top
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- tamper resistant hardware
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" x 21-3/16"d x 16-7/8"w shelves | fixed
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- secure | concealed | floor | wall mounting hardware
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

upcharge to apply standard finish: $123

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

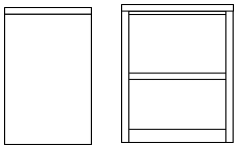
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

nightstand

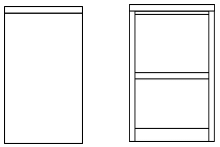
nighstand | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



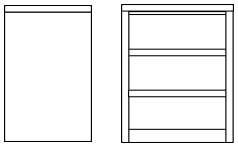
955F-2-O-LO $438
18"d x 24"w x 24"h
50 pounds

955F | 955I | 955E models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak top
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- 3/4" shelves equally spaced | fixed
- tamper resistant hardware
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- secure | concealed | floor | wall mounting hardware
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



955I-2-O-LO $426
17"d x 19"w x 24"h
40 pounds



955E-2-O-LO $453
18"d x 24"w x 24"h
50 pounds

option
secure | concealed | floor | wall mounting hardware

upcharge to apply standard finish: $44

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

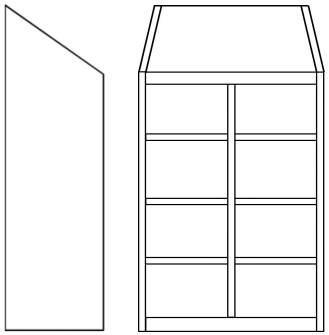
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

slope top | 8 shelf storage

wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

956L-O-LO $1,385
24"d x 36"w x 70"h
160 pounds



956L model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- tamper resistant hardware
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" sub top | no access to slope cavity
- 3/4" oak veneer top
- 1/2" thick captured | secure back
- 3/4" x 15-7/8"d x 16-7/8"w shelves | fixed
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- secure | concealed | floor | wall mounting hardware
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

upcharge to apply standard finish: $138

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

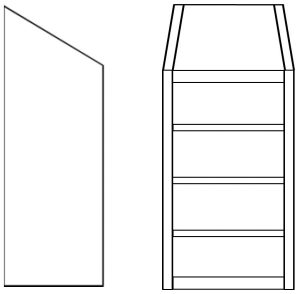
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

slope top | **4 shelf storage**

wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

956M-O-LO $1,303
24"d x 30"w x 70"h
175 pounds



956M model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- tamper resistant hardware
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" sub top | no access to slope cavity
- 3/4" oak veneer top
- 1/2" thick captured | secure back
- 3/4" x 15-7/8"d x 28-1/2"w shelves | fixed
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- secure | concealed | floor | wall mounting hardware
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

upcharge to apply standard finish: $130

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

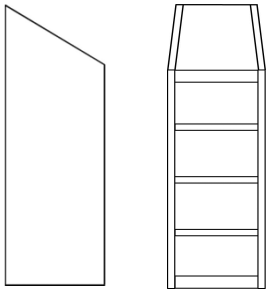
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

slope top | 4 shelf storage

wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

956N-O-LO $1,089
24"d x 18"w x 70"h
210 pounds



956N model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- tamper resistant hardware
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" sub top | no access to slope cavity
- 3/4" oak veneer top
- 1/2" thick captured | secure back
- 3/4" x 15-7/8"d x 16-1/2"w shelves | fixed
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- secure | concealed | floor | wall mounting hardware
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

upcharge to apply standard finish: $109

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

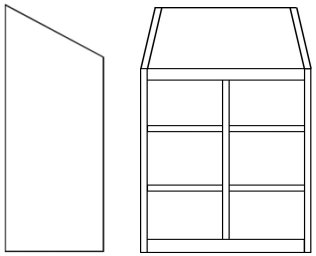
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

slope top | 6 shelf storage

wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

956P-O-LO $1,140
24"d x 30"w x 48"h
210 pounds



956N model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- tamper resistant hardware
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" sub top | no access to slope cavity
- 3/4" oak veneer top
- 1/2" thick captured | secure back
- 3/4" x 15-7/8"d x 13-7/8"w shelves | fixed
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- secure | concealed | floor | wall mounting hardware
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

upcharge to apply standard finish: $114

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

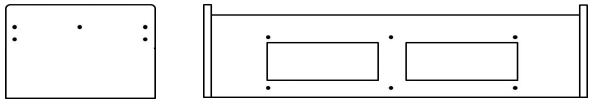
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

secure platform bed | steel frame

platform bed | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

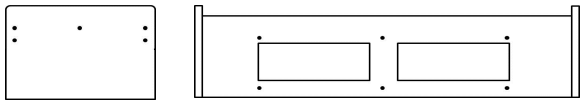
959N-O-LO $2,164
37.5"d x 82"w x 21"h
150 pounds



959N | 959P models | standard attributes:

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- bed deck | 5/8" thick particle board
- 11 gauge internal welded steel frame
- secure | concealed
- welded end gussets
- tamper resistant hardware
- 1/4-20 threaded holes for side panel secure attachment
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
- units ship assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

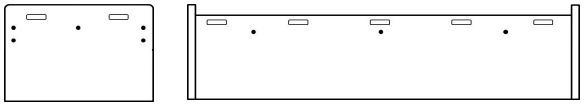
959P-O-LO $2,511
37.5"d x 82"w x 21"h
150 pounds



959N: cubby storage located on one side of bed
959P: cubby storage located on both sides of bed
cubby dimensions: 12"d x 24"w x 9"h

use "L" or "R" or "C" to denote cubbies offset left or right or on center

959H-O-LO $1,907
37.5"d x 82"w x 21"h
150 pounds



959H standard attributes:

- all of the above plus restraint portals | 5 per side | 2 per end
- units ship knocked down | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

upcharge to apply standard finish: $251
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge
upcharge for floor pounting hardware: $86 see option 16 in platform bed options

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
additional laminates available | custom quote required
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

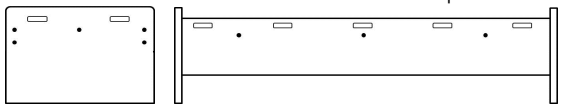
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

secure platform bed | steel frame

platform bed | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

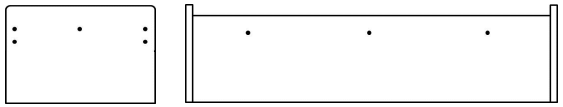
959G-O-LO $1,764
37.5"d x 82"w x 21"h
150 pounds



959 models | standard attributes:

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- bed deck | 5/8" thick particle board
- 5 restraint portals per side | 2 per end
- welded end gussets
- tamper resistant hardware
- 11 gauge internal welded steel frame
- 1/4-20 threaded holes for side panel secure attachment
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
- units ship knocked down | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

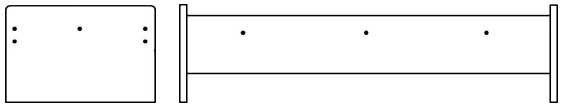
959K-O-LO $1,806
37.5"d x 82"w x 21"h
150 pounds



959K standard attributes:

- all of the above without restraint portals

959L-O-LO $1,643
37.5"d x 82"w x 21"h
150 pounds



959L standard attributes:

- all of the above without restraint portals

upcharge to apply standard finish: $181
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge
upcharge for floor pounting hardware: $86 see option 16 in platform bed options

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
additional laminates available | custom quote required
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

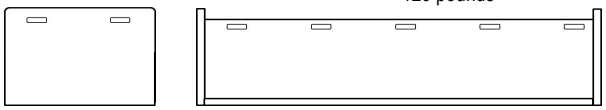
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

platform bed | dowel | glue construction

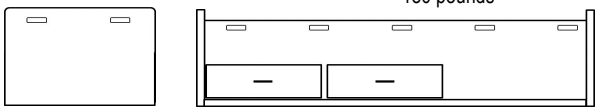
platform bed | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

959D-O-LO $1,183
38"d x 82"w x 17"h
120 pounds



959D models | standard attributes:
- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- bed deck | 5/8" thick particle board
- tamper resistant hardware
- 5 restraint portals per side | 2 per end
- secure | concealed | floor mounting hardware
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

959E-O-LO $1,461
38"d x 82"w x 17"h
150 pounds



959E models | standard attributes:
- all of the above, plus:
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/8" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- toasted almond drawer bottoms

upcharge to apply standard finish: $146
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge
upcharge for floor pounting hardware: $86 see option 16 in platform bed options

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)
- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

example: 959E-10-75-O-LO = platform bed | non removable drawers | cleated drawer slides

		platform bed | model number							
#	platform bed | options	959D	959E	959G	959H	959K	959L	959N	959P
6	top drawer lock | cylinder style	-	$65	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	nickel plated wire pulls	-	$39	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	eyelid wood pulls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	non removable drawers	-	$21	-	-	-	-	-	-
14B	bow pull | brass	-	$16	-	-	-	-	-	-
14C	chrome bow pull	-	$17	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	crescent pulls | moonshape	-	$21	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	floor mount tabs	$86	$86	$86	$86	$86	$86	$86	$86
35	29"h headboard	-	$80	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	brass plated wire pulls	-	$39	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	nickel plated recessed pull	-	$39	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	brass plated recessed pulls	-	$39	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	casters | locking	$667	$667	$667	$667	$667	$667	$667	$667
56	v-groove detail | drawer fronts	-	$15	-	-	-	-	-	-
58B	brass rope pull	-	$17	-	-	-	-	-	-
58C	chrome rope pull	-	$16	-	-	-	-	-	-
59B	brass fixed bail pull	-	$15	-	-	-	-	-	-
59C	chrome fixed bail pull	-	$15	-	-	-	-	-	-
60B	brass rossette knob pull	-	$13	-	-	-	-	-	-
60C	chrome rossette knob pull	-	$15	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	thumbnail edge | drawer fronts	-	$15	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	plywood deck	$46	$46	$46	$46	$46	$46	$46	$46
65	3/8" cove edge | drawer fronts	-	$15	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	3/8" round edge | drawer fronts	-	$15	-	-	-	-	-	-
75	cleated drawers - PER DRAWER	-	$14	-	-	-	-	-	-
BB	ball bearing slides - PER DRAWER	-	$9	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	Factory Assembly	$249	$249	$249	$249	$249	$249	$249	$249

950 | **ashdown**

standard attributes

contemporary | solid and veneer | generously radiused top and vertical front posts with sculptured pulls

natural oak finish
oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
top with radiused internal oak edge
3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
integrated finger crescent pulls
3/4" thick veneer sides
radiused solid oak bullnose molding
also available in maple

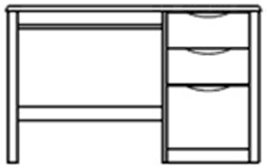
list

pedestal desk

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953APG-O-LO $1,140

24-1/4"d x 43-1/2"w x 30"h
kneespace | 25.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
100 pounds



953APG model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- integrated finger crescent pulls 7/8"d x 8"w
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

desk | popular configurations:

953APG-11-O-LO	$1,222	standard attributes | pencil tray
953APG-11-BB-O-LO	$1,260	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing slides
953APG-34-O-LO	$1,211	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953APG-34-BB-O-LO	$1,248	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $114
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

pedestal desk

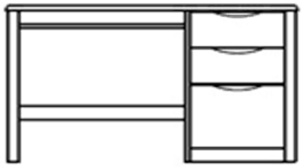
desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953BPG-O-LO $1,167

24-1/4"d x 49-1/2"w x 30"h
kneespace | 31-1/2" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
110 pounds

993B model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- integrated finger crescent pulls 7/8"d x 8"w
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953BPG-11-O-LO	$1,253	standard attributes | pencil tray
953BPG-11-BB-O-LO	$1,290	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing slides
953BPG-34-O-LO	$1,237	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953BPG-34-BB-O-LO	$1,275	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $117
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

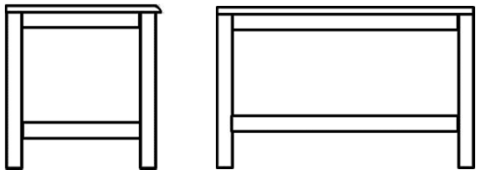
writing table

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953KKPG-O-LO $635

24-3/4"d x 47-1/2"w x 30"h

85 pounds



953KKPG model | standard attributes
- natural oak color
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 1-3/4"d x 1-3/4"w solid oak legs
- lower stretchers are 1"d x 2-1/4"w
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

table | popular configurations:

953KPG-11-O-LO	$796	standard attributes | pencil tray
953KPG-11-BB-O-LO	$805	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing slides
953KPG-34-O-LO	$792	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953KPG-34-BB-O-LO	$801	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $64

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

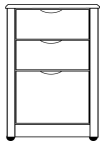
list

mobile pedestal

mobile ped | standard attributes below | some customization available based on qty.

953MPPG-O-LO $827

16"d x 22-1/2"w x 30"h
82 pounds



953MPPG model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- screw on | swivel casters
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- integrated finger crescent pulls 7/8"d x 8"w
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

mobile pedestal | popular configurations:

953MPPG-BB-O-LO $856 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $83
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

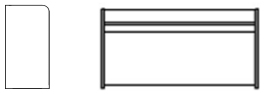
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bookcase | desktop

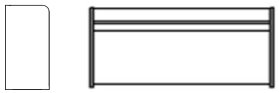
desktop bookcase | standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity



953LSPG-O-LO $276
10"d x 42"w x 22"h
25 pounds

953LPG model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- toasted almond back
- solid oak veneer sides
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 1 fixed | veneer shelf
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



953LLPG-O-LO $282
10"d x 48"w x 22"h
35 pounds

bookcase | popular configurations:

953LSPG-31-O-LO	$379	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953LSPG-31-33-O-LO	$392	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24" | desk top mounting hardware
953LLPG-31-O-LO	$385	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953LLPG-31-33-O-LO	$398	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24" | desk top mounting hardware

upcharge to apply standard finish: $28
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

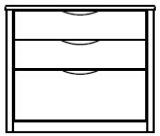
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dresser | 3 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity



954APG-O-LO $971
24-1/4"d x 31-1/2"w x 30"h
105 pounds

954BPG-O-LO $1,015
24-1/4"d x 37-1/2"w x 30"h
115 pounds

954APG | 954BPG models | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1 sweater drawer | 2 storage drawers
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- integrated finger crescent pulls 7/8"d x 8"w
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

dresser | popular configurations:

954APG-BB-O-LO	$1,000	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954BPG-BB-O-LO	$1,044	standard attributes | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $102
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

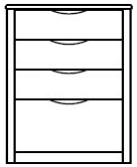
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dresser | 4 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity



954CPG-O-LO $1,100
24-1/4"d x 31-1/2"w x 37"h
115 pounds

954CPG | 954IPG models | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1 sweater drawer | 2 storage drawers
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- integrated finger crescent pulls 7/8"d x 8"w
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

954IPG-O-LO $1,008
18-1/4"d x 31-1/2"w x 39"h
110 pounds

994IPG model | standard attributes:

- all of the above with the exception that the 4 drawers are equal in size

dresser | popular configurations:

954CPG-BB-O-LO $1,138 standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954IPG-BB-O-LO $1,046 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $110
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

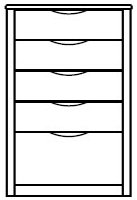
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dresser | 5 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity



954DPG-O-LO $1,237
18-1/4"d x 25-1/2"w x 44"h
140 pounds

954DPG | 954NPG models | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1 sweater drawer | 2 storage drawers
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- integrated finger crescent pulls 7/8"d x 8"w
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

954NPG-O-LO $1,167
18-1/4"d x 25-1/2"w x 48"h
140 pounds

954NPG model | standard attributes:

- all of the above with the exception that the 5 drawers are equal in size

dresser | popular configurations:

954DPG-BB-O-LO $1,284 standard attributes | ball bearing slides
994NPG-BB-O-LO $1,212 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $124
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

nightstand

nightstand | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

955APG-O-LO $704

18-1/4"d x 25-1/2"w x 24"h

80 pounds

955APG model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- integrated finger crescent pulls 7/8"d x 8"w
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

nightstand | popular configurations:

955APG-BB-O-LO $732 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $70

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

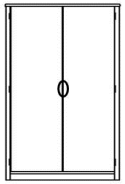
wardrobe | 2 doors

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956APG-O-LO $1,511

24-1/4"d x 37-1/2"w x 59"h

160 pounds



956APG model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- full length closet pole
- 3/4" solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- (6) 210° | 5 knuckle hinges
- integrated finger crescent pull
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- toasted almond cabinet backs to match
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

upcharge to apply standard finish: $151

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

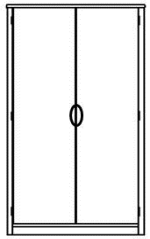
wardrobe | 2 doors

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956BPG-O-LO $1,738

24-1/2"d x 37-1/2"w x 75"h

175 pounds



956BPG model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- full length closet pole
- 3/4" solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- (6) 210° | 5 knuckle hinges
- 3/4" thick full length hat shelf
- integrated finger crescent pull
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- toasted almond cabinet backs to match
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

upcharge to apply standard finish: $174

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

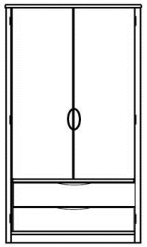
wardrobe | 2 doors | 2 drawers

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956CPG-O-LO $1,996

24-1/2"d x 37-1/2"w x 75"h

215 pounds



956CPG model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- full length closet pole
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- (6) 210° | 5 knuckle hinges
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- integrated finger crescent pulls | doors | drawers
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

dresser | popular configurations:

956CPG-BB-O-LO $2,015 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $200

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 1 door

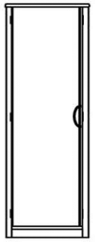
wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956ERPG-O-LO $1,408
24-1/2"d x 25-1/2"w x 75"h
150 pounds

ER = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door *(shown below)*

956ELPG-O-LO $1,408
24-1/2"d x 25-1/2"w x 75"h
150 pounds

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
EL = door opens to the left when facing unit | pull on right side of door



956ERPG/956ELPG model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- full length closet pole
- 3/4" solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- (3) 210° | 5 knuckle hinges
- 3/4" thick full length hat shelf
- integrated finger crescent pull
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- toasted almond cabinet backs to match
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

upcharge to apply standard finish: $141
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

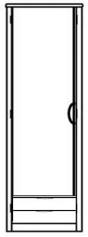
available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | 1 door | 2 drawers		wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
956DRPG-O-LO 24-1/2"d x 25-1/2"w x 75"h 160 pounds	$1,700	DR = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door *(shown below)*
956DLPG-O-LO 24-1/2"d x 25-1/2"w x 75"h 160 pounds	$1,700	wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity DL = door opens to the left when facing unit | pull on right side of door



956DRPG/956DLPG model | standard attributes

natural oak color	3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
2 storage drawers	(3) 210° | 5 knuckle hinges
full length closet pole	3/4" thick solid veneer sides
bottom/side mount slides	1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
adjustable floor leveling glides	integrated finger crescent pulls | doors | drawers
oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top	toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding	wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

dresser | popular configurations:

956DRPG-BB-O-LO	$1,719	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
956DLPG-BB-O-LO	$1,719	standard attributes | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $170

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order \| $250 set up \| + upcharge to apply standard finish \| + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO \| standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple \| NM \| wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak \| DO \| wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak \| MD \| wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak \| CO \| formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple \| CM \| wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60

mahogany oak \| MO \| wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha \| DM \| wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut \| WL \| wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry \| LC \| wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available \| custom quote required

units ship fully assembled \| corner blocked \| shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

950 | **bold**

standard attributes

contemporary | unique face frame solid and veneer with through-cut pulls

dark mocha stain on oak
3/4" oak veneer top
3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
through route finger pulls
drawers inset from face frame
solid oak face frame
3/4" thick veneer sides
distinctive plinth base elevates cabinets
also available in maple

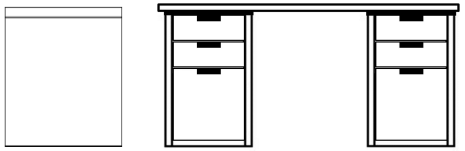
list

pedestal desk

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953DPBD-O-DM $2,059

24"d x 59"w x 30"h
kneespace | 27-1/8" wide
ped drawers | 16-11/16" width
170 pounds



953DPBD model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- 3/4" plinth base
- dark mocha color
- bottom/side mount slides
- removable | modular top
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak face frame
- drawers inset 5/8" from face frame
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 3/4" oak veneer top | recessed 1/2"
- (4) storage drawers | (2) file drawers
- 3/4"d x 6"w x 1"h through route finger pull
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- pedestal tops recessed 1/2" to accept modular top
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

desk | popular configurations:

953DPBD-BB-O-DM $2,113

standard attributes | ball bearing drawer slides

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

writing table

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

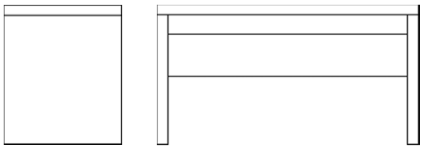
953UBD-O-DM $744

24"d x 54"w x 30-3/32"h

80 pounds

953UBD model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- dark mocha color
- 1" thick solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" thick oak veneer modesty panel
- 1-1/4" thick hpl top | 3mm external wood edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953UBD-11-O-DM	$897	standard attributes | pencil tray
953UBD-11-BB-O-DM	$906	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing slides
953UBD-34-O-DM	$893	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953UBD-34-BB-O-DM	$902	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

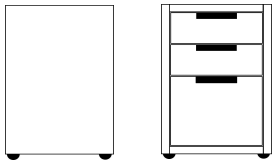
mobile pedestal

mobile ped | standard attributes below | some customization available based on qty

953MPBD-O-DM $857

18"d x 16-1/2"w x 30"h

82 pounds



953MPBD model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- dark mocha color
- low profile casters
- bottom/side mount slides
- screw on | swivel casters
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak face frame
- drawers inset 5/8" from face frame
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 3/4" oak veneer top | recessed 1/2"
- 3/4"d x 6"w x 1"h through route finger pull
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

mobile ped | popular configurations:

953MPBD-BB-O-DM $884

standard attributes | ball bearing drawer slides

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

- natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

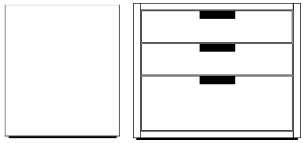
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dresser | 3 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

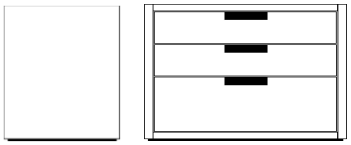
954ABD-O-DM $1,219
24"d x 30-7/8"w x 30"h
105 pounds



954ABD | 954BBD models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- 3/4" plinth base
- dark mocha color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak face frame
- drawers inset 5/8" from face frame
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 3/4" oak veneer top | recessed 1/2"
- 3/4"d x 6"w x 1"h through route finger pull
- (2) storage drawers | (1) sweater drawer
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

954BBD-O-DM $1,402
24"d x 36-7/8"w x 30"h
115 pounds



dresser | popular configurations:

954ABD-BB-O-DM	$1,246	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954BBD-BB-O-DM	$1,429	standard attributes | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

- natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

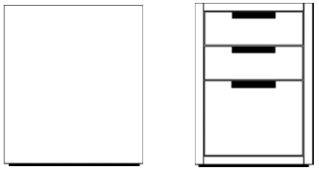
nightstand

nightstand | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

955ABD-O-DM $967

24"d x 16-11/16"w x 27-1/4"h

80 pounds



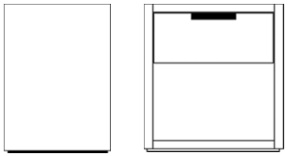
955ABD model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- 3/4" plinth base
- dark mocha color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak face frame
- drawers inset 5/8" from face frame
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 3/4" oak veneer top | recessed 1/2"
- 3/4"d x 6"w x 1"h through route finger pull
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

955GBD-O-DM $651

17"d x 19"w x 20"h

50 pounds



955GBD model | standard attributes:

all of the above with the exception of only one storage drawer 8-1/8"h

nightstand | popular configurations:

955ABD-BB-O-DM	$994	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955GBD-BB-O-DM	$678	standard attributes | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

- natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

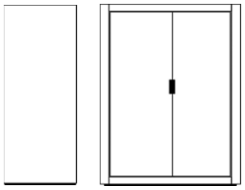
wardrobe | 2 doors

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956ABD-O-DM $1,728

24"d x 36-7/8"w x 59"h

160 pounds



956ABD model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- 3/4" plinth base
- dark mocha color
- full length closet pole
- 3/4" solid veneer top
- 3/4" solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- (6) 210° | 5 knuckle hinges
- cabinet backs stained to match
- 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak face frame
- 3/4"d x 6"w x 1"h through route finger pull
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

- natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

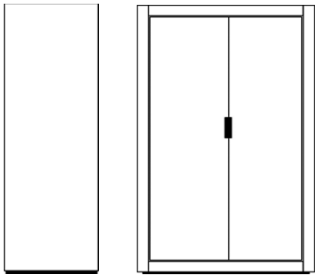
wardrobe | 2 doors

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956BBD-O-DM $1,898

24"d x 36-7/8"w x 72"h

175 pounds



956BBD model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- 3/4" plinth base
- dark mocha color
- full length closet pole
- 3/4" solid veneer top
- 3/4" solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak face frame
- (6) 210° | 5 knuckle hinges
- 3/4" thick full length hat shelf
- cabinet backs stained to match
- 3/4"d x 6"w x 1"h through route finger pull
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 2 doors | 2 drawers

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956CBD-O-DM $2,159

24"d x 36-7/8"w x 72"h

215 pounds

956CBD model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- 3/4" plinth base
- dark mocha color
- full length closet pole
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- 3/4" solid veneer top | sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak face frame
- (6) 210° | 5 knuckle hinges
- drawers inset 5/8" from face frame
- 3/4" oak veneer full lenth hat shelf
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 3/4"d x 6"w x 1"h through route finger pull
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956CBD-BB-O-DM $2,177 standard attributes | ball bearing drawer slides

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

- natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 1 door

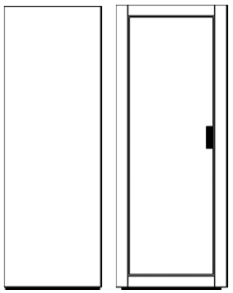
wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956ERBD-O-DM $1,644
24"d x 24-7/8"w x 72"h
150 pounds

ER = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door (shown below)

956ELBD-O-DM $1,644
24"d x 24-7/8"w x 72"h
150 pounds

EL = door opens to the left when facing unit | pull on right side of door



956ERBD/956ELBD model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- 3/4" plinth base
- dark mocha color
- full length closet pole
- 3/4" solid veneer top
- 3/4" solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak face frame
- (3) 210° | 5 knuckle hinges
- 3/4" thick full length hat shelf
- cabinet backs stained to match
- 3/4"d x 6"w x 1"h through route finger pull
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

- natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 1 door | 2 drawers

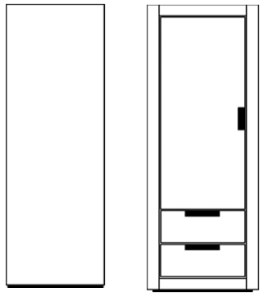
wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956DRBD-O-DM $1,921
24"d x 24-7/8"w x 72"h
160 pounds

DR = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door (shown below)

956DLBD-O-DM $1,921
24"d x 24-7/8"w x 72"h
160 pounds

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
DL = door opens to the left when facing unit | pull on right side of door



956DRBD/956DLBD model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

3/4" plinth base	(3) 210° | 5 knuckle hinges
dark mocha color	3/4" oak veneer full lenth hat shelf
full length closet pole	drawers inset 5/8" from face frame
solid oak drawer fronts	1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
bottom/side mount slides	3/4"d x 6"w x 1"h through route finger pull
3/4" solid veneer top | sides	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
adjustable floor leveling glides	toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
3/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak face frame	wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956DRBD-BB-O-DM $1,939 standard attributes | ball bearing drawer slides
956DLBD-BB-O-DM $1,939 standard attributes | ball bearing drawer slides

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

queen bed | platform

bed | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

959QBBD $1,654

82-1/4"d x 61-1/2"w x 36"h
footboard: 11"h
bed deck: 10"h
mattress size: 60" x 80"
190 pounds

959QBBD model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- dark mocha color
- 3/4" thick side rails
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-1/2" thick headboard | bolt on
- 3/4" thick side rails
- 6"d x 6"w x 1-3/4"h solid foot
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

950 | **chalet**

standard attributes

post and panel | solid posts and veneer sides with metal drawer pulls

cherry stain on oak
oak grain hpl top | internal oak knife edge
3/4" solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
brushed nickel plated bow pull | drawer pull options
solid oak vertical posts
also available in maple

list

pedestal desk

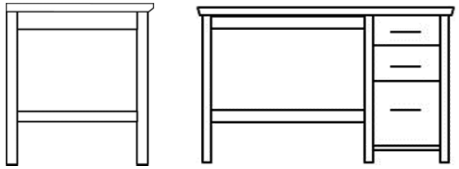
desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

993A-O-CO $1,075

24-3/18"d x 43-1/4"w x 30"h
kneespace | 25-7/16" wide
ped drawers | 11-1/2" width
100 pounds

993A model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-1/4 upper apron rails
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- 1"d x 2"h solid lower stretcher rails
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 1/2"h oak veneer pedestal side panels
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

993A-11-O-CO	$1,157	standard attributes | pencil tray
993A-11-BB-O-CO	$1,195	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing slides
993A-34-O-CO	$1,146	standard attributes | keyboard tray
993A-34-BB-O-CO	$1,183	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

- natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

pedestal desk

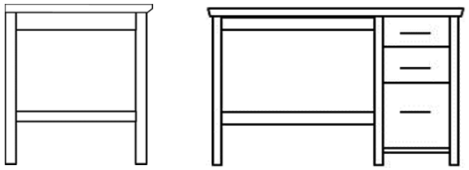
desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

993B-O-CO $1,083

24-3/18"d x 49-1/4"w x 30"h
kneespace | 34-1/4" wide
ped drawers | 11-1/2" width
110 pounds

993B model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-1/4 upper apron rails
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- 1"d x 2"h solid lower stretcher rails
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 1/2"h oak veneer pedestal side panels
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

993B-11-O-CO	$1,169	standard attributes | pencil tray
993B-11-BB-O-CO	$1,206	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing slides
993B-34-O-CO	$1,153	standard attributes | keyboard tray
993B-34-BB-O-CO	$1,191	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

- natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

table | frame ends

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

993KK-O-CO $642

24-3/8"d x 46"w x 30"h

85 pounds

953K model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-1/4 upper apron rails
- 1"d x 2"h solid lower stretcher rails
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

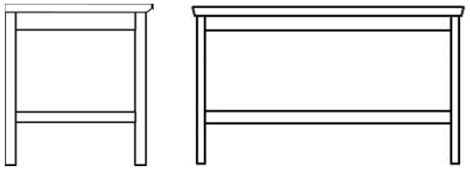


table | popular configurations:

993KK-11-O-CO	$802	standard attributes | pencil tray
993KK-11-BB-O-CO	$812	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing slides
993KK-34-O-CO	$798	standard attributes | keyboard tray
993KK-34-BB-O-CO	$807	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

- natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

mobile pedestal

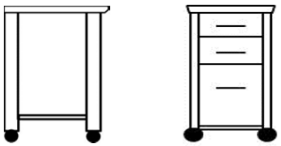
mobile ped. | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

993MP-O-CO $801

16"d x 22-1/2"w x 30"h
82 pounds

993G model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-1/4 upper apron rails
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- screw in | double wheel casters
- 1"d x 2"h solid lower stretcher rails
- 1/2"h oak veneer side panels
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



mobile ped | popular configurations:

993MP-BB-O-CO $839 standard attributes | ball bearing drawer slides

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

- natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

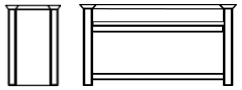
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship mostly assembled | casters to be attached on-site | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bookcase | desktop

bookcase | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity



993DBCS-O-CO $562
11"d x 42-3/16"w x 23-3/4"h
25 pounds

993DBC models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- 1"d x 2"h vertical posts
- 3/4" x 2" horizontal rails
- 3/4"d x 2"w knife edge top cap
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

993DBCL-O-CO $581
11"d x 48-3/16"w x 23-3/4"h
35 pounds

bookcase | popular configurations:

993DBCS-31-O-CO	$665	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
993DBCL-31-O-CO	$684	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

- natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

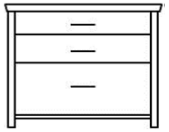
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

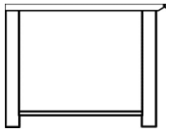
list

dresser | 3 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity



994A-O-CO $1,022
24-3/8"d x 30"w x 30"h
105 pounds



994B-O-CO $1,172
24-3/8"d x 36"w x 30"h
115 pounds

994A | 994B models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-1/4 upper apron rails
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- 1"d x 2"h solid lower stretcher rails
- 2 storage drawers | 1 sweater drawer
- 1/2"h oak veneer side panel
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

dresser | popular configurations:

994A-BB-O-CO	$1,050	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
994B-BB-O-CO	$1,200	standard attributes | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

- natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

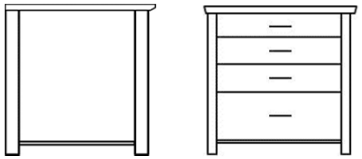
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dresser | 4 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

994C-O-CO $1,170
24-3/8"d x 30"w x 37"h
115 pounds



994C | 994I models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-1/4 upper apron rails
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- 1"d x 2"h solid lower stretcher rails
- 3 storage drawers | 1 sweater drawer
- 1/2"h oak veneer side panel
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

994I-O-CO $1,072
18-3/8"d x 30"w x 39"h
110 pounds

994I model | standard attributes:

- all of the above with the exception that the 4 drawers are equal in size

dresser | popular configurations:

994C-BB-O-CO	$1,208	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
994I-BB-O-CO	$1,110	standard attributes | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

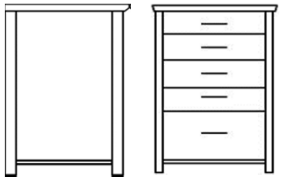
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dresser | 5 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity



994D-O-CO $1,344
18-3/8"d x 28"w x 44"h
135 pounds

994D | 954N models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-1/4 upper apron rails
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- 1"d x 2"h solid lower stretcher rails
- 4 storage drawers | 1 sweater drawer
- 1/2"h oak veneer side panel
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

994N-O-CO $1,240
18-3/8"d x 28"w x 48"h
136 pounds

994N model | standard attributes:

all of the above with the exception that the 5 drawers are equal in size

dresser | popular configurations:

994D-BB-O-CO $1,391 standard attributes | ball bearing slides
994N-BB-O-CO $1,287 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

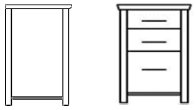
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

nightstand

nightstand | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity



995A-O-CO $728
16"d x 22-1/2"w x 30"h
80 pounds

995A model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- 3/4" x 3-1/4 upper apron rails
- 1"d x 2"h solid lower stretcher rails
- 1/2"h oak veneer side panel
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

nightstand | popular configurations:

995A-BB-O-CO $756 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

- natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

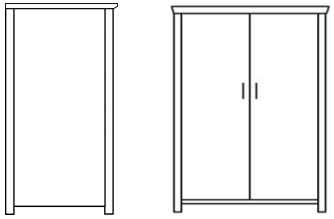
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 2 doors

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

996A-O-CO $1,576
23-1/2"d x 36"w x 59"h
160 pounds



996A model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- full length closet pole
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- 3/4"h oak veneer side panel
- toasted almond cabinet backs to match
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

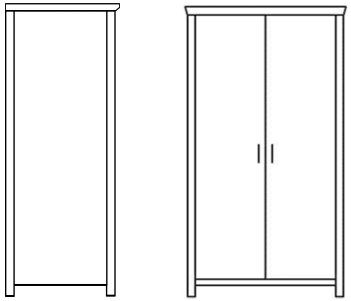
wardrobe | 2 doors

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

996B-O-CO $1,749
23-1/2"d x 36"w x 75"h
175 pounds

996B model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- full length closet pole
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- 3/4"h oak veneer full lenth hat shelf
- 3/4"h oak veneer side panel
- toasted almond cabinet backs to match
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

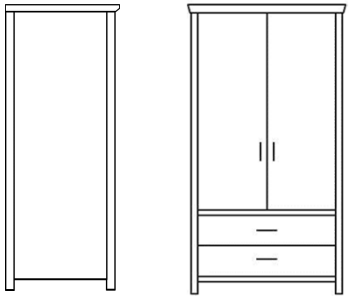
wardrobe | 2 doors | 2 drawers

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

996C-O-CO $2,090

23-1/2"d x 36"w x 75"h

215 pounds



996C model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- full length closet pole
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4"h oak veneer side panel
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

wardrobe | popular configurations:

996C-BB-O-CO $2,108 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

- natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 1 door

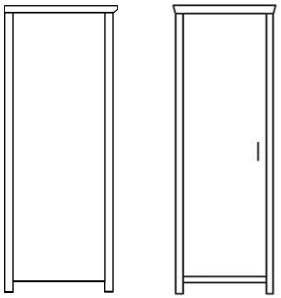
wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

996ER-O-CO $1,472
23-1/2"d x 24"w x 75"h
150 pounds

ER = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door

996EL-O-CO $1,472
23-1/2"d x 24"w x 75"h
150 pounds

EL = door opens to the left when facing unit | pull on right side of door *(shown below)*



956ER/956EL model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- full length closet pole
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- 3/4"h oak veneer full lenth hat shelf
- 3/4"h oak veneer side panel
- toasted almond cabinet backs to match
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 1 door | 2 drawers

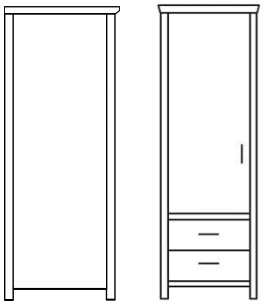
wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

996DR-O-CO $1,745
23-1/2"d x 24"w x 75"h
160 pounds

DR = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door *(shown below)*

996DL-O-CO $1,745
23-1/2"d x 24"w x 75"h
160 pounds

wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize
DL = door opens to the left when facing unit | pull on right side of door



956DR/956DL model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- full length closet pole
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4"h oak veneer side panel
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

wardrobe | popular configurations:

996DR-BB-O-CO $1,764 standard attributes | ball bearing slides
996DL-BB-O-CO $1,764 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

- natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

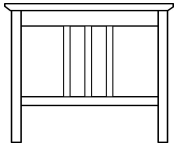
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

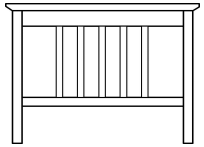
headboard | frame | bed

headboard | frame bed | some customization available based on quantity



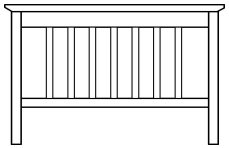
999TB-O-CO $684 frame and panel twin headboard | use with mattress and boxspring
41"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h
36 pounds

919-05310 $1,200 39"d x 75"w twin mattress | box spring set | cal129 compliant



999DBD-O-CO $1,022 frame and panel double headboard | use with mattress and boxspring
55"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h
38 pounds

919-05320 $1,852 54"d x 75"w full mattress | box spring set | cal129 compliant



999QB-O-CO $1,050 frame and panel queen headboard | use with mattress and boxspring
62"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h
40 pounds

919-05330 $2,484 60"d x 75"w queen mattress | box spring set | cal129 compliant

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

available in any of moduform's standard stains and matching laminates:

natural oak | LO | wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

950 | **dorm | quarters**

standard attributes

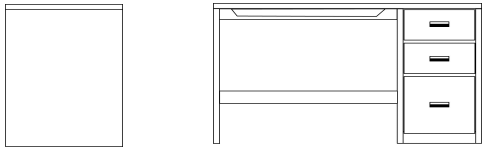
top material and edge as detailed
standard finish or stain as detailed
case construction and material as detailed
drawer fronts and pulls or hardware as detailed
for construction and material options or modifications refer to “everest” series

list

pedestal desk

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

A953BP-FTH-7888-49LO
24"d x 48"w x 30"h
kneespace | 31.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
110 pounds

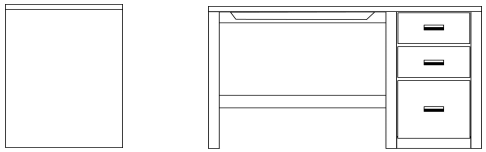


$991

A953BP model | standard attributes
- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- pedestal dust panel
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- inset pulls | nickel plated
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | 6-piece construction
- oak grain hpl top | matching internal oak edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | plywood backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

$1,090 stained using standard finishes (see colors below)

A953BPF-WC331S11P2CO
24"d x 48"w x 30"h
kneespace | 31.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
110 pounds



$1,367

A953BPF model | standard attributes
- cherry oak color
- pedestal dust panel
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" veneer sides | face frame detail
- inset pulls | nickel plated
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | 6-piece construction
- oak grain hpl top | matching internal oak edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | plywood backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)
- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

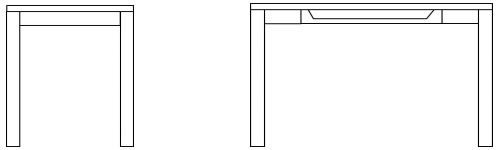
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

writing table

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

Q953K48-WC331S-34-LO
24"d x 48"w x 30"h
65 pounds



$573 Q953K48 model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- keyboard tray | boxing
- top apron is 3/4"d x 3-1/4"h
- 1-3/4"d x 1-3/4"w solid oak legs
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak grain hpl top | matching internal oak edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

$630 stained using standard finishes (see colors below)

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

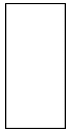
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

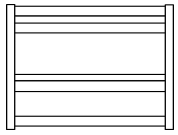
list

desktop bookcase

desktop bookcase | standard attributes below

A953HKP-31-32-33-LO
10"d x 48"w x 34"h
50 pounds





$529

A953HKP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- toasted almond back
- 2 fixed | veneer shelf
- 3/4" solid veneer sides
- framless tack board | flourescent light
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- drilled for attaching to desktop | hardware included
- lower rail raised 1-1/2" from bottom for wire management
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

$582 stained using standard finishes (see colors below)

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

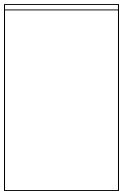
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

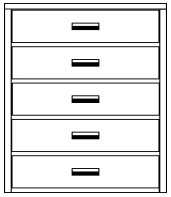
list

dresser | 5 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

A954DCP-FTH-788840LO
18"d x 30" wx 44"h
137 pounds



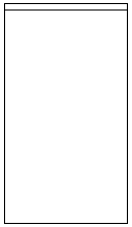


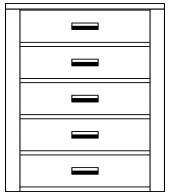
$1,143

A954DCP models | standard attributes
- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- 5 equal storage drawers
- bottom/side mount slides
- bottom mounted dust panel
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- inset pulls | nickel plated
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | 6-piece construction
- oak grain hpl top | matching internal oak edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | plywood cabinet backs

$1,257 stained using standard finishes (see colors below)

A954DCPF-WC331SP2CO
18"d x 31.5"w x 46.5"h
137 pounds





$660

A954DCPF model | standard attributes
- cherry oak color
- 5 equal storage drawers
- bottom/side mount slides
- bottom mounted dust panel
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" veneer sides | face frame detail
- inset pulls | nickel plated
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | 6-piece construction
- oak grain hpl top | matching internal oak edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | plywood backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

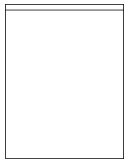
list

dresser | 3 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

A954GF-WC331S-39-CO $660

18"d x 30"w x 30"h
105 pounds



A954GF model | standard attributes

- cherry oak color
- 3 equal storage drawers
- bottom/side mount slides
- bottom mounted dust panel
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" veneer sides | face frame detail
- inset pulls | nickel plated
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | 6-piece construction
- oak grain hpl top | matching internal oak edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | plywood backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

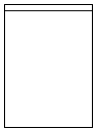
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

nightstand

nightstand | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

A955HP-FTH-7888-40LO
17"d x 19"w x 21.25"h
50 pounds



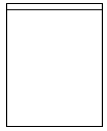
$547

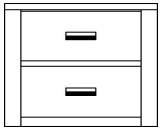
A955HP models | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- equal size drawers
- 3/4" solid veneer sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- bottom mounted dust panel
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- inset pulls | nickel plated
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | 6-piece construction
- oak grain hpl top | matching internal oak edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | plywood cabinet backs

$602 stained using standard finishes (see colors below)

A955HPF-WC331S-P2-CO
17"d x 19"w x 21"h
50 pounds





$661

A955HPF models | standard attributes

- cherry oak color
- 2 equal storage drawers
- bottom/side mount slides
- bottom mounted dust panel
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" veneer sides | face frame detail
- inset pulls | nickel plated
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | 6-piece construction
- oak grain hpl top | matching internal oak edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | plywood backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

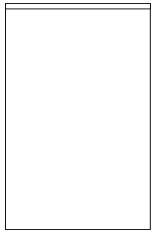
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

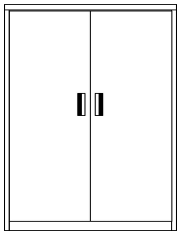
list

wardrobe | 2 doors

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

A956FP-37-O-LO
24"d x 42"w x 75"h
180 pounds





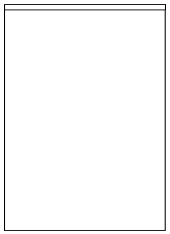
$1,587

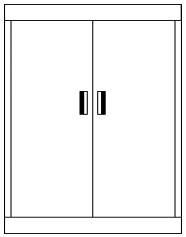
A956FP model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- finished plywood back
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- closet pole | hat shelf | mirror | hasp lock
- inset pulls | nickel plated
- top | veneer | matching oak edge
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

$1,746 stained using standard finishes (see colors below)

A956FPF-37-O-CO
24"d x 42"w x 75"h
180 pounds





$661

A956FPF model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- finished plywood back
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" veneer sides | face frame detail
- closet pole | hat shelf | mirror | hasp lock
- inset pulls | nickel plated
- top | veneer | matching oak edge
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

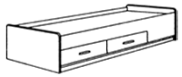
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

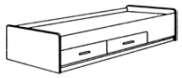
list

platform bed | drawers under

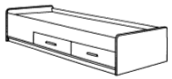
platform bed | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



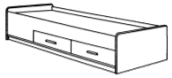
A959A40-9-O-LO $1,396
40"d x 82"w x 17"h
155 pounds



A959AP40-9-O-LO $1,275
40"d x 82"w x 17"h
155 pounds



A959B40-9-O-LO $1,396
40"d x 82"w x 17"h
155 pounds



A959BP40-9-O-LO $1,275
40"d x 82"w x 17"h
155 pounds

A959I40-9-O-LO $1,986
40"d x 82"w x 23.5"h
185 pounds

A959IP40-9-O-LO $1,588
40"d x 82"w x 23.5"h
185 pounds

A959J40-9-O-LO $1,986
40"d x 82"w x 23.5"h
185 pounds

A959JP40-9-O-LO $1,588
40"d x 82"w x 23.5"h
185 pounds

A959 models | standard attributes:

- natural oak color
- inset pull | nickel plated
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- toasted almond drawer bottoms
- bed deck | 3/4" thick plywood bed deck
- 3/8" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 3/4" oak sides | 1" thick oak head/foot boards
- all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- solid oak drawer fronts | 6-piece drawer construction

959A40: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the right side of bed if facing footboard
959B40: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the left side of bed if facing footboard
959I40: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the right side of bed if facing footboard
959J40: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the left side of bed if facing footboard

A959A40 | A959B40 | A959I40 | A959J40 | solid oak rails | solid oak head/foot boards
A959AP40 | A959BP40 | A959IP40 | A959JP40 | veneer oak rails | veneer oak head/foot boards

upcharge to apply standard stain: $199
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

950 | **everest**

standard attributes

contemporary | solid oak with full-width bevel pulls

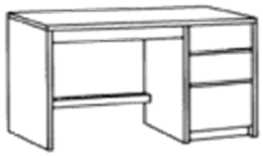
natural finish on oak
oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
3/4“ solid oak drawer fronts | full width bevel pull
3/4" solid oak sides
also available in maple

	list	
pedestal desk		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953AEV-7888-O-LOP	$858	953AEV model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

24"d x 42"w x 30"h
kneespace | 25.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
100 pounds

natural oak color
3/4" solid oak sides
bottom/side mount slides
1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
adjustable floor leveling glides

1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953AEV-7888-34-O-LOP	$926	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953AEV-7888-BB-34-O-LOP	$956	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953AEV-7888-11-O-LOP	$937	standard attributes | pencil tray
953AEV-7888-BB-11-O-LOP	$967	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953AEV-7888-O-LOW	$875	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953AEV-7888-34-O-LOW	$944	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953AEV-7888-BB-34-O-LOW	$975	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953AEV-7888-11-O-LOW	$956	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge
953AEV-7888-BB-11-O-LOW	$986	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $88
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

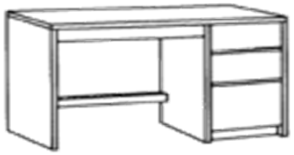
units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
pedestal desk		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953BEV-7888-O-LOP	$941	953BEV model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

24"d x 48"w x 30"h
kneespace | 31.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
110 pounds

natural oak color
3/4" solid oak sides
bottom/side mount slides
1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
adjustable floor leveling glides

1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953BEV-7888-34-O-LOP	$1,009	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953BEV-7888-BB-34-O-LOP	$1,039	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953BEV-7888-11-O-LOP	$1,024	standard attributes | pencil tray
953BEV-7888-BB-11-O-LOP	$1,054	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953BEV-7888-O-LOW	$960	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953BEV-7888-34-O-LOW	$1,060	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953BEV-7888-BB-34-O-LOW	$1,060	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953BEV-7888-11-O-LOW	$1,044	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge
953BEV-7888-BB-11-O-LOW	$1,075	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $96
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

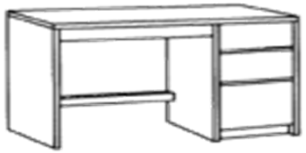
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
pedestal desk		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953HEV-7888-O-LOP	$1,019	953HEV model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

24"d x 56"w x 30"h
kneespace | 39.75" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
120 pounds



- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin

desk | popular configurations:

953HEV-7888-34-O-LOP	$1,087	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953HEV-7888-BB-34-O-LOP	$1,117	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953HEV-7888-11-O-LOP	$1,102	standard attributes | pencil tray
953HEV-7888-BB-11-O-LOP	$1,132	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953HEV-7888-O-LOW	$1,039	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953HEV-7888-34-O-LOW	$1,139	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953HEV-7888-BB-34-O-LOW	$1,139	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953HEV-7888-11-O-LOW	$1,124	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge
953HEV-7888-BB-11-O-LOW	$1,154	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $104

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

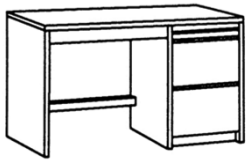
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
pedestal desk		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953CEV-7888-O-LOP	$1,033	953CEV model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

24"d x 42"w x 30"h
kneespace | 25.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
107 pounds



- pull out shelf
- 2 file drawers
- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin

desk | popular configurations:

953CEV-7888-34-O-LOP	$1,101	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953CEV-7888-BB-34-O-LOP	$1,131	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953CEV-7888-11-O-LOP	$1,112	standard attributes | pencil tray
953CEV-7888-BB-11-O-LOP	$1,142	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953CEV-7888-O-LOW	$1,054	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953CEV-7888-34-O-LOW	$1,123	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953CEV-7888-BB-34-O-LOW	$1,154	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953CEV-7888-11-O-LOW	$1,134	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge
953CEV-7888-BB-11-O-LOW	$1,165	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $105

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

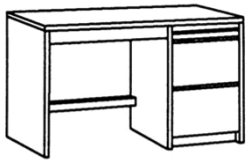
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
pedestal desk		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953DEV-7888-O-LOP	$1,045	953DEV model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

24"d x 48"w x 30"h
kneespace | 31.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
117 pounds



- pull out shelf
- 2 file drawers
- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin

desk | popular configurations:

953DEV-7888-34-O-LOP	$1,113	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953DEV-7888-BB-34-O-LOP	$1,143	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953DEV-7888-11-O-LOP	$1,128	standard attributes | pencil tray
953DEV-7888-BB-11-O-LOP	$1,158	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953DEV-7888-O-LOW	$1,066	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953DEV-7888-34-O-LOW	$1,135	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953DEV-7888-BB-34-O-LOW	$1,166	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953DEV-7888-11-O-LOW	$1,150	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge
953DEV-7888-BB-11-O-LOW	$1,181	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $107

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

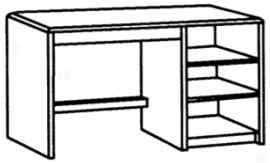
units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
pedestal desk		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953EV-7888-O-LOP	$768	953E model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

24"d x 42"w x 30"h
kneespace | 25.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
80 pounds

natural oak color
3/4" solid oak sides
toasted almond back
adjustable floor leveling glides

3 fixed shelves | evenly spaced
oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953E-3-O-LO	$813	desk | solid oak top | 1/2" radiused top edges
953E-7888-34-O-LOP	$836	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953E-7888-11-O-LOP	$847	standard attributes | pencil tray
953E-7888-O-LOW	$783	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953E-7888-34-O-LOW	$852	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953E-7888-11-O-LOW	$864	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge

upcharge to apply standard finish: $78

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

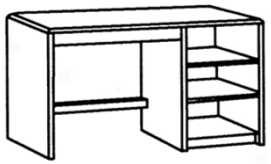
units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
pedestal desk		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953FEV-7888-O-LOP	$862	953F model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

24"d x 48"w x 30"h
kneespace | 31.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
110 pounds

natural oak color
3/4" solid oak sides
toasted almond back
adjustable floor leveling glides

3 fixed shelves | evenly spaced
oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953F-3-O-LO	$916	desk | solid oak top | 1/2" radiused top edges
953F-7888-34-O-LOP	$930	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953F-7888-11-O-LOP	$945	standard attributes | pencil tray
953F-7888-O-LOW	$879	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953F-7888-34-O-LOW	$949	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953F-7888-11-O-LOW	$964	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge

upcharge to apply standard finish: $88

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

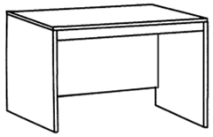
to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of cabinet

example: 953A-11-14C-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 42"w x 30"h pedestal desk | pencil tray | chrome bow pulls | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

option #	description	953A	953B	953H	953C	953D	953E	953F
2	top | solid | 1/8" radius all sides	$40	$49	$100	$40	$49	$40	$49
3	top | solid | 1/2" radius all sides	$45	$54	$105	$45	$54	$45	$54
4	top | hpl | internal edge	$40	$49	$100	$40	$49	$40	$49
6	lock | cylinder style | top drawer	$58	$58	$58	$58	$58	$0	$0
8	top | solid | thumbnail edge	$45	$54	$105	$45	$54	$45	$54
9	pulls | wood eyelid	$49	$49	$49	$34	$34	-	-
10	non removable | pedestal dawers	$29	$29	$29	$20	$20	-	-
11	drawer | knee space pencil tray	$79	$83	$83	$79	$83	$79	$83
14B	pulls | bow | brass	$20	$20	$20	$15	$15	-	-
14C	pulls | bow | chrome	$21	$21	$21	$16	$16	-	-
15	pulls | crescent route | moon shape	$28	$28	$28	$24	$24	-	-
29	backs | wood grain | stained to match	$21	$21	$21	$21	$21	$21	$21
30	desk top extension | foldable 12"d	$253	$264	$264	$253	$265	$253	$0
34	drawer | knee space sculptured keyboard tray	$68	$68	$68	$68	$68	$68	$68
38	pulls | wire | brass plated	$52	$52	$52	$36	$36	-	-
39	pulls | nickel plated recessed	$52	$52	$52	$36	$36	-	-
40	pulls | brass plated recessed	$52	$52	$52	$36	$36	-	-
47	non removable | knee space drawer only	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12
49	desk top drill pattern for securing bookcases: LJ, LK, HJ, HK	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9
55	lock | multiple drawer | requires options 37 OR 52	$71	$71	$71	-	-	-	-
56	drawer | v-groove detail	$18	$18	$18	$14	$14	-	-
58B	pulls | brass rope	$18	$18	$18	$14	$14	-	-
58C	pulls | chrome rope	$19	$19	$19	$15	$15	-	-
59B	pulls | brass fixed bail	$18	$18	$18	$14	$14	-	-
59C	pulls | chrome fixed bail	$19	$19	$19	$15	$15	-	-
60B	pulls | brass rossette knob	$17	$17	$17	$14	$14	-	-
60C	pulls | chrome rossette knob	$17	$17	$17	$14	$14	-	-
68	pulls | recessed routed finger	$28	$28	$28	$19	$19	-	-
75	drawer slides | wood cleats - PER DRAWER	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13
BB	drawer slides | ball bearing - PER DRAWER	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10

*ball bearing and wood cleated slides are priced per drawer. should you require a knee space drawer and 3 pedestal drawers, multiply 4 x the unit price ($10 or $13)

	list	
table | panel ends		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953GEV-7888-O-LOP 24"d x 36"w x 30"h 65 pounds	$475	953GEV model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color 3/4" solid oak sides adjustable floor leveling glides 3/4" oak veneer modesty panel oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953GEV-7888-34-O-LOP	$625	standard attributes | keyboard tray | 1" thick hpl top
953GEV-7888-11-O-LOP	$629	standard attributes | pencil tray | 1" thick hpl top
953GEV-7888-O-LOW	$484	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953GEV-7888-34-O-LOW	$637	standard attributes | keyboard tray | 1" thick hpl top | matching external wood edge
953GEV-7888-11-BB-O-LOW	$641	standard attributes | keyboard tray | 1" thick hpl top | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $48

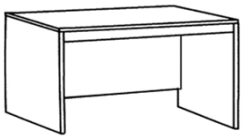
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
table | panel ends		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953JEV-7888-O-LOP	$501	953JEV model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features
24"d x 42"w x 30"h		natural oak color / 3/4" oak veneer modesty panel
75 pounds		3/4" solid oak sides / oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
		adjustable floor leveling glides / double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
		all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953JEV-7888-34-O-LOP	$651	standard attributes | keyboard tray | 1" thick hpl top
953JEV-7888-11-O-LOP	$655	standard attributes | pencil tray | 1" thick hpl top
953JEV-7888-O-LOW	$511	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953JEV-7888-34-O-LOW	$664	standard attributes | keyboard tray | 1" thick hpl top | matching external wood edge
953JEV-7888-11-BB-O-LOW	$668	standard attributes | keyboard tray | 1" thick hpl top | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $51

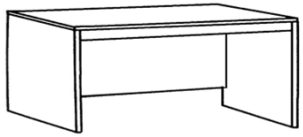
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
table | panel ends		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953IEV-7888-O-LOP 24"d x 48"w x 30"h 85 pounds	$525	953IEV model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color 3/4" solid oak sides adjustable floor leveling glides 3/4" oak veneer modesty panel oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953IEV-7888-34-O-LOP	$675	standard attributes | keyboard tray | 1" thick hpl top
953IEV-7888-11-O-LOP	$679	standard attributes | pencil tray | 1" thick hpl top
953IEV-7888-O-LOW	$536	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953IEV-7888-34-O-LOW	$689	standard attributes | keyboard tray | 1" thick hpl top | matching external wood edge
953IEV-7888-11-BB-O-LOW	$693	standard attributes | keyboard tray | 1" thick hpl top | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $54

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

table | legs with apron | lower stretchers

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953KKEV-7888-O-LOP $502

24"d x 42"w x 30"h

70 pounds

953KKEV model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- top apron is 3/4"d x 3-1/4"h
- lower stretchers are 1"d x 2-1/4"w
- 1-3/4"d x 1-3/4"w solid oak legs
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin

desk | popular configurations:

953KKEV-7888-34-O-LOP	$652	standard attributes | sculpture keyboard tray*
953KKEV-7888-11-O-LOP	$656	standard attributes | pencil drawer*
953KKEV-7888-O-LOW	$512	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953KKEV-7888-34-O-LOW	$665	standard attributes | sculpture keyboard tray* | matching external wood edge
953KKEV-7888-11-O-LOW	$669	standard attributes | pencil drawer*| matching external wood edge

upcharge to apply standard finish: $51

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

table | legs | top apron

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953KEV-7888-O-LOP $413

24"d x 42"w x 30"h

65 pounds

953KEV model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color

top apron is 3/4"d x 3-1/4"h

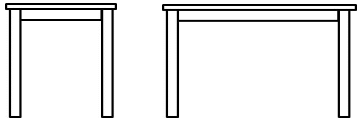
1-3/4"d x 1-3/4"w solid oak legs

adjustable floor leveling glides

oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge

double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed

all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953KEV-7888-34-O-LOP	$563	standard attributes | sculpture keyboard tray*
953KEV-7888-11-O-LOP	$567	standard attributes | pencil drawer*
953KEV-7888-O-LOW	$421	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953KEV-7888-34-O-LOW	$574	standard attributes | sculpture keyboard tray* | matching external wood edge
953KEV-7888-11-O-LOW	$578	standard attributes | pencil drawer* | matching external wood edge

upcharge to apply standard finish: $42

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

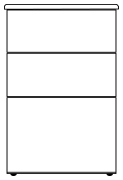
finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

mobile pedestal | drawers

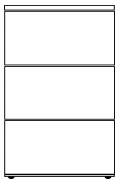
mobile ped. | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity



953MP-7888-O-LOP $629
18"d x 16.5"w x 25.25"h
82 pounds

953MP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- solid oak sides
- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- low profile | recessed swivel casters
- 3/8" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin



953MPA-7888-O-LOP $666
18"d x 16.5"w x 25.25"h
82 pounds

953MPA model | standard attributes:

- all of the above with the exception that the 3 drawers are equal in size

mobile pedestal | popular configurations:

953MP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$659	standard attributes | ball bearing drawer slides
953MP-7888-O-LOW	$642	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953MP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$672	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953MPA-7888-BB-O-LOP	$696	standard attributes | ball bearing drawer slides
953MPA-7888-O-LOW	$679	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953MPA-7888-BB-O-LOW	$710	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $68

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of cabinet

example: 953G-11-14C-BB-O-LOP = 24"d x 36"w x 30"h writing desk | pencil tray | chrome bow pulls | ball bearing drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

option #	description	953MP	953MPA	953G	953J	953I	953K	953KK
2	top | solid | 1/8" radius all sides	$11	$11	$32	$40	$49	$40	$40
3	top | solid | 1/2" radius all sides	$16	$16	$37	$45	$54	$45	$45
4	top | hpl | internal edge	$11	$11	$32	$40	$49	$40	$40
6	lock | cylinder style | top drawer	$58	$58	-	-	-	-	-
8	top | solid | thumbnail edge	$16	$16	$37	$45	$54	$45	$45
9	pulls | wood eyelid	$34	$34	-	-	-	-	-
10	non removable | pedestal dawers	$20	$20	-	-	-	-	-
11	drawer | knee space pencil tray	-	-	$154	$154	$154	$154	$154
14B	pulls | bow | brass	$20	$20	-	-	-	-	-
14C	pulls | bow | chrome	$21	$21	-	-	-	-	-
15	pulls | crescent route | moon shape	$28	$28	-	-	-	-	-
29	backs | wood grain | stained to match	$21	$21	$21	$21	$21	$21	$21
30	desk top extension | foldable 12"d	$0	$0	-	-	-	-	-
34	drawer | knee space sculptured keyboard tray	$0	$0	$150	$150	$150	$150	$150
38	pulls | wire | brass plated	$36	$36	-	-	-	-	-
39	pulls | nickel plated recessed	$36	$36	-	-	-	-	-
40	pulls | brass plated recessed	$36	$36	-	-	-	-	-
47	non removable | knee space drawer only	-	-	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12
49	desk top drill pattern for securing bookcase	-	-	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9
55	lock | multiple drawer | requires options 37 OR 52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	drawer | v-groove detail	$18	$18	-	-	-	-	-
58B	pulls | brass rope	$18	$18	-	-	-	-	-
58C	pulls | chrome rope	$19	$19	-	-	-	-	-
59B	pulls | brass fixed bail	$18	$18	-	-	-	-	-
59C	pulls | chrome fixed bail	$19	$19	-	-	-	-	-
60B	pulls | brass rossette knob	$17	$17	-	-	-	-	-
60C	pulls | chrome rossette knob	$17	$17	-	-	-	-	-
$68	pulls | recessed routed finger	$28	$28	-	-	-	-	-
75	drawer slides | wood cleats - PER DRAWER	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13
BB	drawer slides | ball bearing - PER DRAWER	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10

*ball bearing and wood cleated slides are priced per drawer. should you require a knee space drawer and 3 pedestal drawers, multiply 4 x the unit price ($9 or $12)

	list	
bookcase | desktop		bookcase | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953LS-O-LO 10"d x 40"w x 22"h 25 pounds	$260	953LS | 953LL models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color — 1 fixed | veneer shelf 3/4" solid oak sides — double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed toasted almond back — lower rail raised 1-1/2" from bottom for wire management all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin
953LL-O-LO 10"d x 46"w x 22"h 35 pounds	$278	
953HS-O-LO 10"d x 40"w x 34"h 35 pounds	$395	953HS | 953HL models | standard attributes: all of the above with the exception that these bookcases have 2 fixed veneer shelves
953HL-O-LO 10"d x 46"w x 34"h 45 pounds	$415	**NOTE:** 953LS | 953LL | 953HS | 953HL models may be ordered with a hole pattern allowing bookcase to be affixed to desktop (optional). Specify option 33.
bookcase | popular configurations:		
953LS-31-O-LO	$359	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953LL-31-O-LO	$377	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953HS-31-O-LO	$494	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953HL-31-O-LO	$514	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"

upcharge to apply standard finish: $41

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
bookcase | desktop		bookcase | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953LJ-O-LO **953LM-O-LO** **953LC-O-LO** 10"d x 42"w x 22"h 30 pounds	$268	953L models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color — double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed 3/4" solid oak sides — drilled for attaching to desktop | hardware included toasted almond back — lower rail raised 1-1/2" from bottom for wire management 1 fixed | veneer shelf — all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin
953LK-O-LO **953LKM-O-LO** **953LKC-O-LO** 10"d x 48"w x 22"h 40 pounds	$288	953H models | standard attributes: all of the above with the exception that these bookcases have 2 fixed veneer shelves
953HJ-O-LO **953HM-O-LO** **953HC-O-LO** 10"d x 42"w x 34"h 40 pounds	$424	**NOTE:** 953LJ | 953LK | 953HJ | 953HK models include a hole pattern allowing bookcase to be affixed to desktop with an "L" bracket. Specify option 49 when ordering desk. 953LM | 953LKM | 953HM | 953HKM models include a hole pattern allowing bookcase to be affixed to desktop with a mod-eez clip. Specify option 49 when ordering desk.
953HK-O-LO **953HKM-O-LO** **953HKC-O-LO** 10"d x 48"w x 34"h 50 pounds	$432	953LC | 953LKC | 953HC | 953HKC models include a hole pattern allowing bookcase to be affixed to desktop with a cam-lock. Specify option 49 when ordering desk.
bookcase | popular configurations:		
953LJ-31-O-LO	$367	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953LK-31-O-LO	$387	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953HJ-31-O-LO	$523	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953HK-31-O-LO	$531	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"

upcharge to apply standard finish: $43

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bookcase | floor standing

bookcase | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953SS-O-LO $366
10"d x 30"w x 30"h
60 pounds

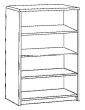
953SS | 953BC models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color	all shelves are veneer | fixed in place
3/4" solid oak sides	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
toasted almond back	all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin

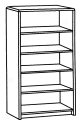
953BC-3636-O-LO $449
12"d x 36"w x 36"h
74 pounds

953BC-4836-O-LO $540
12"d x 36"w x 48"h
83 pounds

953SS: 2 fixed shelves
953BC-3636: 2 fixed shelves
953BC-4836: 3 fixed shelves
953BC-6036: 4 fixed shelves
953BC-7236: 5 fixed shelves



953BC-6036-O-LO $711
12"d x 36"w x 60"h
83 pounds



953BC-7236-O-LO $807
12"d x 36"w x 72"h
120 pounds

bookcase | popular configurations:

953SS-29-O-LO	$418	floor standing bookcase | 2 fixed shelf | wood grain back
953BC-3636-29-O-LO	$505	floor standing bookcase | 2 fixed shelf | wood grain back
953BC-4836-29-O-LO	$601	floor standing bookcase | 3 fixed shelf | wood grain back
953BC-6036-29-O-LO	$777	floor standing bookcase | 4 fixed shelf | wood grain back
953BC-7236-29-O-LO	$879	floor standing bookcase | 5 fixed shelf | wood grain back

upcharge to apply standard finish: $54
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required
units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

example: 953BC-7236-48-O-LOP = 12"d x 36"w x 72"h shelving | wall attachment hardware

#	bookcase | options	bookcase | model number							
		953LS	953LL	953LJ	953LK	953HS	953HL	953HJ	953HK
3	solid top | 1/2" radius all sides	$6	$6	$6	$6	$6	$6	$6	$6
8	solid top | thumbnail edge	$6	$6	$6	$6	$6	$6	$6	$6
29	wood grain backs | stained to match	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31
31	flourescent light | 20amp | 24"	$99	$99	$99	$99	$99	$99	$99	$99
32	frameless tack board (for desktop bookcase)	$48	$48	$48	$48	$63	$63	$63	$63
33	desk top attachment hardware | L bracket	$13	$13	-	-	$13	$13	-	-
48	wall attachment hardware	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	outlest strip - surge | phone	$85	$85	$85	$85	$85	$85	$85	$85
62	outlest strip - surge | phone | cable	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78

		953SS	953BC 3636	953BC 4836	953BC 6036	953BC 7236
3	solid top | 1/2" radius all sides	$6	$6	$6	$6	$6
8	solid top | thumbnail edge	$6	$6	$6	$6	$6
29	wood grain backs | stained to match	$51	$56	$61	$66	$71
31	flourescent light | 20amp | 24"	-	-	-	-	-
32	frameless tack board (for desktop bookcase)	-	-	-	-	-
33	desk top attachment hardware	-	-	-	-	-
48	wall attachment hardware	-	-	$10	$10	$10
53	outlest strip - surge | phone	$85	$85	$85	$85	$85
62	outlest strip - surge | phone | cable	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78

	list	
dresser | 3 drawer		dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
954AEV-7888-O-LOP	$791	
24"d x 30"w x 30"h		954AEV | 954BEV models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features
105 pounds		natural oak color / 1 sweater drawer | 2 storage drawers
		3/4" solid oak sides / solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
954BEV-7888-O-LOP	$850	bottom/side mount slides / oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
24"d x 36"w x 30"h		adjustable floor leveling glides / toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
115 pounds		1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes / double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
		all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin
954AAEV-7888-O-LOP	$782	
24"d x 30"w x 30"h		954AAEV | 954GEV modesl | standard attributes:
110 pounds		all of the above with the exception that the 3 drawers are equal in size
954GEV-7888-O-LOP	$688	
18"d x 30"w x 30"h		
105 pounds		
dresser | popular configurations:		
954AEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$821	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954AEV-7888-O-LOW	$806	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954AEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$837	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954BEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$880	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954BEV-7888-O-LOW	$867	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954BEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$897	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954AAEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$812	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954AAEV-7888-O-LOW	$798	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954AAEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$829	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954GEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$718	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954GEV-7888-O-LOW	$702	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954GEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$732	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $87

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
dresser | 4 drawer		dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
954CEV-7888-O-LOP	$920	
24"d x 30"w x 37"h		954CEV | 954CCEV models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features
115 pounds		natural oak color / 1 sweater drawer | 3 storage drawers
		3/4" solid oak sides / solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
		bottom/side mount slides / oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
954CCEV-7888-O-LOP	$848	adjustable floor leveling glides / toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
18"d x 30"w x 37"h		1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes / double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
110 pounds		all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin
954IEV-7888-O-LOP	$852	954IEV model | standard attributes:
18"d x 30"w x 39"h		all of the above with the exception that the 4 drawers are equal in size
110 pounds		

dresser | popular configurations:

954CEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$960	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954CEV-7888-O-LOW	$938	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954CEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$979	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954CCEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$888	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954CCEV-7888-O-LOW	$864	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954CCEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$905	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954IEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$892	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954IEV-7888-O-LOW	$869	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954IEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$910	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $85

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
dresser | 5 drawer		dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
954DDEV-7888-O-LOP 18"d x 24"w x 44"h 135 pounds	$930	954DDEV | 954DCEV models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color 3/4" solid oak sides bottom/side mount slides adjustable floor leveling glides 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes 1 sweater drawer | 4 storage drawers solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin
954DCEV-7888-O-LOP 18"d x 30"w x 44"h 137 pounds	$980	
954NEV-7888-O-LOP 18"d x 24"w x 48"h 136 pounds	$976	954NEV model | standard attributes: all of the above with the exception that the 5 drawers are equal in size

dresser | popular configurations:

954DDEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$980	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954DDEV-7888-O-LOW	$948	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954DDEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,000	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954DCEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$1,030	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954DCEV-7888-O-LOW	$999	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954DCEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,050	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954NEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$1,026	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954NEV-7888-O-LOW	$996	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954NEV-7888-BBO-LOW	$1,047	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $98

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dresser | 5 drawer

954DEV-7888-O-LOP $1,035
24"d x 24"w x 44"h
140 pounds

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

954DEV | 954DAEV models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 1 sweater drawer | 4 storage drawers
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin

954DAEV-7888-O-LOP $1,058
24"d x 30"w x 44"h
145 pounds

954DEEV-7888-O-LOP $1,001
24"d x 24"w x 48"h
145 pounds

954DEEV model | standard attributes:

- all of the above with the exception that the 5 drawers are equal in size

dresser | popular configurations:

954DEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$1,085	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954DEV-7888-O-LOW	$1,056	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954DEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,107	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954DAEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$1,108	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954DAEV-7888-O-LOW	$1,079	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954DAEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,130	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954DEEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$1,051	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954DEEV-7888-O-LOW	$1,021	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954DEEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,072	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $106

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required
units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
dresser | 6 drawer		dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
954HEV-7888-O-LOP	$1,059	
18"d x 30"w x 45"h		954EEV model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features
140 pounds		natural oak color / 3/4" solid oak sides / bottom/side mount slides / adjustable floor leveling glides / 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
954EEV-7888-O-LOP	$1,351	2 sweater drawer | 4 storage drawers / solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail / oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge / toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs / double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed / all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin
18"d x 59.25"w x 30"h		
165 pounds		
954FEV-7888-O-LOP	$1,202	954HEV | 954FEV models | standard attributes:
18"d x 59.25"w x 30"h		all of the above with the exception that the 6 drawers are equal in size
165 pounds		

dresser | popular configurations:

954HEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$1,120	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954HEV-7888-O-LOW	$1,081	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954HEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,142	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954EEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$1,412	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954EEV-7888-O-LOW	$1,378	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954EEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,440	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954FEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$1,263	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954FEV-7888-O-LOW	$1,226	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954FEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,288	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $135

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

additional laminates available | custom quote required

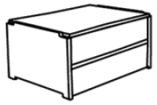
units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

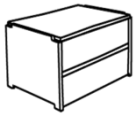
list

dresser | 2 drawer | stacking

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity



954J-7888-O-LOP $622
24"d x 32"w x 16"h
80 pounds



954J2-7888-O-LOP $671
22"d x 30"w x 22"h
80 pounds

954J models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- toasted almond back
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 2 equal size drawers
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin

units puzzle stack to prevent side to side and front to back movement

dresser | popular configurations:

954J-7888-BB-O-LOP	$642	oak grain hpl top | matching external PVC edge | ball bearing drawer slides
954J-7888-O-LOW	$634	oak grain hpl top | matching external wood edge
954J-7888-BB-O-LOW	$655	oak grain hpl top | matching external wood edge | ball bearing drawer slides
954J2-7888-BB-O-LOP	$691	oak grain hpl top | matching external PVC edge | ball bearing drawer slides
954J2-7888-O-LOW	$684	oak grain hpl top | matching external wood edge
954J2-7888-BB-O-LOW	$704	oak grain hpl top | matching external wood edge | ball bearing drawer slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $65

upcharge to apply cutom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of dresser

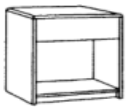
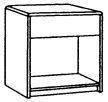
example: 954A-10-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 30"w x 30"h (3) drawer dresser | non removable drawers | wood cleated drawer slides

		dresser | model number												
#	dresser | options	954A	954B	954AA	954G	954C	954CC	954I	954D	954DD	954DC	954N	954DE	954DA
2	top | solid | 1/8" radius all sides	$30	$34	$30	$18	$30	$18	$18	$34	$18	$18	$18	$34	$30
3	top | solid | 1/2" radius all sides	$35	$39	$35	$23	$35	$23	$23	$39	$23	$23	$23	$39	$35
4	top | hpl | internal edge	$30	$34	$30	$18	$30	$18	$18	$34	$18	$18	$18	$34	$30
6	lock | cylinder style | top drawer	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60
8	lock | top drawer | cylinder style	$35	$39	$35	$23	$35	$23	$23	$39	$23	$23	$23	$39	$35
9	pulls | wood eyelid	$50	$100	$100	$49	$61	$61	$61	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78
10	non removable | dawers	$30	$34	$34	$31	$42	$42	$42	$50	$50	$42	$50	$50	$50
14B	pulls | bow | brass	$21	$41	$21	$20	$26	$26	$26	$34	$34	$34	$34	$34	$34
14C	pulls | bow | chrome	$21	$41	$21	$21	$28	$28	$28	$35	$35	$36	$35	$35	$35
15	pulls | crescent route | moon shape	$29	$54	$29	$28	$36	$36	$36	$45	$45	$45	$45	$45	$45
29	backs | wood grain | stained to match	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31
30	desk top extension | foldable 12"d	$206	$206	$206	$206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	lock | nickel plated hasp | scuff plate	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44
38	pulls | wire | brass plated	$50	$100	$50	$49	$61	$61	$61	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78
39	pulls | nickel plated recessed	$50	$100	$50	$49	$61	$61	$61	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78
40	pulls | brass plated recessed	$50	$100	$50	$50	$77	$77	$77	$86	$86	$86	$86	$86	$86
52	lock | brass plated hasp | scuff plate	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44
55	lock | multiple drawer | requires options 37 OR 52	$71	$71	$71	$67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	drawer | v-groove detail	$18	$18	$18	$18	$23	$23	$23	$28	$28	$28	$28	$28	$28
58B	pulls | brass rope	$18	$35	$18	$18	$24	$24	$24	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31
58C	pulls | chrome rope	$19	$37	$19	$19	$25	$25	$25	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31
59B	pulls | brass fixed bail	$18	$35	$18	$18	$23	$23	$23	$29	$29	$28	$29	$29	$29
59C	pulls | chrome fixed bail	$19	$37	$19	$19	$24	$24	$24	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30
60B	pulls | brass rossette knob	$17	$33	$17	$17	$20	$20	$20	$26	$26	$25	$26	$26	$26
60C	pulls | chrome rossette knob	$17	$33	$17	$17	$21	$21	$21	$26	$26	$26	$26	$26	$26
75	drawer slides | wood cleats - PER DRAWER	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13
BB	drawer slides | ball bearing - PER DRAWER	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of dresser

example: 954A-10-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 30"w x 30"h (3) drawer dresser | non removable drawers | wood cleated drawer slides

		dresser | model number			
#	dresser | options	954H	954E	954F	954J
2	top | solid | 1/8" radius all sides	$18	-	-	$30
3	top | solid | 1/2" radius all sides	$23	$35	$20	$35
4	top | hpl | internal edge	$18	-	-	-
6	lock | cylinder style | top drawer	$60	$60	$60	$60
8	lock | top drawer | cylinder style	$23	-	-	$35
9	pulls | wood eyelid	$94	$94	$94	$50
10	non removable | pedestal dawers	$57	$57	$57	$30
14B	pulls | bow | brass	$38	$38	$38	$21
14C	pulls | bow | chrome	$40	$40	$40	$21
15	pulls | crescent route | moon shape	$56	$56	$28	$29
29	backs | wood grain | stained to match	$31	$31	$31	$31
30	desk top extension | foldable 12"d	-	-	-	-
37	lock | nickel plated hasp | scuff plate	$44	$44	$44	$44
38	pulls | wire | brass plated	$94	$94	$94	$50
39	pulls | nickel plated recessed	$94	$94	$94	$50
40	pulls | brass plated recessed	$102	$102	$28	$50
52	lock | brass plated hasp | scuff plate	$44	$44	$44	$44
55	lock | multiple drawer | requires options 37 OR 52	-	-	$133	-
56	drawer | v-groove detail	$34	$34	$34	$18
58B	pulls | brass rope	$36	$36	$36	$18
58C	pulls | chrome rope	$36	$36	$36	$19
59B	pulls | brass fixed bail	$34	$34	$34	$18
59C	pulls | chrome fixed bail	$35	$35	$35	$19
60B	pulls | brass rossette knob	$30	$30	$30	$17
60C	pulls | chrome rossette knob	$36	$33	$33	$17
75	drawer slides | wood cleats - PER DRAWER	$13	$13	$13	$13
BB	drawer slides | ball bearing - PER DRAWER	$10	$10	$10	$10

	list	
nightstands		nightstand | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
955A-7888-O-LOP 18"d x 24"w x 24"h 80 pounds	$588	955A | 955B | 955G models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color equal size drawers 3/4" solid oak sides bottom/side mount slides adjustable floor leveling glides 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin
 **955B-7888-O-LOP** 18"d x 24"w x 24"h 50 pounds	$421	
 **955G-7888-O-LOP** 17"d x 19"w x 21"h 45 pounds	$403	
nightstands | popular configurations:		
955A-7888-BB-O-LOP	$588	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955A-7888-O-LOW	$599	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955A-7888-BB-O-LOW	$599	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
955B-7888-BB-O-LOP	$421	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955B-7888-29-O-LOP	$430	standard attributes | wood grain back
955B-7888-29-BB-O-LOP	$429	standard attributes | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955B-7888-O-LOW	$429	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955B-7888-29-O-LOW	$439	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955B-7888-29-BB-O-LOW	$438	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955G-7888-BB-O-LOP	$403	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955G-7888-29-O-LOP	$412	standard attributes | wood grain back
955G-7888-29-BB-O-LOP	$412	standard attributes | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955-7888-O-LOW	$411	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955G-7888-29-O-LOW	$420	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955G-7888-29-BB-O-LOW	$420	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back | ball bearing slides

staining charge each: $43

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
nightstands		nightstand | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
955H-7888-O-LOP	$476	955H | 955C | 955DL models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features
17"d x 19"w x 21"h		natural oak color / 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
50 pounds		equal size drawers / solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
		3/4" solid oak sides / oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
955C-7888-O-LOP	$472	bottom/side mount slides / toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
18"d x 24"w x 24"h		adjustable floor leveling glides / double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
52 pounds		all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin
		955C: shelf at 10" from floor
955DL-7888-O-LOP	$546	
955DR-7888-O-LOP	$546	955DL: door opens to the left when facing cabinet (pictured)
18"d x 24"w x 24"h		955DR: door opens to the right when facing cabinet
57 pounds		

nightstands | popular configurations:

955H-7888-BB-O-LOP	$476	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955H-7888-O-LOW	$485	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955H-7888-BB-O-LOW	$485	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
955C-7888-BB-O-LOP	$472	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955C-7888-29-O-LOP	$486	standard attributes | wood grain back
955C-7888-29-BB-O-LOP	$486	standard attributes | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955C-7888-O-LOW	$482	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955C-7888-29-O-LOW	$496	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back
955C-7888-29-BB-O-LOW	$496	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955DL-7888-O-LOW	$557	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955DR-7888-O-LOW	$557	standard attributes | matching external wood edge

staining charge each: $48

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

nightstands

nightstand | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

955TRA-7888-O-LOP $714
18"d x 18"w x 30"h
50 pounds

955TRA | 955TRDL | 955TRDR models | standard attributes | see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- equal size drawers
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" oak plywood back | (2) vents
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin

955TRDL-7888-O-LOP $689
955TRDR-7888-O-LOP $689
18"d x 18"w x 30"h
57 pounds

955TRDL: door opens to the left when facing cabinet (pictured)
955TRDR: door opens to the right when facing cabinet

nightstands | popular configurations:

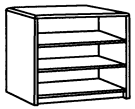
955TRA-7888-15-O-LOP	standard attributes | locking top drawer
955TRA-7888-15-PL-O-LOP	standard attributes | locking top drawer | plastic drawer liner
955TRA-7888-15-BB-O-LOP	standard attributes | ball bearing slides | locking top drawer
955TRA-7888-15-BB-PL-O-LOP	standard attributes | ball bearing slides | locking top drawer | plastic drawer liner
955TRA-7888-15-O-LOW	standard attributes | locking top drawer | external 3mm solid oak edge
955TRA-7888-15-PL-O-LOW	standard attributes | locking top drawer | plastic drawer liner | external 3mm solid oak edge
955TRDL-7888-O-LOW	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955TRDL-7888-15-PL-O-LOW	standard attributes | locking top drawer | plastic drawer liner | external 3mm solid oak edge
955TRDR-7888-O-LOW	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955TRDR-7888-15-PL-O-LOW	standard attributes | locking top drawer | plastic drawer liner | external 3mm solid oak edge

staining charge each: $71
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required
units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
nightstands		nightstand | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

955F-7888-O-LOP $397
18"d x 24"w x 24"h
50 pounds

955J-7888-O-LOP $354
17"d x 19"w x 24"h
40 pounds



955E-7888-O-LOP $436
18"d x 24"w x 24"h
52 pounds

955A | 955B | 955G models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- shelves equally spaced
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin

955F model | shelf at 13" from floor
955J model | shelf at 15-1/2" from floor
955E model | shelves at 9-1/2" & 16" from floor

nightstands | popular configurations:

955F-7888-29-O-LOP	$406	standard attributes | wood grain back
955F-7888-O-LOW	$405	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955F-7888-29-O-LOW	$414	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back
955J-7888-29-O-LOP	$367	standard attributes | wood grain back
955J-7888-O-LOW	$361	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955J-7888-29-O-LOW	$375	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back
955E-7888-29-O-LOP	$450	standard attributes | wood grain back
955E-7888-O-LOW	$444	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955E-7888-29-O-LOW	$459	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back

staining charge each: $36
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

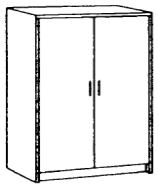
units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

example: 955B-10-15-WC-O-LOP = 18"d x 24"w x 24"h (1) drawer nightstand | non removable drawer | surface routed moon shape integrated pull | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

		nightstand | model number								
#	nightstand | options	955A	955B	955G	955H	955C	955D	955F	955J	955E
2	top | solid | 1/8" radius all sides	$18	$18	$13	$13	$18	$18	$18	$18	$18
3	top | solid | 1/2" radius all sides	$23	$25	$18	$18	$23	$23	$23	$23	$23
4	top | hpl | internal edge	$18	$18	$13	$13	$18	$18	$18	$18	$18
5	lock | cylinder style | door	-	-	-	-	-	$43	-	-	-
6	lock | cylinder style | top drawer	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	-	-	-
8	lock | top drawer | cylinder style	$23	$25	$18	$18	$23	$23	$23	$23	$23
9	pulls | wood eyelid	$49	$18	$18	$34	$18	$34	-	-	-
10	non removable | dawers	$30	$13	$13	$20	$13	$13	-	-	-
13	nickel plated 5 knuckle 270° hinges	-	-	-	-	-	STD	-	-	-
14B	pulls | bow | brass	$20	$10	$10	$15	$10	$15	-	-	-
14C	pulls | bow | chrome	$21	$10	$10	$16	$10	$16	-	-	-
15	pulls | crescent route | moon shape	$28	$13	$13	$20	$13	$20	-	-	-
29	backs | wood grain | stained to match	$21	$21	$21	$21	$21	$21	$21	$21	$21
38	pulls | wire | brass plated	$52	$19	$19	$36	$19	$19	-	-	-
39	pulls | nickel plated recessed	$52	$19	$19	$36	$19	$19	-	-	-
40	pulls | brass plated recessed	$52	$19	$19	$36	$19	$19	-	-	-
54	casters | locking	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30
56	drawer | v-groove detail	$18	$9	$9	$14	$9	$9	-	-	-
58B	pulls | brass rope	$18	$9	$9	$14	$9	$14	-	-	-
58C	pulls | chrome rope	$19	$9	$9	$15	$9	$15	-	-	-
59B	pulls | brass fixed bail	$18	$9	$9	$14	$9	$14	-	-	-
59C	pulls | chrome fixed bail	$19	$9	$9	$14	$9	$14	-	-	-
60B	pulls | brass rossette knob	$17	$9	$9	$13	$9	$13	-	-	-
60C	pulls | chrome rossette knob	$17	$9	$9	$14	$9	$14	-	-	-
75	drawer slides | wood cleats - PER DRAWER	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	-	-	-
BB	drawer slides | ball bearing - PER DRAWER	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	-	-	-

	list	
wardrobe | 2 doors		wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
956A-O-LOP 24"d x 36"w x 59"h 160 pounds	$1,220	956A model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color 3/4" solid oak sides toasted almond back adjustable floor leveling glides top | hpl | matching edge wire door pulls | nickel plated 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin



wardrobe | popular configurations:

956A-22-1V-O-LOP	$1,353	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956A-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,403	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956A-17-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,574	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956A-22-29-1V-O-LOP	$1,421	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956A-24L-25-3VR-O-LOP	$1,621	wardrobe | center divider panel | clothes pole on left | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right
956A-5-9-17-21-25-3VR-O-LOP	$1,918	wardrobe | locking door | wood pulls | 270° full length piano hinges | J bar hanger | divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

upcharge to apply standard finish: $192

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

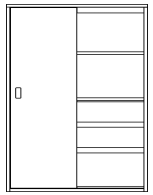
wardrobe | sliding door

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956AS-O-LOP $1,526

24"d x 36"w x 59"h

200 pounds



956AS model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- 1 fixed shelf
- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- toasted almond back
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" sliding door
- divider panel | J-bar
- top | hpl | matching edge
- 2 storage | 1 sweater drawer
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin

upcharge to apply standard finish: $153

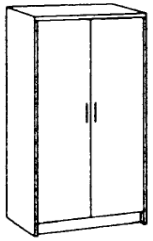
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | 2 doors		wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
956B-O-LOP 24"d x 36"w x 75"h 175 pounds	$1,377	956B/956F model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color 3/4" solid oak sides toasted almond back adjustable floor leveling glides top | hpl | matching edge wire door pulls | nickel plated 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin
956F-O-LOP 24"d x 42"w x 75"h 180 pounds	$1,628	



wardrobe | popular configurations:

956B-22-1V-O-LOP	$1,562	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956B-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,734	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956B-17-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,581	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956B-22-29-1VO-LOP	$1,783	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956B-24L-25-3VR-O-LOP	$2,083	wardrobe | clothes pole on left | center divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

upcharge to apply standard finish: $208

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 2 doors | 1 drawer

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

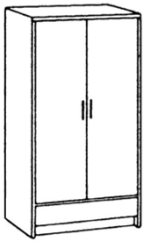
956C1-O-LOP $1,515

24"d x 36"w x 75"h

210 pounds

956C1 model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- top | hpl | matching edge
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- solid oak drawer front | full length dovetail
- toasted almond drawer bottom | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin



wardrobe | popular configurations:

956C1-22-O-LOP	$1,648	wardrobe | full length closet pole
956C1-22-1V-O-LOP	$1,700	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956C1-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,872	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956C1-17-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,719	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956C1-22-29-1V-O-LOP	$1,942	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956C1-24L-25-3VR-O-LOP	$2,259	wardrobe | clothes pole on left | center divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

upcharge to apply standard finish: $226

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

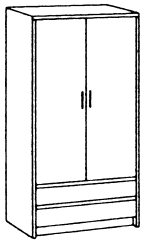
list

wardrobe | 2 doors | 2 drawers

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956C-O-LOP $1,611
24"d x 36"w x 75"h
215 pounds

956G-O-LOP $1,893
24"d x 42"w x 75"h
180 pounds



956C/956G model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- top | hpl | matching edge
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956C-22-O-LOP	$1,745	wardrobe | full length closet pole
956C-22-1V-O-LOP	$1,797	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956C-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,969	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956C-17-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,816	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956C-22-29-1V-O-LOP	$2,039	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956C-24L-25-3VR-O-LOP	$2,399	wardrobe | clothes pole on left | center divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

upcharge to apply standard finish: $240

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | 1 door		wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
956ER-O-LOP 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 150 pounds	$1,137	ER = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door *(shown below)*
956EL-O-LOP 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 150 pounds	$1,137	EL = door opens to the left when facing unit | pull on right side of door

956ER/956EL model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color	top | hpl | matching edge
3/4" solid oak sides	wire door pulls | nickel plated
toasted almond back	270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
adjustable floor leveling glides	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
	all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956ER-23-O-LOP	$1,159	ER wardrobe | full length closet pole
956EL-23-O-LOP	$1,159	EL wardrobe | full length closet pole
956ER-23-1V-O-LOP	$1,243	ER wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956EL-23-1V-O-LOP	$1,243	EL wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956ER-20-1V-O-LOP	$1,257	ER wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956EL-20-1V-O-LOP	$1,257	EL wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956ER-23-29-1V-O-LOP	$1,304	ER wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956EL-23-29-1V-O-LOP	$1,304	EL wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back

upcharge to apply standard finish: $130

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

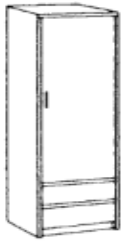
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | 1 door | 2 drawers		wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
956DR-O-LOP 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 150 pounds	$1,513	DR = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door *(shown below)*
956DL-O-LOP 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 150 pounds	$1,513	DL = door opens to the left when facing unit | pull on right side of door



956DR/956DL model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color	1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
3/4" solid oak sides	270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
bottom/side mount slides	solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
top | hpl | matching edge	toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet back
wire door pulls | nickel plated	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
adjustable floor leveling glides	all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956DR-23-O-LOP	$1,535	DR wardrobe | full length closet pole
956DL-23-O-LOP	$1,535	DL wardrobe | full length closet pole
956DR-23-1V-O-LOP	$1,619	DR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956DL-23-1V-O-LOP	$1,619	DL wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956DR-20-1V-O-LOP	$1,633	DR wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956DL-20-1V-O-LOP	$1,633	DL wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956DR-23-29-1V-O-LOP	$1,680	DR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956DL-23-29-1V-O-LOP	$1,680	DL wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back

upcharge to apply standard finish: $168

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 2 doors | 2 drawers

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956H-O-LOP $1,686
24"d x 36"w x 75"h
215 pounds

956H model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- top | hpl | matching edge
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet back
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956H-22-1V-O-LOP	$1,819	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956H-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,871	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956H-17-19-1V-O-LOP	$2,046	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956H-22-29-1V-O-LOP	$1,890	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956H-24L-25-3VR-O-LOP	$2,113	wardrobe | clothes pole on left | center divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

upcharge to apply standard finish: $211

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | insert | 2 drawer **956WC2-O-LOP** 16"d x 30"w x 20"h 73 pounds	$570	insert | fits in all 2 door models
wardrobe | insert | 3 drawer **956WC3-O-LOP** 19"d x 16.5"w x 19.5"h 75 pounds	$507	insert | fits in all wardrobe models
wardrobe | insert | 3 drawer **956WC4-O-LOP** 19"d x 40"w x 15"h 100 pounds	$709	insert | fits in 42" wide wardrobe models only
wardrobe | exterior top storage **956WUU36-O-LOP** 24"d x 36"w x 12"h 87 pounds	$406	storage cap | fits on 36" wide wardrobe models only | attachment hardware included
956WUU42-O-LOP 24"d x 42"w x 12"h 90 pounds	$458	storage cap | fits on 36" wide wardrobe models only | attachment hardware included

standard attributes:
- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- toasted almond back
- bottom/side mount slides
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- toasted almond drawer bottoms
- 3/8" thick baltic birch drawer sides
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed

upcharge to apply standard finish: $57
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

example: 954A-14C-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 30"w x 30"h 3 drawer dresser | chrome bow pulls | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

#	wardrobe | options	956A	956B	956F	956C1	956C	956G	956D	956E	956H	WC	UU
2	solid top | 1/8" radius all sides	$109	$109	$128	$109	$109	$128	$90	$90	$109	-	-
3	top | solid | 1/2" radius all sides	$114	$114	$114	$114	$114	$114	$114	$95	$114	-	-
4	top | hpl | internal edge	$109	$109	$109	$109	$109	$109	$90	$90	$109	-	-
5	door lock | cylinder style	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43
6	top drawer lock | cylinder style	-	-	-	$59	$59	$59	$59	-	$118	-	-
7	nickel plated wire pulls - DOORS ONLY	standard									$0	$0
8	top | solid | thumbnail edge	$114	$114	$114	$114	$114	$114	$114	$95	$114	-	-
9	eyelid wood pulls	$34	$34	$34	$51	$94	$94	$49	$18	$62	$30	$28
10	non removable drawers	-	-	-	$10	$20	$20	$20	-	$20	-	-
13	nickel plated 5 knuckle 270° hinges	standard									$0	$0
14C	chrome bow pull	$14	$14	$14	$20	$26	$26	$20	$7	$26	$7	-
15	pulls | crescent route | moon shape | DOORS & DRAWERS	$20	$20	$20	$37	$37	$37	$28	$28	$20	$20	-
16	floor mount tabs	$51	$51	$51	$51	$51	$51	$51	$51	$51	$0	$0
17	270° full length piano hinge	$172	$172	$172	$172	$172	$172	$88	$88	$175	-	-
18	wall fastner hardware | cleats	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$0	$0
19	J bar clothes hanger | 34-1/2" wide	$77	$77	-	$77	$77	$77	-	-	$77	-	-
20	J bar clothes hanger | 22-1/2" wide	-	-	-	-	-	-	$36	$36	-	-	-
21	J bar clothes hanger | 16-13/16" wide	$36	$36	-	$36	$36	$36	-	-	$36	-	-
22	wood clothes pole | 34-1/16" wide	$25	$25	-	$25	$25	$25	-	-	$25	-	-
23	wood clothes pole | 22-1/16" wide	-	-	-	-	-	-	$22	$22	$1	-	-
24	wood clothes pole | 16-13/16" wide	$20	$20	-	$20	$20	$20	-	-	$20	-	-
25	divider panel	$134	$134	$134	$155	$155	$155	-	-	$155	-	-
26	unframed mirror | 12"w x 24"h	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	-	-
27	unframed mirror | 12"w x 48"h	$121	$121	$121	$121	$121	$121	$121	$121	$121	-	-
28	wood towel bar	$61	$61	$61	$61	$61	$61	$61	$61	$61	-	-
29	wood grain backs | stained to match	$71	$71	$71	$71	$71	$71	$61	$61	$71	$21	-
37	nickel plated hasp lock | scuff plate	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	-	-
38	brass plated wire pulls - DOORS ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	nickel plated recessed pull	$36	$36	$36	$56	$102	$102	$76	$26	$102	33/50/64	$19
40	brass plated recessed pulls	$56	$56	$56	$77	$121	$121	$121	$41	$121	30/46/61	-
41	brass plated 5 knuckle 270° hinges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	3-point door lock	$110	$110	$110	$108	$108	$108	-	-	-	-	-
42D	3-point lock when divider panel selected	$110	$110	$110	$108	$108	$108	-	-	-	-	-

wardrobe options continued on the next page

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

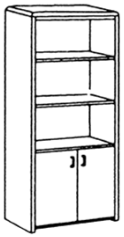
example: 954A-14C-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 30"w x 30"h 3 drawer dresser | chrome bow pulls | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

#	wardrobe | options	956A	956B	956F	956C1	956C	956G	956D	956E	956H	WC	UU
43	J bar clothes hanger | 40-7/16" wide	-	-	$86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	J bar clothes hanger | 19-11/16" wide	-	-	$36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	wood clothes pole | 40-7/16" wide	-	-	$34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	wood clothes pole | 19-11/16" wide	-	-	$22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	unframed mirror | 16"w x 24"h	-	-	$63	-	-	-	$63	$63	-	-	-
52	brass plated hasp lock | scuff plate	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	-	-
55	multiple drawer lock | requires options 37 OR 52	-	-	-	$57	$57	$57	$57	-	-	-	-
56	v-groove detail | drawer fronts	-	-	-	$46	$88	$88	$88	-	$88	$8.1	-
57	linear wood moulding pull | 12" length	$56	$56	$56	$56	$56	$56	$30	$30	$56	-	$30.1
58B	brass rope pull	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58C	chrome rope pull	-	-	-	$7	$7	$7	$7	-	$7	$7.1	-
59B	brass fixed bail pull	-	-	-	$7	$7	$7	$7	-	$7	$7.1	-
59C	chrome fixed bail pull	-	-	-	$7	$7	$7	$7	-	$7	$7.1	-
60B	brass rossette knob pull	-	-	-	$8	$8	$8	$8	-	$8	$8.1	$5.1
60C	brass rossette knob pull	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	thumbnail edge | drawer fronts	-	-	-	$46	$88	$88	$88	-	$88	-	-
64	through route oblong pull - - DOORS & DRAWERS	$23	$23	$23	$23	$23	$23	$15	$15	$23	$15.1	$15.1
V	WITH DIVIDER	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	-	-
V	NO DIVIDER	$108	$108	$108	$108	$108	$108	-	-	$108	-	-
74	clothes pole | chrome	$10	$13	$15	$10	$10	$10	$7	$7	-	-	-
75	cleated drawers	-	-	-	$13	$13	$13	$13	-	$13	-	-
BB	ball bearing slides	-	-	-	$10	$10	$10	$10	-	$10	-	-

list

armoire | 2 doors

armoire | cabinet | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



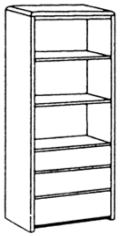
957A-O-LO $1,421
18"d x 30"w x 75"h
215 pounds

957B-O-LO $1,661
24"d x 30"w x 75"h
220 pounds

957A | 957B models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- toasted almond back
- 2 adjustable shelves
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin

armoire | 3 drawers



957C-O-LO $1,360
18"d x 30"w x 75"h
215 pounds

957K-O-LO $1,553
24"d x 30"w x 75"h
220 pounds

957C | 957K models | standard attributes:

- solid oak sides
- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- toasted almond back | drawer bottoms
- 2 adjustable shelves
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin

armoire | popular configurations:

957A-29-O-LO	$1,494	armoire | cabinet |wood grain back
957B-29-O-LO	$1,735	armoire | cabinet |wood grain back
957C-29-O-LO	$1,433	armoire | drawers |wood grain back
957K-29-O-LO	$1,626	armoire | drawers |wood grain back

upcharge to apply standard finish: $173
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

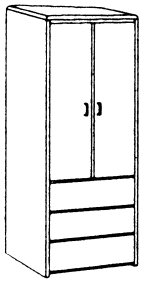
finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

armoire | 2 doors | 3 drawers

armoire | cabinet | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

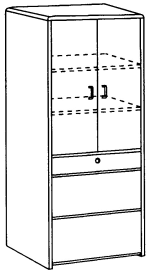


957E-O-LO $1,609
24"d x 36"w x 59"h
230 pounds

957F-O-LO $2,057
24"d x 36"w x 75"h
240 pounds

957E | 957F models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- toasted almond back
- bottom/side mount slides
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 2 adjustable shelves
- toasted almond drawer bottoms
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin



957G-O-LO $1,644
19.5"d x 27"w x 75"h
240 pounds
computer wall unit

957G models | standard attributes:
all of the above plus a pull out keyboard tray

upcharge to apply standard finish: $206

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

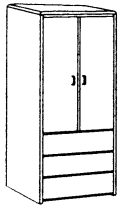
finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

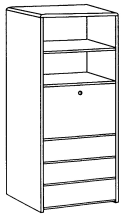
armoire | 2 doors | 3 drawers

armoire | cabinet | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



957H-O-LO $1,936
19.5"d x 27"w x 75"h
240 pounds
drop lid unit

957H models | standard attributes:
all of the 957E | 957F but only 1 adjustable shelf



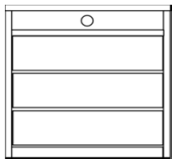
957I-O-LO $1,722
19.5"d x 27"w x 75"h
240 pounds
drop lid unit

957H models | standard attributes:
all of the 957E | 957F but only 1 adjustable shelf and 1 fixed shelf

upcharge to apply standard finish: $194

tv stands

tv stand | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



958O-O-LOP $1,215
22"d x 42"w x 38"h
110 pounds

958O model | standard attributes:

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- (1) fixed shelf above drawers
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- (1) wire management holes in back
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed

upcharge to apply standard finish: $121

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

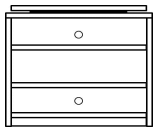
finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

tv stands

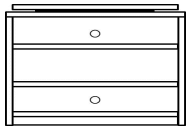
tv stand | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



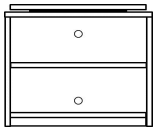
958A-O-LOP $809
24"d x 30"w x 30"h
105 pounds

958A | 958B models | standard attributes:

top swivel tray	(2) wire management holes in back
natural oak color	(2) fixed shelves
3/4" solid oak sides	adjustable floor leveling glides
toasted almond back	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
	laminate top | 3mm pvc external edge to match

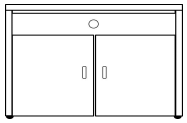


958B-O-LOP $835
24"d x 36"w x 30"h
110 pounds



958C-O-LOP $714
24"d x 30"w x 30"h
110 pounds

958C model | standard attributes:
all of the 958A | 958B but only 1 fixed shelf



958F-O-LOP $950
24"d x 36"w x 30"h
110 pounds

958F model | standard attributes:

locking casters	(4) 270° full wrap 5 knuckle hinges
natural oak color	(2) wire management holes in back
3/4" solid oak sides	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
toasted almond back	laminate top | 3mm pvc external edge to match
through route door pulls	(1) fixed shelf above doors | (1) adjustable behind doors

upcharge to apply standard finish: $95
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

example: 954A-14C-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 30"w x 30"h 3 drawer dresser | chrome bow pulls | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

		armoire | model number												
#	**armoire | options**	**957A**	**957B**	**957C**	**957K**	**957E**	**957F**	**957G**	**957H**	**957I**	**958A/B**	**958C**	**958F**	**958O**
2	solid top | 1/8" radius all sides	$113	$113	$113	$113	$113	$113	$113	$113	$113	-	-	-	-
5	door lock | cylinder style	$81	$81	-	-	$81	$81	$81	$81	$61	-	-	-	-
6	top drawer lock | cylinder style	-	-	$61	$61	$61	$61	$61	$61	$66	-	-	-	$61
7	nickel plated wire pulls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	eyelid wood pulls	$35	$35	$50	$50	$130	$130	$65	$81	$50	-	-	-	$130
10	non removable drawers	-	-	$30	$30	$30	$30	$19	$30	$30	-	-	-	$30
14C	chrome bow pull - PER PULL	-	-	$5	$5	$7	$7	$5	$7	$7	-	-	-	$7
15	pulls | crescent | moon shape | DRS & DRWERS	$20	$20	$26	$26	$46	$46	$38	$46	$27	-	$46	$46	$46
17	270° full length piano hinge	$180	$180	-	-	$180	$180	-	$180	-	-	-	-	-
29	wood grain backs | stained to match	$74	$74	$74	$74	$74	$74	$74	$74	$74	$74	-	-	$68
31	flourescent light | 20amp | 24"	-	-	-	-	$102	$102	$102	$102	$102	-	-	-	-
37	nickel plated hasp lock | scuff plate	$45	$45	-	-	$45	$45	-	$45	-	-	-	-	-
39	nickel plated recessed pull	$37	$37	$50	$50	$133	$133	$66	$84	$50	-	-	-	-
40	brass plated recessed pulls	$37	$37	$54	$54	$140	$140	$70	$89	$54	-	-	-	-
51	pull out swivel tray | 27" televisions	$160	$160	$160	$160	$160	$160	$0	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	brass plated hasp lock | scuff plate	$45	$45	-	-	$45	$45	$45	$45	-	-	-	-	-
53	outlest strip - surge | phone	$88	$88	$88	$88	$88	$88	$88	$88	$88	-	-	-	-
54	casters | locking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$30	$30	$30	$30
55	multiple drawer lock | requires options 37 OR 52	-	-	$66	$66	$66	$66	CALL	$66	-	-	-	-	-
56	v-groove detail | drawer fronts	$39	$39	$18	$18	$67	$67	$63	$56	$18	-	-	-	-
57	linear wood moulding pull | 12" length	$58	$58	-	-	$58	$58	$58	$58	-	-	-	-	-
58B	brass rope pull - PER PULL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58C	chrome rope pull - PER PULL	-	-	$7	$7	$7	$7	$6	$7	$7	-	-	-	-
59C	chrome fixed bail pull - PER PULL	-	-	$14	$14	$14	$14	$8	$14	$14	-	-	-	-
60C	chrome rossette knob pull - PER PULL	-	-	$8	$8	$8	$8	$6	$8	$8	-	-	-	-
62	outlest strip - surge | phone | cable	$67	$67	$67	$67	$67	$67	$67	$67	$67	$68	$68	$68	$68
64	through route oblong pull	-	-	-	-	$23	$23	$23	$23	-	-	-	-	-
75	cleated drawers - PER DRAWER	-	-	$14	$14	$14	$14	$14	$14	$14	-	-	-	$14
BB	ball bearing slides - PER DRAWER	-	-	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	-	-	-	$9

list

bunkable beds | bolt on spring

bunkable beds | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

959BT1-SP-O-LO $578
37.75"d x 85"w
36"h headboard
21"h footboard
80 pounds

959BT models | standard attributes:
- natural oak color
- bunkable with steel pins
- 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-7/8" solid oak cross rails
- 1/8" radius on all edges
- designed to accept 36"d x 80w" mattress
- 3 cross rails per 36"h end | 2 per 21"h end
- (1) 36"d x 80"w sinuous wire angle iron spring
- morrtise | tennon joinery | glued | pressed | pinned

959BT-L-SP-O-LO $642
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

959BT-L-SP: 4 spring heights | 33.5" | 29.5" | 25.5" | 13"

959BT-H-SP-O-LO $1,079
37.75"d x 85"w x 72"h
125 pounds

959BT-H-SP consists of 4 ends | sinuous spring | steel bunking pins | (2) stabilizer bars

upcharge to apply standard finish: $54 per bed end

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

units ship knocked down | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

safety rail and ladder not included. please see bunkable bed | accessories | components for model numbers and pricing

list

bunkable beds | hook lock | tool less system

bunkable beds | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

959HL-L-SP-O-LO $605
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
80 pounds

959 models | standard attributes:

- natural oak color
- rails are 7-5/8" apart
- 3 cross rails per 36"h end
- 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-7/8" solid oak cross rails
- bunkable with steel pins
- designed to accept 36"d x 80w" mattress
- (2) ends | 10 pins | 9 adjustments per end
- (1) 36"d x 80"w sinuous wire angle iron spring
- mortise | tennon joinery | glued | pressed | pinned

959HL-L-IP-O-LO $638
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

959HL-L-IP model | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:

- ends do not require steel bunking pins to stack
- ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1" dia x 1"h) to be self stacking for bunking

959HL-L-FP-O-LO $622
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

959HL-L-FP model | all standard attributes with the following exception:

- steel ferrule liners are pressed into the top and bottom of posts to accept steel bunking pins

959HL-H-SP-O-LO $1,096
37.75"d x 85"w x 72"h
125 pounds

959HL-H-SP | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:

- (4) total ends | (2) stabilizer bars

959HL-H-IP-O-LO $1,162
37.75"d x 85"w x 72"h
125 pounds

959HL-H-IP | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:

- (4) total ends | (2) stabilizer bars | steel bunking pins not needed
- ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1" dia x 1"h) to be self stacking for bunking

959HL-H-FP-O-LO $1,131
37.75"d x 85"w x 72"h
125 pounds

959HL-H-FP | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:

- steel ferrule liners are pressed into the top and bottom of posts to accept steel bunking pins

upcharge to apply standard finish: $54 per bed end
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

safety rail and ladder not included. please see bunkable bed | accessories | components for model numbers and pricing

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

units ship knocked down | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bunkable beds | hook lock | tool less system

bunkable beds | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

959HL-KIT-SP-O-LO $491
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
50 pounds

959HL-KIT models | standard attributes:
- designed to convert a low loft bed into a high loft
- consists of (2) bed ends and (1) stabilizer bar
- natural oak color
- rails are 7-5/8" apart
- 3 cross rails per 36"h end
- 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-7/8" solid oak cross rails
- bunkable with steel pins
- (2) ends | 10 pins | 9 adjustments per end
- designed to accept 36"d x 80w" mattress
- morrtise | tennon joinery | glued | pressed | pinned

959HL-KIT-IP-O-LO $524
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

959HL-KIT-IP model | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:
- ends do not require steel bunking pins to stack
- ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1" dia x 1"h) to be self stacking for bunking
- consists of (2) bed ends and (2) stabilizer bars

959HL-KIT-FP-O-LO $509
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

959HL-KIT-FP model | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:
- steel ferrule liners are pressed into the top and bottom of posts to accept steel bunking pins
- consists of (2) bed ends and (2) stabilizer bars

upcharge to apply standard finish: $54 per bed end

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

units ship knocked down | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

safety rail and ladder not included. please see bunkable bed | accessories | components for model numbers and pricing

list

bunkable beds | track plate | tool less system

bunkable beds | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

959TP-L-IP-O-LO $735
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

959TP models | standard attributes:

natural oak color	designed to accept 36"d x 80w" mattress
rails are 7-5/8" apart	morrtise | tennon joinery | glued | pressed | pinned
3 cross rails per 36"h end	(2) ends | (1) 36"d x 80"w sinuous wire angle iron spring
2-1/4" x 2-1/4" solid oak posts	self stacking ends | 1" dia x 1"h dowels for bunking
3/4" x 3-7/8" solid oak cross rails	1/4"d x 1-3/4"w x 35-3/4"h steel corrugated plate | 10 spring adjustments

959TP-H-IP-O-LO $1,357
37.75"d x 85"w x 72"h
125 pounds

959TP-H-IP | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:
(4) total ends | stabilizer bar | steel bunking pins not needed
ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1" dia x 1"h) to be self stacking for bunking

high loft models (H) include two (2) stabilizer bars

safety rail and ladder not included. please see bunkable bed | accessories | components for model numbers and pricing

959TP-KIT-IP-O-LO $622
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

959TP-KIT models | standard attributes:
designed to convert a low loft bed into a high loft
consists of (2) bed ends and (2) stabilizer bars

upcharge to apply standard finish: $54 per bed end

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

units ship knocked down | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bunkable beds | u-channel | tool less system

bunkable beds | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

959UC-L-IP-O-LO $715
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

959UC models | standard attributes:

- natural oak color
- rails are 7-5/8" apart
- 3 cross rails per 36"h end
- 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-7/8" solid oak cross rails
- designed to accept 36"d x 80w" mattress
- mortise | tennon joinery | glued | pressed | pinned
- (2) ends | (1) 36"d x 80"w sinuous wire angle iron spring
- self stacking ends | 1" dia x 1"h dowels for bunking
- 1-1/8"d x 3/4"w x 24"h black powder coated insert | 7 spring adjustments

safety rail and ladder not included. please see bunkable bed | accessories | components for model numbers and pricing

959UC-H-IP-O-LO $1,317
37.75"d x 85"w x 72"h
125 pounds

959UC-L-IP model | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:

- ends do not require steel bunking pins to stack
- ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1" dia x 1"h) to be self stacking for bunking

high loft models (H) include two (2) stabilizer bars

959UC-KIT-IP-O-LO $602
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

959UC-KIT models | standard attributes:

- designed to convert a low loft bed into a high loft
- consists of (2) bed ends and (2) stabilizer bar

upcharge to apply standard finish: $54 per bed end

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

units ship knocked down | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bunkable beds | wedge lock

GSA approved | bunkable beds | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

G959WLL-L-S2-SP-O-LO $666
40"d x 85"w
36"h headboard
21"h footboard
80 pounds

G959WL models | standard attributes:
natural oak color
bunkable with steel pins
2-1/4" x 2-1/4" solid oak posts
3/4" x 3-7/8" solid oak cross rails
1/8" radius on all edges
designed to accept 38"d x 80w" mattress
3 cross rails per 36"h end | 2 per 21"h end
(1) 38"d x 80"w sinuous wire angle iron spring
morrtise | tennon joinery | glued | pressed | pinned

G959WL-L-S2-SP-O-LO $709
40"d x 85"w
36"h headboard
36"h footboard
80 pounds

959WLL-L-S2-SP: 4 spring heights | 33.5" | 29.5" | 25.5" | 13"

G959WL-H-S2-SP-O-LO $1,195
40"d x 85"w
36"h headboard
36"h footboard
80 pounds

959WLL-H-S2-SP: 4 spring heights | 69.5" | 65.5" | 61.5" | 49"

upcharge to apply standard finish: $54 per bed end
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

safety rail and ladder not included. please see bunkable bed | accessories | components for model numbers and pricing

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

units ship knocked down | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bunkable beds | hook lock | tool less system

GSA approved | bunkable beds | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

G959HL-L-S1-SP-O-LO $686
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
80 pounds

G959HL-A-L-3880-SPLO $869
39.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
85 pounds

G959HL-L-3880-SP-LO $749
39.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
85 pounds

G959 models | standard attributes:

- natural oak color
- rails are 7-5/8" apart
- 3 cross rails per 36"h end
- 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-7/8" solid oak cross rails
- bunkable with steel pins
- designed to accept 36"d x 80w" mattress
- (2) ends | 10 pins | 9 adjustments per end
- (1) 36"d x 80"w sinuous wire angle iron spring
- mortise | tennon joinery | glued | pressed | pinned

G959HL-A-L-3880-SPLO models come with (2) bed facsias | 38"d x 80"w mattress
G959HL-L-3880 | 38"d x 80"w mattress

G959HL-L-S1-IP-O-LO $764
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

G959HL-L-IP model | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:

- ends do not require steel bunking pins to stack
- ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1" dia x 1"h) to be self stacking for bunking

G959HL-H-S1-SP-O-LO $1,209
37.75"d x 85"w x 72"h
125 pounds

G959HL-H-SP | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:

- (4) total ends | (2) stabilizer bars

G959HL-H-S1-IP-O-LO $1,353
37.75"d x 85"w x 72"h
125 pounds

G959HL-H-IP | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:

- (4) total ends | (2) stabilizer bars | steel bunking pins not needed
- ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1-1/8" dia x 1-1/2"h) to be self stacking for bunking

upcharge to apply standard finish: $54 per bed end

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

safety rail and ladder not included. please see bunkable bed | accessories | components for model numbers and pricing

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

units ship knocked down | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bunkable beds | track plate | tool less system

GSA approved | bunkable beds | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

G959TP-L-S1-IP-O-LO $777
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

G959TP models | standard attributes:

natural oak color	designed to accept 36"d x 80w" mattress
rails are 7-5/8" apart	morrtise | tennon joinery | glued | pressed | pinned
3 cross rails per 36"h end	(2) ends | (1) 36"d x 80"w sinuous wire angle iron spring
2-1/4" x 2-1/4" solid oak posts	self stacking ends | 1" dia x 1"h dowels for bunking
3/4" x 3-7/8" solid oak cross rails	1/4"d x 1-3/4"w x 35-3/4"h steel corrugated plate | 10 spring adjustments

G959TP-H-S1-IP-O-LO $1,390
37.75"d x 85"w x 72"h
125 pounds

959TP-H-IP | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:
(4) total ends | (2) stabilizer bars | steel bunking pins not needed
ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1" dia x 1"h) to be self stacking for bunking

safety rail and ladder not included. please see bunkable bed | accessories | components for model numbers and pricing

upcharge to apply standard finish: $54 per bed end

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

units ship knocked down | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bunkable beds | u-channel | tool less system

GSA approved | bunkable beds | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

G959UC-L-S1-SP-O-LO $748
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

G959UC models | standard attributes:
- natural oak color
- rails are 7-5/8" apart
- 3 cross rails per 36"h end
- 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-7/8" solid oak cross rails
- designed to accept 36"d x 80w" mattress
- mortise | tennon joinery | glued | pressed | pinned
- (2) ends | (1) 36"d x 80"w sinuous wire angle iron spring
- 1-1/8"d x 3/4"w x 24"h black powder coated insert | 7 spring adjustments

G959UC-L-S1-IP-O-LO $777
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

G959UC-L-S1-IP-O-LO model | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:
- ends do not require steel bunking pins to stack
- ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1" dia x 1"h) to be self stacking for bunking

G959UC-H-S1-SP-O-LO $1,330
37.75"d x 85"w x 72"h
125 pounds

G959UC-H-S1-SP-O-LO | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:
- (4) total ends | (2) stabilizer bars

G959UC-H-S1-IP-O-LO $1,386
37.75"d x 85"w x 72"h
125 pounds

959UC-L-IP model | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:
- ends do not require steel bunking pins to stack
- ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1" dia x 1"h) to be self stacking for bunking
- (4) total ends | (2) stabilizer bars

upcharge to apply standard finish: $54 per bed end
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

safety rail and ladder not included. please see bunkable bed | accessories | components for model numbers and pricing

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

units ship knocked down | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

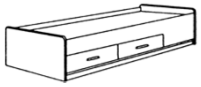
	list	
bunkable beds | accessories | components		
959BT-SPRING	$295	36"d x 80"w sinuous wire spring for bolt on bed application
959HL-SPRING	$270	36"d x 80"w sinuous wire spring for hook lock bed application
959TP-SPRING	$309	36"d x 80"w sinuous wire spring for track plate bed application
959UC-SPRING	$270	36"d x 80"w sinuous wire spring for u-channel bed application
959BT-STABILIZER	$65	80"w stabilizer bar for bolt on bed application
959HL-STABILIZER	$78	80"w stabilizer bar for hook lock bed application
959TP-STABILIZER	$78	80"w stabilizer bar for track plate bed application
959UC-STABILIZER	$78	80"w stabilizer bar for u-channel bed application
959-0410-O-LO	$94	3/4"d x 80"w x 3"h fascia rail | thru-bolt on to spring in 3 places | elevated 1" from top of spring
95-F-030213-O-LO	$78	3/4"d x 80"w x 3"h/5.5"h fascia rail | thru-bolt on to spring in 3 places | elevated 1" from top of spring | sculptured rail is machined 5.5"h at end to cover spring gussets and 3"h to cover remainder of angle iron
959-0212-O-LO	$146	safety rail when no fascia rail is attached to bed | angle iron only
959-0210-O-LO	$137	safety rail for when a fascia rail is attached to the bed
959-0310-O-LO	$275	ladder | 5 step | 14-1/8"w x 74"h

	list	
mattresses | mattress sets		
95-MAT3675SO	$500	36"d x 75"w x 6"h mattress | water proof | anti micriobial | breathable | cal129 compliant
95-MAT3680SO	$523	36"d x 80"w x 6"h mattress | water proof | anti micriobial | breathable | cal129 compliant
95-MAT3684SO	$565	36"d x 84"w x 6"h mattress | water proof | anti micriobial | breathable | cal 129 compliant
919-05310	$1,200	39"d x 75"w twin mattress | box spring set | cal129 compliant
919-05320	$1,852	54"d x 75"w full mattress | box spring set | cal129 compliant
919-05330	$2,484	60"d x 75"w queen mattress | box spring set | cal129 compliant
919-05410	$518	35"d x 79"w x 3"h springless secure mattress | foam | cal129 compliant
919-05430	$739	35"d x 79"w x 5"h springless secure mattress | foam | cal129 compliant
919-05420	$496	35"d x 75"w x 3"h springless secure mattress | foam | cal129 compliant
919-05440	$705	35"d x 75"w x 5"h springless secure mattress | foam | cal129 compliant
919-05510	$767	38"d x 80"w x 6"h springless secure mattress | foam | cal129 compliant

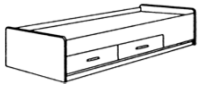
list

platform bed | drawers under

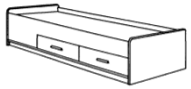
platform bed | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



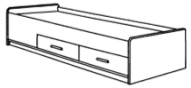
959A-9-O-LO $1,341
38"d x 82"w x 17"h
150 pounds



959A40-9-O-LO $1,359
40"d x 82"w x 17"h
155 pounds



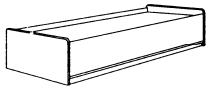
959B-9-O-LO $1,341
38"d x 82"w x 17"h
150 pounds



959B40-9-O-LO $1,359
40"d x 82"w x 17"h
155 pounds

959I40-9-O-LO $1,775
40"d x 82"w x 23.5"h
185 pounds

959J40-9-O-LO $1,775
40"d x 82"w x 23.5"h
185 pounds



959C-O-LO $1,104
38"d x 82"w x 17"h
185 pounds

959 models | standard attributes:

- natural oak color
- applied wood pull
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- bed deck | 5/8" thick particle board
- toasted almond drawer bottoms
- 3/8" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin

959A: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the right side of bed if facing footboard
959A40: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the right side of bed if facing footboard
959B: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the left side of bed if facing footboard
959B40: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the left side of bed if facing footboard
959I40: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the right side of bed if facing footboard
959J40: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the left side of bed if facing footboard
959C: full panel side | no drawers

upcharge to apply standard finish: $89
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

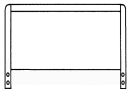
units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

headboard | frame | bed

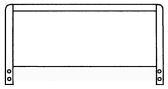
headboard | frame bed | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



959TB-O-LO
41"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h
36 pounds

$379

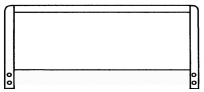
frame and panel twin headboard | use with mattress and boxspring



959DBD-O-LO
55"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h
36 pounds

$395

frame and panel double headboard | use with mattress and boxspring

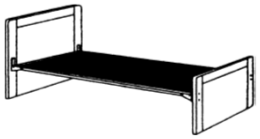


959QB-O-LO
62"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h
36 pounds

$411

frame and panel queen headboard | use with mattress and boxspring

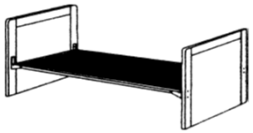
head/foot board | sinuous spring | bed



959PB-SS80-O-LO
38"d x 83"w x 30:18"h
105 pounds

$860

frame and panel twin | high head board | low foot board | use with bolt on sinuous spring



959DB-SS80-O-LO
38"d x 83"w x 30"h
137 pounds

$911

frame and panel twin | high head board | high foot board | use with bolt on sinuous spring

upcharge to apply standard finish: $91

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

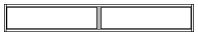
units ship knocked down | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

underbed | storage

underbed storage | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



959SU1-O-LO $637
27"d x 36-7/8"w x 13-1/4"h
78 pounds

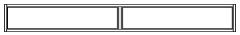
2 drawer under bed storage | wheels included | attached on-site

959SU2A-O-LO $751
27"d x 72"w x 7"h
83 pounds

2 drawer under bed storage | wheels included | attached on-site

959SU2B-O-LO $751
27"d x 36-7/8"w x 9"h
85 pounds

2 drawer under bed storage



959S52-O-LO $642
27"d x 52"w x 7"h
80 pounds

2 drawer under bed storage | wheels included | attached on-site

959SU4-O-LO $1,084
27"d x 72"w x 14"h
115 pounds

4 drawer under bed storage | wheels included | attached on-site

upcharge to apply standard finish: $108

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

example: 953A-11-14C-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 42"w x 30"h pedestal desk | pencil tray | chrome bow pulls | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

		platform bed | model number											
#	**platform bed | options**	**959A**	**959A40**	**959B**	**959B40**	**959I40**	**959J40**	**959C**	**959SU1**	**959SU2A**	**959SU2B**	**959SU52**	**959SU4**
6	top drawer lock | cylinder style	$65	$65	$65	$65	$65	$65	-	$65	$65	$65	$65	$65
7	nickel plated wire pulls	$39	$39	$39	$39	$71	$71	-	$39	$39	$39	$39	$39
9	eyelid wood pulls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	non removable drawers	$21	$21	$21	$21	$43	$43	-	$21	$21	$21	$21	$43
14B	bow pull | brass	$16	$16	$16	$16	$28	$28	-	$28	$28	$28	$28	$28
14C	chrome bow pull	$17	$17	$17	$17	$29	$29	-	$29	$29	$29	$29	$29
15	pulls | crescent route | moon shape	$21	$21	$21	$21	$18	$18	-	$21	$21	$21	$21	$43
16	floor mount tabs	$86	$86	$86	$86	$86	$86	$86	-	-	-	-	-
35	29"h headboard	$80	$80	$80	$80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	hinged plywood deck	-	$171	-	$171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	brass plated wire pulls	$39	$39	$39	$39	$71	$71	-	$39	$39	$39	$39	$39
39	nickel plated recessed pull	$39	$39	$39	$39	$71	**$71**	-	$39	$39	$39	$39	$39
40	brass plated recessed pulls	$39	$39	$39	$39	$71	$71	-	$39	$39	$39	$39	$39
54	casters | locking	$667	$667	$667	$667	-	-	$667	$56	$56	$56	$56	$56
56	v-groove detail | drawer fronts	$15	$15	$15	$15	$25	$25	-	$15	$15	$15	$15	$25
58B	brass rope pull	$17	$17	$17	$17	$26	$26	-	$26	$26	$26	$26	$26
58C	chrome rope pull	$16	$16	$16	$16	$27	$27	-	$27	$27	$27	$27	$27
59B	brass fixed bail pull	$15	$15	$15	$15	$25	$25	-	$25	$25	$25	$25	$25
59C	chrome fixed bail pull	$15	$15	$15	$15	$26	$26	-	$26	$26	$26	$26	$26
60B	brass rossette knob pull	$13	$13	$13	$13	$24	$24	-	$24	$24	$24	$24	$24
60C	chrome rossette knob pull	$15	$15	$15	$15	$23	$23	-	$23	$23	$23	$23	$23
61	thumbnail edge | drawer fronts	$15	$15	$15	$15	$25	$25	-	$15	$15	$15	$15	$25
63	plywood deck	$46	$46	$46	$46	$46	$46	$46	-	-	-	-	-
65	3/8" cove edge | drawer fronts	$15	$15	$15	$15	$25	$25	-	$15	$15	$15	$15	$25
66	3/8" round edge | drawer fronts	$15	$15	$15	$15	$25	$25	-	$15	$15	$15	$15	$25
75	cleated drawers - PER DRAWER	$14	$14	$14	$14	$14	$14	-	$14	$14	$14	$14	$14
BB	ball bearing slides - PER DRAWER	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	-	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9

950 | **k2**

standard attributes

contemporary | oak veneer with full-width bevel pulls

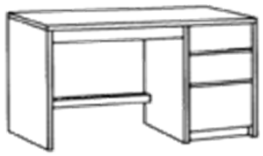
natural finish on oak
oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
3/4“ solid oak drawer fronts | full width bevel pull
3/4" veneer sides
also available in maple

	list	
pedestal desk		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953APEV-7888-O-LOP	$823	953APEV model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

24"d x 42"w x 30"h
kneespace | 25.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
100 pounds

natural oak color
3/4" veneer sides
bottom/side mount slides
1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
adjustable floor leveling glides

1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953AP-7888-34-O-LOP	$891	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953AP-7888-BB-34-O-LOP	$921	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953AP-7888-11-O-LOP	$902	standard attributes | pencil tray
953AP-7888-BB-11-O-LOP	$932	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953AP-7888-O-LOW	$840	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953AP-7888-34-O-LOW	$909	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953AP-7888-BB-34-O-LOW	$940	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953AP-7888-11-O-LOW	$920	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge
953AP-7888-BB-11-O-LOW	$951	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $84
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

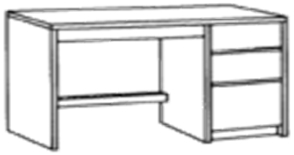
units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
pedestal desk		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953BPEV-7888-O-LOP	$823	953BPEV model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

24"d x 48"w x 30"h
kneespace | 31.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
110 pounds

natural oak color
3/4" veneer sides
bottom/side mount slides
1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
adjustable floor leveling glides

1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953BP-7888-34-O-LOP	$891	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953BP-7888-BB-34-O-LOP	$921	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953BP-7888-11-O-LOP	$906	standard attributes | pencil tray
953BP-7888-BB-11-O-LOP	$936	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953BP-7888-O-LOW	$840	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953BP-7888-34-O-LOW	$940	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953BP-7888-BB-34-O-LOW	$940	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953BP-7888-11-O-LOW	$924	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge
953BP-7888-BB-11-O-LOW	$955	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $84
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

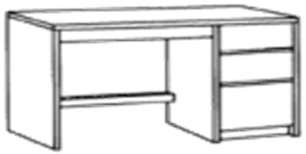
units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
pedestal desk		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953HP-7888-O-LOP	$977	953HP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

24"d x 56"w x 30"h
kneespace | 39.75" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
120 pounds

natural oak color
3/4" veneer sides
bottom/side mount slides
1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
adjustable floor leveling glides

1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953HP-7888-34-O-LOP	$1,045	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953HP-7888-BB-34-O-LOP	$1,075	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953HP-7888-11-O-LOP	$1,060	standard attributes | pencil tray
953HP-7888-BB-11-O-LOP	$1,090	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953HP-7888-O-LOW	$996	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953HP-7888-34-O-LOW	$1,096	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953HP-7888-BB-34-O-LOW	$1,096	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953HP-7888-11-O-LOW	$1,081	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge
953HP-7888-BB-11-O-LOW	$1,111	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $100
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

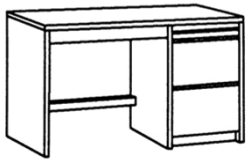
units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
pedestal desk		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953CP-7888-O-LOP	$998	953CP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

24"d x 42"w x 30"h
kneespace | 25.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
107 pounds

pull out shelf
2 file drawers
natural oak color
3/4" veneer sides
bottom/side mount slides
adjustable floor leveling glides

1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953CP-7888-34-O-LOP	$1,066	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953CP-7888-BB-34-O-LOP	$1,096	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953CP-7888-11-O-LOP	$1,077	standard attributes | pencil tray
953CP-7888-BB-11-O-LOP	$1,107	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953CP-7888-O-LOW	$1,017	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953CP-7888-34-O-LOW	$1,087	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953CP-7888-BB-34-O-LOW	$1,118	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953CP-7888-11-O-LOW	$1,098	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge
953CP-7888-BB-11-O-LOW	$1,129	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $102
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

pedestal desk

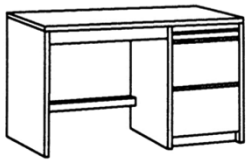
desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953DP-7888-O-LOP $1,010

24"d x 48"w x 30"h
kneespace | 31.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
117 pounds

953DP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- pull out shelf
- 2 file drawers
- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953DP-7888-34-O-LOP	$1,078	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953DP-7888-BB-34-O-LOP	$1,108	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953DP-7888-11-O-LOP	$1,093	standard attributes | pencil tray
953DP-7888-BB-11-O-LOP	$1,123	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953DP-7888-O-LOW	$1,030	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953DP-7888-34-O-LOW	$1,100	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953DP-7888-BB-34-O-LOW	$1,130	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953DP-7888-11-O-LOW	$1,115	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge
953DP-7888-BB-11-O-LOW	$1,146	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $103
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

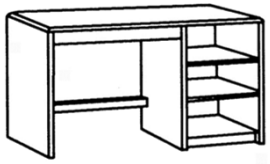
units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
pedestal desk		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953EP-7888-O-LOP	$720	953EP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

24"d x 42"w x 30"h
kneespace | 25.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
80 pounds

natural oak color
3/4" veneer sides
toasted almond back
adjustable floor leveling glides

3 fixed shelves | evenly spaced
oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953EP-3-O-LO	$765	desk | solid oak top | 1/2" radiused top edges
953EP-7888-34-O-LOP	$788	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953EP-7888-11-O-LOP	$799	standard attributes | pencil tray
953EP-7888-O-LOW	$735	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953EP-7888-34-O-LOW	$804	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953EP-7888-11-O-LOW	$815	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge

upcharge to apply standard finish: $73
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

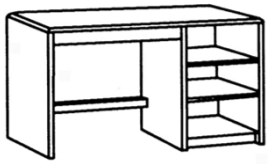
units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
pedestal desk		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953FP-7888-O-LOP	$802	953FP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

24"d x 48"w x 30"h
kneespace | 31.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
110 pounds

natural oak color
3/4" veneer sides
toasted almond back
adjustable floor leveling glides

3 fixed shelves | evenly spaced
oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953FP-3-O-LO	$856	desk | solid oak top | 1/2" radiused top edges
953FP-7888-34-O-LOP	$870	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953FP-7888-11-O-LOP	$885	standard attributes | pencil tray
953FP-7888-O-LOW	$818	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953FP-7888-34-O-LOW	$888	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953FP-7888-11-O-LOW	$903	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge

upcharge to apply standard finish: $82
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

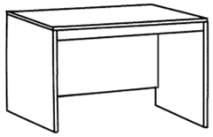
to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of cabinet

example: 953A-11-14C-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 42"w x 30"h pedestal desk | pencil tray | chrome bow pulls | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

option #	description	953A	953B	953H	953C	953D	953E	953F
2	top | solid | 1/8" radius all sides	$40	$49	$100	$40	$49	$40	$49
3	top | solid | 1/2" radius all sides	$45	$54	$105	$45	$54	$45	$54
4	top | hpl | internal edge	$40	$49	$100	$40	$49	$40	$49
6	lock | cylinder style | top drawer	$58	$58	$58	$58	$58	$0	$0
8	lock | top drawer | cylinder style	$45	$54	$105	$45	$54	$45	$54
9	pulls | wood eyelid	$49	$49	$49	$34	$34	-	-
10	non removable | pedestal dawers	$29	$29	$29	$20	$20	-	-
11	drawer | knee space pencil tray	$79	$83	$83	$79	$83	$79	$83
14B	pulls | bow | brass	$20	$20	$20	$15	$15	-	-
14C	pulls | bow | chrome	$21	$21	$21	$16	$16	-	-
15	pulls | crescent route | moon shape	$28	$28	$28	$24	$24	-	-
29	backs | wood grain | stained to match	$21	$21	$21	$21	$21	$21	$21
30	desk top extension | foldable 12"d	$253	$264	$264	$253	$265	$253	$0
34	drawer | knee space sculptured keyboard tray	$68	$68	$68	$68	$68	$68	$68
38	pulls | wire | brass plated	$52	$52	$52	$36	$36	-	-
39	pulls | nickel plated recessed	$52	$52	$52	$36	$36	-	-
40	pulls | brass plated recessed	$52	$52	$52	$36	$36	-	-
47	non removable | knee space drawer only	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12
49	desk top drill pattern for securing bookcases: LJ, LK, HJ, HK	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9
55	lock | multiple drawer | requires options 37 OR 52	$71	$71	$71	-	-	-	-
56	drawer | v-groove detail	$18	$18	$18	$14	$14	-	-
58B	pulls | brass rope	$18	$18	$18	$14	$14	-	-
58C	pulls | chrome rope	$19	$19	$19	$15	$15	-	-
59B	pulls | brass fixed bail	$18	$18	$18	$14	$14	-	-
59C	pulls | chrome fixed bail	$19	$19	$19	$15	$15	-	-
60B	pulls | brass rossette knob	$17	$17	$17	$14	$14	-	-
60C	pulls | chrome rossette knob	$17	$17	$17	$14	$14	-	-
$68	pulls | recessed routed finger	$28	$28	$28	$19	$19	-	-
75	drawer slides | wood cleats - PER DRAWER	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13
BB	drawer slides | ball bearing - PER DRAWER	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10

*ball bearing and wood cleated slides are priced per drawer. should you require a knee space drawer and 3 pedestal drawers, multiply 4 x the unit price ($9 or $12)

	list	
table | panel ends		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953GPEV-7888-O-LOP	$384	953GP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features
24"d x 36"w x 30"h		natural oak color / 3/4" oak veneer modesty panel
65 pounds		3/4" veneer sides / oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
		adjustable floor leveling glides / double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
		wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953GPEV-7888-34-O-LOP	$534	standard attributes | keyboard tray | 1" thick hpl top
953GPEV-7888-11-O-LOP	$538	standard attributes | pencil tray | 1" thick hpl top
953GPEV-7888-O-LOW	$392	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953GPEV-7888-34-O-LOW	$545	standard attributes | keyboard tray | 1" thick hpl top | matching external wood edge
953GPEV-7888-11-BB-O-LOW	$549	standard attributes | keyboard tray | 1" thick hpl top | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $39

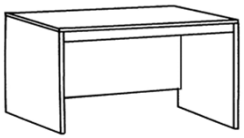
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
table | panel ends		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953JPEV-7888-O-LOP	$421	953JP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features
24"d x 42"w x 30"h		natural oak color / 3/4" oak veneer modesty panel
75 pounds		3/4" veneer sides / oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
		adjustable floor leveling glides / double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
		wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953JPEV-7888-34-O-LOP	$571	standard attributes | keyboard tray | 1" thick hpl top
953JPEV-7888-11-O-LOP	$575	standard attributes | pencil tray | 1" thick hpl top
953JPEV-7888-O-LOW	$429	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953JPEV-7888-34-O-LOW	$583	standard attributes | keyboard tray | 1" thick hpl top | matching external wood edge
953JPEV-7888-11-BB-O-LOW	$587	standard attributes | keyboard tray | 1" thick hpl top | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $43

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

table | panel ends

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

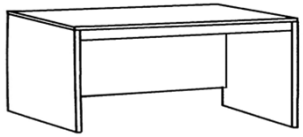
953IPEV-7888-O-LOP $418

24"d x 48"w x 30"h

85 pounds

953IP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" oak veneer modesty panel
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953IPEV-7888-34-O-LOP	$568	standard attributes | keyboard tray | 1" thick hpl top
953IPEV-7888-11-O-LOP	$572	standard attributes | pencil tray | 1" thick hpl top
953IPEV-7888-O-LOW	$426	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953IPEV-7888-34-O-LOW	$579	standard attributes | keyboard tray | 1" thick hpl top | matching external wood edge
953IPEV-7888-11-BB-O-LOW	$583	standard attributes | keyboard tray | 1" thick hpl top | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $43

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

table | legs with apron | lower stretchers

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953KKEVEV-7888-O-LOP $502

24"d x 42"w x 30"h

70 pounds

953KKEV model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- top apron is 3/4"d x 3-1/4"h
- lower stretchers are 1"d x 2-1/4"w
- 1-3/4"d x 1-3/4"w solid oak legs
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

desk | popular configurations:

953KKEV-7888-34-O-LOP	$652	standard attributes | sculpture keyboard tray*
953KKEV-7888-11-O-LOP	$656	standard attributes | pencil drawer*
953KKEV-7888-O-LOW	$512	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953KKEV-7888-34-O-LOW	$665	standard attributes | sculpture keyboard tray* | matching external wood edge
953KKEV-7888-11-O-LOW	$669	standard attributes | pencil drawer*| matching external wood edge

upcharge to apply standard finish: $51

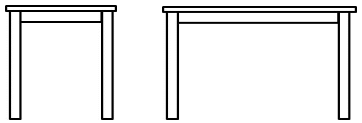
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
table | legs | top apron		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953KEV-7888-O-LOP 24"d x 42"w x 30"h 65 pounds	$413	953KEV model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color top apron is 3/4"d x 3-1/4"h 1-3/4"d x 1-3/4"w solid oak legs adjustable floor leveling glides oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953KEV-7888-34-O-LOP	$563	standard attributes | sculpture keyboard tray*
953KEV-7888-11-O-LOP	$567	standard attributes | pencil drawer*
953KEV-7888-O-LOW	$421	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953KEV-7888-34-O-LOW	$574	standard attributes | sculpture keyboard tray* | matching external wood edge
953KEV-7888-11-O-LOW	$578	standard attributes | pencil drawer* | matching external wood edge

upcharge to apply standard finish: $57

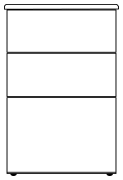
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship knocked down | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
mobile pedestal | drawers		mobile ped. | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity



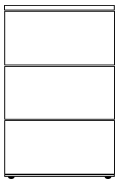
953MPP-7888-O-LOP $601

18"d x 16.5"w x 25.25"h

82 pounds

953MP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- low profile | recessed swivel casters
- 3/8" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



953MPAP-7888-O-LOP $610

18"d x 16.5"w x 25.25"h

82 pounds

953MPA model | standard attributes:

- all of the above with the exception that the 3 drawers are equal in size

mobile pedestal | popular configurations:

953MP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$631	standard attributes | ball bearing drawer slides
953MP-7888-O-LOW	$613	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953MP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$643	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953MPA-7888-BB-O-LOP	$640	standard attributes | ball bearing drawer slides
953MPA-7888-O-LOW	$622	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953MPA-7888-BB-O-LOW	$653	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $64

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of cabinet

example: 953G-11-14C-BB-O-LOP = 24"d x 36"w x 30"h writing desk | pencil tray | chrome bow pulls | ball bearing drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

option #	description	953MP	953MPA	953G	953J	953I	953K	953KK
2	top | solid | 1/8" radius all sides	$11	$11	$32	$40	$49	$40	$40
3	top | solid | 1/2" radius all sides	$16	$16	$37	$45	$54	$45	$45
4	top | hpl | internal edge	$11	$11	$32	$40	$49	$40	$40
6	lock | cylinder style | top drawer	$58	$58	-	-	-	-	-
8	lock | top drawer | cylinder style	$16	$16	$37	$45	$54	$45	$45
9	pulls | wood eyelid	$34	$34	-	-	-	-	-
10	non removable | pedestal dawers	$20	$20	-	-	-	-	-
11	drawer | knee space pencil tray	-	-	$154	$154	$154	$154	$154
14B	pulls | bow | brass	$20	$20	-	-	-	-	-
14C	pulls | bow | chrome	$21	$21	-	-	-	-	-
15	pulls | crescent route | moon shape	$28	$28	-	-	-	-	-
29	backs | wood grain | stained to match	$21	$21	$21	$21	$21	$21	$21
30	desk top extension | foldable 12"d	$0	$0	-	-	-	-	-
34	drawer | knee space sculptured keyboard tray	$0	$0	$150	$150	$150	$150	$150
38	pulls | wire | brass plated	$36	$36	-	-	-	-	-
39	pulls | nickel plated recessed	$36	$36	-	-	-	-	-
40	pulls | brass plated recessed	$36	$36	-	-	-	-	-
47	non removable | knee space drawer only	-	-	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12
49	desk top drill pattern for securing bookcase	-	-	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9
55	lock | multiple drawer | requires options 37 OR 52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	drawer | v-groove detail	$18	$18	-	-	-	-	-
58B	pulls | brass rope	$18	$18	-	-	-	-	-
58C	pulls | chrome rope	$19	$19	-	-	-	-	-
59B	pulls | brass fixed bail	$18	$18	-	-	-	-	-
59C	pulls | chrome fixed bail	$19	$19	-	-	-	-	-
60B	pulls | brass rossette knob	$17	$17	-	-	-	-	-
60C	pulls | chrome rossette knob	$17	$17	-	-	-	-	-
$68	pulls | recessed routed finger	$28	$28	-	-	-	-	-
75	drawer slides | wood cleats - PER DRAWER	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13
BB	drawer slides | ball bearing - PER DRAWER	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10

*ball bearing and wood cleated slides are priced per drawer. should you require a knee space drawer and 3 pedestal drawers, multiply 4 x the unit price ($9 or $12)

	list	
bookcase | desktop		bookcase | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953LS-O-LO 10"d x 40"w x 22"h 25 pounds	$260	953LS | 953LL models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color 3/4" solid oak sides toasted almond back 1 fixed | veneer shelf double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed lower rail raised 1-1/2" from bottom for wire management wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
953LL-O-LO 10"d x 46"w x 22"h 35 pounds	$278	
953HS-O-LO 10"d x 40"w x 34"h 35 pounds	$395	953HS | 953HL models | standard attributes: all of the above with the exception that these bookcases have 2 fixed veneer shelves
953HL-O-LO 10"d x 46"w x 34"h 45 pounds	$415	**NOTE:** 953LS | 953LL | 953HS | 953HL models may be ordered with a hole pattern allowing bookcase to be affixed to desktop (optional). Specify option 33.

bookcase | popular configurations:

953LS-31-O-LO	$359	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953LL-31-O-LO	$377	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953HS-31-O-LO	$494	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953HL-31-O-LO	$514	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"

upcharge to apply standard finish: $41

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
bookcase | desktop		bookcase | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953LJ-O-LO 10"d x 42"w x 22"h 30 pounds	$268	953LJ | 953LK models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color 3/4" solid oak sides toasted almond back 1 fixed | veneer shelf double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed drilled for attaching to desktop | hardware included lower rail raised 1-1/2" from bottom for wire management wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
953LK-O-LO 10"d x 48"w x 22"h 40 pounds	$288	
953HJ-O-LO 10"d x 42"w x 34"h 40 pounds	$424	953HJ | 953HK models | standard attributes: all of the above with the exception that these bookcases have 2 fixed veneer shelves
953HK-O-LO 10"d x 48"w x 34"h 50 pounds	$432	**NOTE:** 953LJ | 953LK | 953HJ | 953HK models include a hole pattern allowing bookcase to be affixed to desktop. Specify option 49 when ordering desk.

bookcase | popular configurations:

953LJ-31-O-LO	$367	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953LK-31-O-LO	$387	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953HJ-31-O-LO	$523	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953HK-31-O-LO	$531	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"

upcharge to apply standard finish: $43

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bookcase | floor standing

bookcase | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953SS-O-LO $366
10"d x 30"w x 30"h
60 pounds

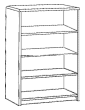
953SS | 953BC models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color	all shelves are veneer | fixed in place
3/4" solid oak sides	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
toasted almond back	wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

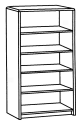
953BC-3636-O-LO $449
12"d x 36"w x 36"h
74 pounds

953BC-4836-O-LO $540
12"d x 36"w x 48"h
83 pounds

953SS: 2 fixed shelves
953BC-3636: 2 fixed shelves
953BC-4836: 3 fixed shelves
953BC-6036: 4 fixed shelves
953BC-7236: 5 fixed shelves



953BC-6036-O-LO $711
12"d x 36"w x 60"h
83 pounds



953BC-7236-O-LO $807
12"d x 36"w x 72"h
120 pounds

bookcase | popular configurations:

953SS-29-O-LO	$418	floor standing bookcase | 2 fixed shelf | wood grain back
953BC-3636-29-O-LO	$505	floor standing bookcase | 2 fixed shelf | wood grain back
953BC-4836-29-O-LO	$601	floor standing bookcase | 3 fixed shelf | wood grain back
953BC-6036-29-O-LO	$777	floor standing bookcase | 4 fixed shelf | wood grain back
953BC-7236-29-O-LO	$879	floor standing bookcase | 5 fixed shelf | wood grain back

upcharge to apply standard finish: $54
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

additional laminates available | custom quote required
units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

example: 953BC-7236-48-O-LOP = 12"d x 36"w x 72"h shelving | wall attachment hardware

		bookcase | model number							
#	bookcase | options	953LS	953LL	953LJ	953LK	953HS	953HL	953HJ	953HK
3	solid top | 1/2" radius all sides	$6	$6	$6	$6	$6	$6	$6	$6
8	solid top | thumbnail edge	$6	$6	$6	$6	$6	$6	$6	$6
29	wood grain backs | stained to match	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31
31	flourescent light | 20amp | 24"	$99	$99	$99	$99	$99	$99	$99	$99
32	frameless tack board (for desktop bookcase)	$48	$48	$48	$48	$63	$63	$63	$63
33	desk top attachment hardware	$13	$13	-	-	$13	$13	-	-
48	wall attachment hardware	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	outlest strip - surge | phone	$85	$85	$85	$85	$85	$85	$85	$85
62	outlest strip - surge | phone | cable	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78

		953SS	953BC 3636	953BC 4836	953BC 6036	953BC 7236
3	solid top | 1/2" radius all sides	$6	$6	$6	$6	$6
8	solid top | thumbnail edge	$6	$6	$6	$6	$6
29	wood grain backs | stained to match	$51	$56	$61	$66	$71
31	flourescent light | 20amp | 24"	-	-	-	-	-
32	frameless tack board (for desktop bookcase)	-	-	-	-	-
33	desk top attachment hardware	-	-	-	-	-
48	wall attachment hardware	-	-	$10	$10	$10
53	outlest strip - surge | phone	$85	$85	$85	$85	$85
62	outlest strip - surge | phone | cable	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78

	list	
dresser | 3 drawer		dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
954AP-7888-O-LOP	$717	
24"d x 30"w x 30"h		954AP | 954BP models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features
105 pounds		natural oak color / 1 sweater drawer | 2 storage drawers
		3/4" veneer sides / solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
954BP-7888-O-LOP	$826	bottom/side mount slides / oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
24"d x 36"w x 30"h		adjustable floor leveling glides / toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
115 pounds		1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes / double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
		wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
954AAP-7888-O-LOP	$717	
24"d x 30"w x 30"h		954AAP | 954GP modesl | standard attributes:
110 pounds		all of the above with the exception that the 3 drawers are equal in size
954GP-7888-O-LOP	$665	
18"d x 30"w x 30"h		
105 pounds		
dresser | popular configurations:		
954AP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$747	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954AP-7888-O-LOW	$731	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954AP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$762	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954BP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$857	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954BP-7888-O-LOW	$843	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954BP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$874	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954AAP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$747	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954AAP-7888-O-LOW	$731	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954AAP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$762	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954GP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$695	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954GP-7888-O-LOW	$678	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954GP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$709	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $73

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	

dresser | 4 drawer

954CP-7888-O-LOP $903
24"d x 30"w x 37"h
115 pounds

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

954CP | 954CCP models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 1 sweater drawer | 3 storage drawers
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

954CCP-7888-O-LOP $848
18"d x 30"w x 37"h
110 pounds

954IP-7888-O-LOP $842
18"d x 30"w x 39"h
110 pounds

954IP model | standard attributes:

- all of the above with the exception that the 4 drawers are equal in size

dresser | popular configurations:

954CP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$943	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954CP-7888-O-LOW	$921	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954CP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$962	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954CCP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$889	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954CCP-7888-O-LOW	$865	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954CCP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$906	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954IP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$882	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954IP-7888-O-LOW	$859	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954IP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$900	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $87
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
dresser | 5 drawer		dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
954DDP-7888-O-LOP 18"d x 24"w x 44"h 135 pounds	$921	954DDP | 954DCP models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color 3/4" veneer sides bottom/side mount slides adjustable floor leveling glides 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes 1 sweater drawer | 4 storage drawers solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
954DCP-7888-O-LOP 18"d x 30"w x 44"h 137 pounds	$915	
954NP-7888-O-LOP 18"d x 24"w x 48"h 136 pounds	$964	954NP model | standard attributes: all of the above with the exception that the 5 drawers are equal in size

dresser | popular configurations:

954DDP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$971	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954DDP-7888-O-LOW	$939	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954DDP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$991	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954DCP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$965	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954DCP-7888-O-LOW	$933	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954DCP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$984	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954NP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$1,014	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954NP-7888-O-LOW	$983	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954NP-7888-BBO-LOW	$1,034	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $93

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
dresser | 5 drawer		dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
954DP-7888-O-LO	$982	
24"d x 24"w x 44"h		954DP | 954DAP models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features
140 pounds		natural oak color / 1 sweater drawer | 4 storage drawers
		3/4" veneer sides / solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
		bottom/side mount slides / oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
954DAP-7888-O-LO	$1,007	adjustable floor leveling glides / toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
24"d x 30"w x 44"h		1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes / double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
145 pounds		wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
954DEP-7888-O-LO	$1,001	954DEP model | standard attributes:
24"d x 24"w x 48"h		all of the above with the exception that the 5 drawers are equal in size
145 pounds		

dresser | popular configurations:

954DP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$1,032	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954DP-7888-O-LOW	$1,001	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954DP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,053	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954DAP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$1,057	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954DAP-7888-O-LOW	$1,027	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954DAP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,078	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954DEP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$1,051	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954DEP-7888-O-LOW	$1,021	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954DEP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,072	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $103

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
dresser | 6 drawer		dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
954HP-7888-O-LOP	$979	
18"d x 30"w x 45"h		954EP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features
140 pounds		natural oak color / 3/4" veneer sides / bottom/side mount slides / adjustable floor leveling glides / 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
954EP-7888-O-LOP	$1,339	2 sweater drawer | 4 storage drawers / solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail / oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge / toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs / double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed / wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
18"d x 59.25"w x 30"h		
165 pounds		
954FP-7888-O-LOP	$1,180	954HP | 954FP models | standard attributes:
18"d x 59.25"w x 30"h		all of the above with the exception that the 6 drawers are equal in size
165 pounds		

dresser | popular configurations:

954HP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$1,039	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954HP-7888-O-LOW	$998	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954HP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,060	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954EP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$1,399	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954EP-7888-O-LOW	$1,366	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954EP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,427	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954FP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$1,241	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954FP-7888-O-LOW	$1,204	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954FP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,265	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $137

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

additional laminates available | custom quote required

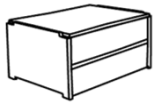
units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

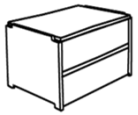
list

dresser | 2 drawer | stacking

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity



954J-7888-O-LOP $622
24"d x 32"w x 16"h
80 pounds



954J2-7888-O-LOP $671
22"d x 30"w x 22"h
80 pounds

954JP models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- toasted almond back
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 2 equal size drawers
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

units puzzle stack to prevent side to side and front to back movement

dresser | popular configurations:

954J-7888-BB-O-LOP	$642	oak grain hpl top | matching external PVC edge | ball bearing drawer slides
954J-7888-O-LOW	$634	oak grain hpl top | matching external wood edge
954J-7888-BB-O-LOW	$655	oak grain hpl top | matching external wood edge | ball bearing drawer slides
954J2-7888-BB-O-LOP	$691	oak grain hpl top | matching external PVC edge | ball bearing drawer slides
954J2-7888-O-LOW	$684	oak grain hpl top | matching external wood edge
954J2-7888-BB-O-LOW	$704	oak grain hpl top | matching external wood edge | ball bearing drawer slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $63
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of dresser

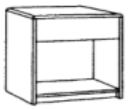
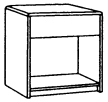
example: 954A-10-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 30"w x 30"h (3) drawer dresser | non removable drawers | wood cleated drawer slides

		dresser | model number												
#	dresser | options	954A	954B	954AA	954G	954C	954CC	954I	954D	954DD	954DC	954N	954DE	954DA
2	top | solid | 1/8" radius all sides	$30	$34	$30	$18	$30	$18	$18	$34	$18	$18	$18	$34	$30
3	top | solid | 1/2" radius all sides	$35	$39	$35	$23	$35	$23	$23	$39	$23	$23	$23	$39	$35
4	top | hpl | internal edge	$30	$34	$30	$18	$30	$18	$18	$34	$18	$18	$18	$34	$30
6	lock | cylinder style | top drawer	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60
8	lock | top drawer | cylinder style	$35	$39	$35	$23	$35	$23	$23	$39	$23	$23	$23	$39	$35
9	pulls | wood eyelid	$50	$100	$100	$49	$61	$61	$61	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78
10	non removable | dawers	$30	$34	$34	$31	$42	$42	$42	$50	$50	$42	$50	$50	$50
14B	pulls | bow | brass	$21	$41	$21	$20	$26	$26	$26	$34	$34	$34	$34	$34	$34
14C	pulls | bow | chrome	$21	$41	$21	$21	$28	$28	$28	$35	$35	$36	$35	$35	$35
15	pulls | crescent route | moon shape	$29	$54	$29	$28	$36	$36	$36	$45	$45	$45	$45	$45	$45
29	backs | wood grain | stained to match	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31
30	desk top extension | foldable 12"d	$206	$206	$206	$206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	lock | nickel plated hasp | scuff plate	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44
38	pulls | wire | brass plated	$50	$100	$50	$49	$61	$61	$61	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78
39	pulls | nickel plated recessed	$50	$100	$50	$49	$61	$61	$61	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78
40	pulls | brass plated recessed	$50	$100	$50	$50	$77	$77	$77	$86	$86	$86	$86	$86	$86
52	lock | brass plated hasp | scuff plate	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44
55	lock | multiple drawer | requires options 37 OR 52	$71	$71	$71	$67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	drawer | v-groove detail	$18	$18	$18	$18	$23	$23	$23	$28	$28	$28	$28	$28	$28
58B	pulls | brass rope	$18	$35	$18	$18	$24	$24	$24	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31
58C	pulls | chrome rope	$19	$37	$19	$19	$25	$25	$25	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31
59B	pulls | brass fixed bail	$18	$35	$18	$18	$23	$23	$23	$29	$29	$28	$29	$29	$29
59C	pulls | chrome fixed bail	$19	$37	$19	$19	$24	$24	$24	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30
60B	pulls | brass rossette knob	$17	$33	$17	$17	$20	$20	$20	$26	$26	$25	$26	$26	$26
60C	pulls | chrome rossette knob	$17	$33	$17	$17	$21	$21	$21	$26	$26	$26	$26	$26	$26
75	drawer slides | wood cleats - PER DRAWER	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13
BB	drawer slides | ball bearing - PER DRAWER	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of dresser

example: 954A-10-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 30"w x 30"h (3) drawer dresser | non removable drawers | wood cleated drawer slides

#	dresser | options	dresser | model number 954H	954E	954F	954J/J2
2	top | solid | 1/8" radius all sides	$18	-	-	$30
3	top | solid | 1/2" radius all sides	$23	$35	$20	$35
4	top | hpl | internal edge	$18	-	-	-
6	lock | cylinder style | top drawer	$60	$60	$60	$60
8	lock | top drawer | cylinder style	$23	-	-	$35
9	pulls | wood eyelid	$94	$94	$94	$50
10	non removable | pedestal dawers	$57	$57	$57	$30
14B	pulls | bow | brass	$38	$38	$38	$21
14C	pulls | bow | chrome	$40	$40	$40	$21
15	pulls | through route | oval shape	$56	$56	$28	$29
29	backs | wood grain | stained to match	$31	$31	$31	$31
30	desk top extension | foldable 12"d	-	-	-	-
37	lock | nickel plated hasp | scuff plate	$44	$44	$44	$44
38	pulls | wire | brass plated	$94	$94	$94	$50
39	pulls | nickel plated recessed	$94	$94	$94	$50
40	pulls | brass plated recessed	$102	$102	$28	$50
52	lock | brass plated hasp | scuff plate	$44	$44	$44	$44
55	lock | multiple drawer | requires options 37 OR 52	-	-	$133	-
56	drawer | v-groove detail	$34	$34	$34	$18
58B	pulls | brass rope	$36	$36	$36	$18
58C	pulls | chrome rope	$36	$36	$36	$19
59B	pulls | brass fixed bail	$34	$34	$34	$18
59C	pulls | chrome fixed bail	$35	$35	$35	$19
60B	pulls | brass rossette knob	$30	$30	$30	$17
60C	pulls | chrome rossette knob	$36	$33	$33	$17
75	drawer slides | wood cleats - PER DRAWER	$13	$13	$13	$13
BB	drawer slides | ball bearing - PER DRAWER	$10	$10	$10	$10

	list	
nightstands		nightstand | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
955A-7888-O-LOP 18"d x 24"w x 24"h 80 pounds	$588	955A | 955B | 955G models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color equal size drawers 3/4" solid oak sides bottom/side mount slides adjustable floor leveling glides 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
 **955B-7888-O-LOP** 18"d x 24"w x 24"h 50 pounds	$421	
 **955G-7888-O-LOP** 17"d x 19"w x 21"h 45 pounds	$403	
nightstands | popular configurations:		
955A-7888-BB-O-LOP	$618	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955A-7888-O-LOW	$599	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955A-7888-BB-O-LOW	$630	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
955B-7888-BB-O-LOP	$431	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955B-7888-29-O-LOP	$442	standard attributes | wood grain back
955B-7888-29-BB-O-LOP	$452	standard attributes | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955B-7888-O-LOW	$429	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955B-7888-29-O-LOW	$451	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955B-7888-29-BB-O-LOW	$461	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955G-7888-BB-O-LOP	$413	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955G-7888-29-O-LOP	$424	standard attributes | wood grain back
955G-7888-29-BB-O-LOP	$434	standard attributes | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955-7888-O-LOW	$411	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955G-7888-29-O-LOW	$432	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955G-7888-29-BB-O-LOW	$443	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $43

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

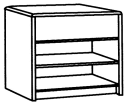
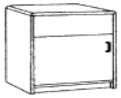
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
nightstands		nightstand | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
955H-7888-O-LOP 17"d x 19"w x 21"h 50 pounds	$476	955H | 955C | 955DL models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color equal size drawers 3/4" solid oak sides bottom/side mount slides adjustable floor leveling glides 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
 **955C-7888-O-LOP** 18"d x 24"w x 24"h 52 pounds	$472	955C: shelf at 10" from floor
 **955DL-7888-O-LOP**	$546	
955DR-7888-O-LOP 18"d x 24"w x 24"h 57 pounds	$546	955DL: door opens to the left when facing cabinet (pictured) 955DR: door opens to the right when facing cabinet

nightstands | popular configurations:		
955H-7888-BB-O-LOP	$496	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955H-7888-O-LOW	$485	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955H-7888-BB-O-LOW	$506	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
955C-7888-BB-O-LOP	$482	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955C-7888-29-O-LOP	$493	standard attributes | wood grain back
955C-7888-29-BB-O-LOP	$503	standard attributes | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955C-7888-O-LOW	$482	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955C-7888-29-O-LOW	$503	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back
955C-7888-29-BB-O-LOW	$513	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955DL-7888-O-LOW	$557	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955DR-7888-O-LOW	$557	standard attributes | matching external wood edge

upcharge to apply standard finish: $48

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

additional laminates available | custom quote required

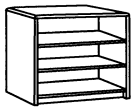
units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
nightstands		nightstand | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

955F-7888-O-LOP $397
18"d x 24"w x 24"h
50 pounds

955J-7888-O-LOP $354
17"d x 19"w x 24"h
40 pounds



955E-7888-O-LOP $436
18"d x 24"w x 24"h
52 pounds

955A | 955B | 955G models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- shelves equally spaced
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

955F model | shelf at 13" from floor
955J model | shelf at 15-1/2" from floor
955E model | shelves at 9-1/2" & 16" from floor

nightstands | popular configurations:

955F-7888-29-O-LOP	$418	standard attributes | wood grain back
955F-7888-O-LOW	$405	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955F-7888-29-O-LOW	$426	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back
955J-7888-29-O-LOP	$375	standard attributes | wood grain back
955J-7888-O-LOW	$361	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955J-7888-29-O-LOW	$383	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back
955E-7888-29-O-LOP	$457	standard attributes | wood grain back
955E-7888-O-LOW	$444	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955E-7888-29-O-LOW	$466	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back

upcharge to apply standard finish: $36
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

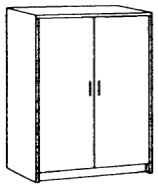
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

example: 955B-10-15-WC-O-LOP = 18"d x 24"w x 24"h (1) drawer nightstand | non removable drawer | surface routed moon shape integrated pull | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

		nightstand | model number								
#	nightstand | options	955A	955B	955G	955H	955C	955D	955F	955J	955E
2	top | solid | 1/8" radius all sides	$18	$18	$13	$13	$18	$18	$18	$18	$18
3	top | solid | 1/2" radius all sides	$23	$25	$18	$18	$23	$23	$23	$23	$23
4	top | hpl | internal edge	$18	$18	$13	$13	$18	$18	$18	$18	$18
5	lock | cylinder style | door	-	-	-	-	-	$43	-	-	-
6	lock | cylinder style | top drawer	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	-	-	-
8	lock | top drawer | cylinder style	$23	$25	$18	$18	$23	$23	$23	$23	$23
9	pulls | wood eyelid	$49	$18	$18	$34	$18	$34	-	-	-
10	non removable | dawers	$30	$13	$13	$20	$13	$13	-	-	-
13	nickel plated 5 knuckle 270° hinges	-	-	-	-	-	STD	-	-	-
14B	pulls | bow | brass	$20	$10	$10	$15	$10	$15	-	-	-
14C	pulls | bow | chrome	$21	$10	$10	$16	$10	$16	-	-	-
15	pulls | crescent route | moon shape	$28	$13	$13	$20	$13	$20	-	-	-
29	backs | wood grain | stained to match	$21	$21	$21	$21	$21	$21	$21	$21	$21
38	pulls | wire | brass plated	$52	$19	$19	$36	$19	$19	-	-	-
39	pulls | nickel plated recessed	$52	$19	$19	$36	$19	$19	-	-	-
40	pulls | brass plated recessed	$52	$19	$19	$36	$19	$19	-	-	-
54	casters | locking	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30
56	drawer | v-groove detail	$18	$9	$9	$14	$9	$9	-	-	-
58B	pulls | brass rope	$18	$9	$9	$14	$9	$14	-	-	-
58C	pulls | chrome rope	$19	$9	$9	$15	$9	$15	-	-	-
59B	pulls | brass fixed bail	$18	$9	$9	$14	$9	$14	-	-	-
59C	pulls | chrome fixed bail	$19	$9	$9	$14	$9	$14	-	-	-
60B	pulls | brass rossette knob	$17	$9	$9	$13	$9	$13	-	-	-
60C	pulls | chrome rossette knob	$17	$9	$9	$14	$9	$14	-	-	-
75	drawer slides | wood cleats - PER DRAWER	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	-	-	-
BB	drawer slides | ball bearing - PER DRAWER	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	$10	-	-	-

	list	
wardrobe | 2 doors		wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
956AP-O-LOP 24"d x 36"w x 59"h 160 pounds	$1,129	956AP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color 3/4" veneer sides toasted almond back adjustable floor leveling glides top | hpl | matching edge wire door pulls | nickel plated 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



wardrobe | popular configurations:

956AP-22-1V-O-LOP	$1,262	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956AP-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,314	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956AP-17-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,486	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956AP-22-29-1V-O-LOP	$1,333	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956AP-24L-25-3VR-O-LOP	$1,535	wardrobe | center divider panel | clothes pole on left | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right
956AP-5-9-17-21-25-3VR-O-LOP	$1,835	wardrobe | locking door | wood pulls | 270° full length piano hinges | "J bar hanger | divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

upcharge to apply standard finish: $184

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

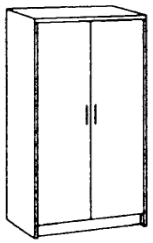
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | 2 doors		wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
956BP-O-LOP 24"d x 36"w x 75"h 175 pounds	$1,238	956BP/956FP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color 3/4" veneer sides toasted almond back adjustable floor leveling glides top | hpl | matching edge wire door pulls | nickel plated 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
956F-O-LOP 24"d x 42"w x 75"h 180 pounds	$1,491	



wardrobe | popular configurations:

956BP-22-1V-O-LOP	$1,371	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956BP-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,423	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956BP-17-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,595	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956BP-22-29-1V-O-LOP	$1,442	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956BP-24L-25-3VR-O-LOP	$1,644	wardrobe | clothes pole on left | center divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

upcharge to apply standard finish: $164

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 2 doors | 1 drawer

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

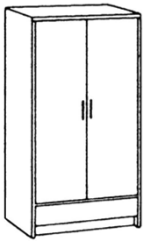
956C1P-O-LOP $1,516

24"d x 36"w x 75"h

210 pounds

956C1P model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- top | hpl | matching edge
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- solid oak drawer front | full length dovetail
- toasted almond drawer bottom | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



wardrobe | popular configurations:

956C1P-22-O-LOP	$1,541	wardrobe | full length closet pole
956C1P-22-1V-O-LOP	$1,649	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956C1P-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,701	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956C1P-17-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,873	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956C1P-22-29-1V-O-LOP	$1,720	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956C1P-24L-25-3VR-O-LOP	$1,959	wardrobe | clothes pole on left | center divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

upcharge to apply standard finish: $196

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

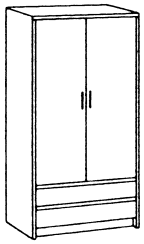
finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | 2 doors | 2 drawers		wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
956CP-O-LOP	$1,473	956CP/956GP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features
24"d x 36"w x 75"h		natural oak color — 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
215 pounds		3/4" veneer sides — 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
		bottom/side mount slides — solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
956GP-O-LOP	$1,754	top | hpl | matching edge — toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
24"d x 42"w x 75"h		wire door pulls | nickel plated — double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
180 pounds		adjustable floor leveling glides — wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



wardrobe | popular configurations:

956CP-22-O-LOP	$1,498	wardrobe | full length closet pole
956CP-22-1V-O-LOP	$1,606	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956CP-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,658	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956CP-17-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,830	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956CP-22-29-1V-O-LOP	$1,653	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956CP-24L-25-3VR-O-LOP	$1,900	wardrobe | clothes pole on left | center divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

upcharge to apply standard finish: $190

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | 1 door		wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
956ERP-O-LOP 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 150 pounds	$1,001	ER = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door *(shown below)*
956ELP-O-LOP 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 150 pounds	$1,001	EL = door opens to the left when facing unit | pull on right side of door

956ER/956EL model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color	top | hpl | matching edge
3/4" veneer sides	wire door pulls | nickel plated
toasted almond back	270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
adjustable floor leveling glides	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
	wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956ERP-23-O-LOP	$1,023	ER wardrobe | full length closet pole
956ELP-23-O-LOP	$1,023	EL wardrobe | full length closet pole
956ERP-23-1V-O-LOP	$1,107	ER wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956ELP-23-1V-O-LOP	$1,107	EL wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956ERP-20-1V-O-LOP	$1,121	ER wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956ELP-20-1V-O-LOP	$1,121	EL wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956ERP-23-29-1V-O-LOP	$1,168	ER wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956ELP-23-29-1V-O-LOP	$1,168	EL wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back

upcharge to apply standard finish: $117

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

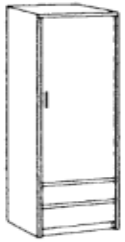
finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | 1 door | 2 drawers		wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
956DRP-O-LOP 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 150 pounds	$1,376	DR = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door *(shown below)*
956DLP-O-LOP 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 150 pounds	$1,376	DL = door opens to the left when facing unit | pull on right side of door



956DR/956DL model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color	1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
3/4" veneer sides	270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
bottom/side mount slides	solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
top | hpl | matching edge	toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet back
wire door pulls | nickel plated	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
adjustable floor leveling glides	wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956DRP-23-O-LOP	$1,398	DR wardrobe | full length closet pole
956DLP-23-O-LOP	$1,398	DL wardrobe | full length closet pole
956DRP-23-1V-O-LOP	$1,482	DR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956DLP-23-1V-O-LOP	$1,482	DL wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956DRP-20-1V-O-LOP	$1,496	DR wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956DLP-20-1V-O-LOP	$1,496	DL wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956DRP-23-29-1V-O-LOP	$1,543	DR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956DLP-23-29-1V-O-LOP	$1,543	DL wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back

upcharge to apply standard finish: $154

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 2 doors | 2 drawers

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956HP-O-LOP $1,547

24"d x 36"w x 75"h

215 pounds

956H model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- top | hpl | matching edge
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet back
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956HP-22-1V-O-LOP	$1,656	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956HP-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,732	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956HP-17-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,907	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956HP-22-29-1V-O-LOP	$1,751	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956HP-24L-25-3VR-O-LOP	$1,974	wardrobe | clothes pole on left | center divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

upcharge to apply standard finish: $197

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | insert | 2 drawer **956WC2P-O-LOP** 16"d x 30"w x 20"h 73 pounds	$559	insert | fits in all 2 door models
wardrobe | insert | 3 drawer **956WC3P-O-LOP** 19"d x 16.5"w x 19.5"h 75 pounds	$495	insert | fits in all wardrobe models
wardrobe | insert | 3 drawer **956WC4P-O-LOP** 19"d x 40"w x 15"h 100 pounds	$644	insert | fits in 42" wide wardrobe models only
wardrobe | exterior top storage **956WUU36P-O-LOP** 24"d x 36"w x 12"h 87 pounds	$375	storage cap | fits on 36" wide wardrobe models only | attachment hardware included
956WUU42P-O-LOP 24"d x 42"w x 12"h 90 pounds	$431	storage cap | fits on 36" wide wardrobe models only | attachment hardware included

standard attributes:
- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- toasted almond back
- bottom/side mount slides
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- toasted almond drawer bottoms
- 3/8" thick baltic birch drawer sides
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

upcharge to apply standard finish: $56
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

example: 954A-14C-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 30"w x 30"h 3 drawer dresser | chrome bow pulls | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

#	wardrobe | options	956A	956B	956F	956C1	956C	956G	956D	956E	956H	WC	UU
2	solid top | 1/8" radius all sides	$109	$109	$128	$109	$109	$128	$90	$90	$109	-	-
3	top | solid | 1/2" radius all sides	$114	$114	$114	$114	$114	$114	$114	$95	$114	-	-
4	top | hpl | internal edge	$109	$109	$109	$109	$109	$109	$90	$90	$109	-	-
5	door lock | cylinder style	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78	$78	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43
6	top drawer lock | cylinder style	-	-	-	$59	$59	$59	$59	-	$118	-	-
7	nickel plated wire pulls - DOORS ONLY						standard					
8	top | solid | thumbnail edge	$114	$114	$114	$114	$114	$114	$114	$95	$114	-	-
9	eyelid wood pulls	$34	$34	$34	$51	$94	$94	$49	$18	$62	$30	$28
10	non removable drawers	-	-	-	$10	$20	$20	$20	-	$20	-	-
13	nickel plated 5 knuckle 270° hinges						standard					
14C	chrome bow pull	$14	$14	$14	$20	$26	$26	$20	$7	$26	$7	-
15	pulls | crescent route | moon shape | DOORS & DRAWERS	$20	$20	$20	$37	$37	$37	$28	$28	$20	$20	-
16	floor mount tabs	$51	$51	$51	$51	$51	$51	$51	$51	$51	-	-
17	270° full length piano hinge	$172	$172	$172	$172	$172	$172	$88	$88	$175	-	-
18	wall fastner hardware | cleats	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	$31	-	-
19	J bar clothes hanger | 34-1/2" wide	$77	$77	-	$77	$77	$77	-	-	$77	-	-
20	J bar clothes hanger | 22-1/2" wide	-	-	-	-	-	-	$36	$36	-	-	-
21	J bar clothes hanger | 16-13/16" wide	$36	$36	-	$36	$36	$36	-	-	$36	-	-
22	wood clothes pole | 34-1/16" wide	$25	$25	-	$25	$25	$25	-	-	$25	-	-
23	wood clothes pole | 22-1/16" wide	-	-	-	-	-	-	$22	$22	$1	-	-
24	wood clothes pole | 16-13/16" wide	$20	$20	-	$20	$20	$20	-	-	$20	-	-
25	divider panel	$134	$134	$134	$155	$155	$155	-	-	$155	-	-
26	unframed mirror | 12"w x 24"h	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	-	-
27	unframed mirror | 12"w x 48"h	$121	$121	$121	$121	$121	$121	$121	$121	$121	-	-
28	wood towel bar	$61	$61	$61	$61	$61	$61	$61	$61	$61	-	-
29	wood grain backs | stained to match	$71	$71	$71	$71	$71	$71	$61	$61	$71	$21	-
37	nickel plated hasp lock | scuff plate	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	-	-
38	brass plated wire pulls - DOORS ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	nickel plated recessed pull	$36	$36	$36	$56	$102	$102	$76	$26	$102	33/50/64	$19
40	brass plated recessed pulls	$56	$56	$56	$77	$121	$121	$121	$41	$121	30/46/61	-
41	brass plated 5 knuckle 270° hinges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	3-point door lock	$110	$110	$110	$108	$108	$108	-	-	-	-	-
42D	3-point lock when divider panel selected	$110	$110	$110	$108	$108	$108	-	-	-	-	-

wardrobe options continued on the next page

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

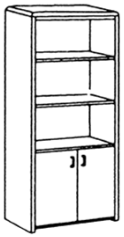
example: 954A-14C-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 30"w x 30"h 3 drawer dresser | chrome bow pulls | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

#	wardrobe | options	956A	956B	956F	956C1	956C	956G	956D	956E	956H	WC	UU
43	J bar clothes hanger | 40-7/16" wide	-	-	$86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	J bar clothes hanger | 19-11/16" wide	-	-	$36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	wood clothes pole | 40-7/16" wide	-	-	$34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	wood clothes pole | 19-11/16" wide	-	-	$22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	unframed mirror | 16"w x 24"h	-	-	$63	-	-	-	$63	$63	-	-	-
52	brass plated hasp lock | scuff plate	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	-	-
55	multiple drawer lock | requires options 37 OR 52	-	-	-	$57	$57	$57	$57	-	-	-	-
56	v-groove detail | drawer fronts	-	-	-	$46	$88	$88	$88	-	$88	$8	-
57	linear wood moulding pull | 12" length	$56	$56	$56	$56	$56	$56	$30	$30	$56	-	$30
58B	brass rope pull	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58C	chrome rope pull	-	-	-	$7	$7	$7	$7	-	$7	$7	-
59B	brass fixed bail pull	-	-	-	$7	$7	$7	$7	-	$7	$7	-
59C	chrome fixed bail pull	-	-	-	$7	$7	$7	$7	-	$7	$7	-
60B	brass rossette knob pull	-	-	-	$8	$8	$8	$8	-	$8	$8	$5
60C	brass rossette knob pull	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	thumbnail edge | drawer fronts	-	-	-	$46	$88	$88	$88	-	$88	-	-
64	through route oblong pull - - DOORS & DRAWERS	$23	$23	$23	$23	$23	$23	$15	$15	$23	$15	$15
V	WITH DIVIDER	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	-	-
V	NO DIVIDER	$108	$108	$108	$108	$108	$108	-	-	$108	-	-
74	clothes pole | chrome	$10	$13	$15	$10	$10	$10	$7	$7	-	-	-
75	cleated drawers	-	-	-	$13	$13	$13	$13	-	$13	-	-
BB	ball bearing slides	-	-	-	$10	$10	$10	$10	-	$10	-	-

list

armoire | 2 doors

armoire | cabinet | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



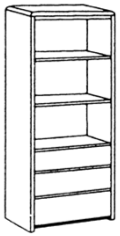
957AP-O-LO $1,397
18"d x 30"w x 75"h
215 pounds

957BP-O-LO $1,400
24"d x 30"w x 75"h
220 pounds

957AP | 957BP models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- toasted almond back
- 2 adjustable shelves
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

armoire | 3 drawers



957CP-O-LO $1,268
18"d x 30"w x 75"h
215 pounds

957KP-O-LO $1,204
24"d x 30"w x 75"h
220 pounds

957CP | 957KP models | standard attributes:

- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- toasted almond back | drawer bottoms
- 2 adjustable shelves
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

armoire | popular configurations:

957AP-29-O-LO	$1,470	armoire | cabinet |wood grain back
957BP-29-O-LO	$1,473	armoire | cabinet |wood grain back
957CP-29-O-LO	$1,342	armoire | drawers |wood grain back
957KP-29-O-LO	$1,278	armoire | drawers |wood grain back

upcharge to apply standard finish: $147
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

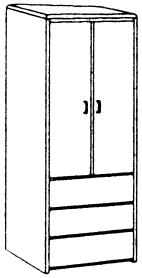
units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

armoire | 2 doors | 3 drawers

armoire | cabinet | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

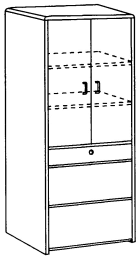


957EP-O-LO $1,332
24"d x 36"w x 59"h
230 pounds

957FP-O-LO $1,918
24"d x 36"w x 75"h
240 pounds

957EP | 957FP models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- toasted almond back
- bottom/side mount slides
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 2 adjustable shelves
- toasted almond drawer bottoms
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



957GP-O-LO $1,604
19.5"d x 27"w x 75"h
240 pounds
computer wall unit

957GP models | standard attributes:

- all of the above plus a pull out keyboard tray

upcharge to apply standard finish: $192

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

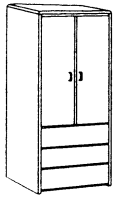
units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

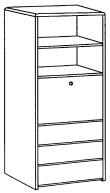
armoire | 2 doors | 3 drawers

armoire | cabinet | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



957HP-O-LO $1,800
19.5"d x 27"w x 75"h
240 pounds
drop lid unit

957HP models | standard attributes:
all of the 957EP | 957FP but only 1 adjustable shelf



957IP-O-LO $1,662
19.5"d x 27"w x 75"h
240 pounds
drop lid unit

957HP models | standard attributes:
all of the 957EP | 957FP but only 1 adjustable shelf and 1 fixed shelf

upcharge to apply standard finish: $180

tv stands

tv stand | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

958OP-O-LOP $1,159
22"d x 42"w x 38"h
110 pounds

958OP model | standard attributes:

- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- (1) fixed shelf above drawers
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- (1) wire management holes in back
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- all finished components | 100% solids/UV resin
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed

upcharge to apply standard finish: $116

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

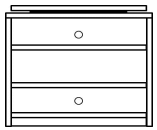
units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

tv stands

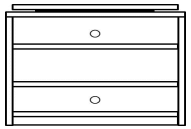
tv stand | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



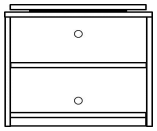
958AP-O-LOP $735
24"d x 30"w x 30"h
105 pounds

958AP | 958BP models | standard attributes:

top swivel tray	(2) wire management holes in back
natural oak color	(2) fixed shelves
3/4" veneer sides	adjustable floor leveling glides
toasted almond back	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
	laminate top | 3mm pvc external edge to match

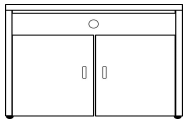


958BP-O-LOP $927
24"d x 36"w x 30"h
110 pounds



958CP-O-LOP $692
24"d x 30"w x 30"h
110 pounds

958CP model | standard attributes:
all of the 958AP | 958BP but only 1 fixed shelf



958FP-O-LOP $948
24"d x 36"w x 30"h
110 pounds

958FP model | standard attributes:

locking casters	(4) 270° full wrap 5 knuckle hinges
natural oak color	(2) wire management holes in back
3/4" veneer sides	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
toasted almond back	laminate top | 3mm pvc external edge to match
through route door pulls	(1) fixed shelf above doors | (1) adjustable behind doors

upcharge to apply standard finish: $95
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

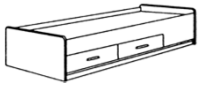
example: 954A-14C-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 30"w x 30"h 3 drawer dresser | chrome bow pulls | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

		armoire | model number												
#	armoire | options	957A	957B	957C	957K	957E	957F	957G	957H	957I	958A/B	958C	958F	958O
2	solid top | 1/8" radius all sides	$113	$113	$113	$113	$113	$113	$113	$113	$113	-	-	-	-
5	door lock | cylinder style	$81	$81	-	-	$81	$81	$81	$81	$61	-	-	-	-
6	top drawer lock | cylinder style	-	-	$61	$61	$61	$61	$61	$61	$66	-	-	-	-
7	nickel plated wire pulls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	eyelid wood pulls	$35	$35	$50	$50	$130	$130	$65	$81	$50	-	-	-	$50
10	non removable drawers	-	-	$30	$30	$30	$30	$19	$30	$30	-	-	-	$30
14C	chrome bow pull - PER PULL	-	-	$5	$5	$7	$7	$5	$7	$7	-	-	-	$5
15	pulls | crescent | moon shape | DRS & DRWRS	$20	$20	$26	$26	$46	$46	$38	$46	$27	-	-	$46	$26
17	270° full length piano hinge	$180	$180	-	-	$180	$180	-	$180	-	-	-	-	-
29	wood grain backs | stained to match	$74	$74	$74	$74	$74	$74	$74	$74	$74	$74	-	-	-
31	flourescent light | 20amp | 24"	-	-	-	-	$102	$102	$102	$102	$102	-	-	-	-
37	nickel plated hasp lock | scuff plate	$45	$45	-	-	$45	$45	-	$45	-	-	-	-	-
39	nickel plated recessed pull	$37	$37	$50	$50	$133	$133	$66	$84	$50	-	-	-	-
40	brass plated recessed pulls	$37	$37	$54	$54	$140	$140	$70	$89	$54	-	-	-	-
51	pull out swivel tray | 27" televisions	$160	$160	$160	$160	$160	$160	$0	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	brass plated hasp lock | scuff plate	$45	$45	-	-	$45	$45	$45	$45	-	-	-	-	-
53	outlest strip - surge | phone	$88	$88	$88	$88	$88	$88	$88	$88	$88	-	-	-	-
54	casters | locking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$30	$30	$30	$30
55	multiple drawer lock | requires options 37 OR 52	-	-	$66	$66	$66	$66	CALL	$66	-	-	-	-	-
56	v-groove detail | drawer fronts	$39	$39	$18	$18	$67	$67	$63	$56	$18	-	-	-	-
57	linear wood moulding pull | 12" length	$58	$58	-	-	$58	$58	$58	$58	-	-	-	-	-
58B	brass rope pull	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58C	chrome rope pull - PER PULL	-	-	$7	$7	$7	$7	$6	$7	$7	-	-	-	-
59C	chrome fixed bail pull - PER PULL	-	-	$14	$14	$14	$14	$8	$14	$14	-	-	-	-
60C	chrome rossette knob pull - PER PULL	-	-	$8	$8	$8	$8	$6	$8	$8	-	-	-	-
62	outlest strip - surge | phone | cable	$67	$67	$67	$67	$67	$67	$67	$67	$67	$68	$68	$68	$68
64	through route oblong pull	-	-	-	-	$23	$23	$23	$23	-	-	-	-	-
75	cleated drawers - PER DRAWER	-	-	$14	$14	$14	$14	$14	$14	$14	-	-	-	$14
BB	ball bearing slides - PER DRAWER	-	-	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	-	-	-	$9

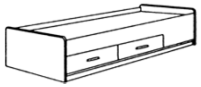
list

platform bed | drawers under

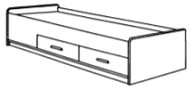
platform bed | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



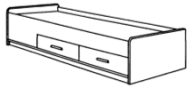
959AP-9-O-LO $1,169
38"d x 82"w x 17"h
150 pounds



959A40P-9-O-LO $1,119
40"d x 82"w x 17"h
155 pounds



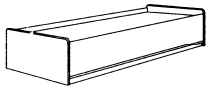
959BP-9-O-LO $1,147
38"d x 82"w x 17"h
150 pounds



959B40P-9-O-LO $1,098
40"d x 82"w x 17"h
155 pounds

959I40P-9-O-LO $1,622
40"d x 82"w x 23.5"h
185 pounds

959J40P-9-O-LO $1,622
40"d x 82"w x 23.5"h
185 pounds



959CP-O-LO $866
38"d x 82"w x 17"h
185 pounds

959 models | standard attributes:

- natural oak color
- applied wood pull
- 3/4" veneer sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- bed deck | 5/8" thick particle board
- toasted almond drawer bottoms
- 3/8" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

959AP: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the right side of bed if facing footboard
959A40P: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the right side of bed if facing footboard
959BP: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the left side of bed if facing footboard
959B40P: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the left side of bed if facing footboard
959I40P: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the right side of bed if facing footboard
959I40P: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the left side of bed if facing footboard
959CP: full panel side | no drawers

upcharge to apply standard finish: $110
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

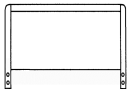
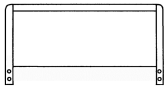
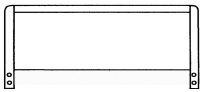
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

headboard | frame | bed		headboard | frame bed | see standard attributes below and options to further customize
 **959TB-O-LO** 41"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h 36 pounds	$361	frame and panel twin headboard | use with mattress and boxspring
 **959DBD-O-LO** 55"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h 36 pounds	$376	frame and panel double headboard | use with mattress and boxspring
 **959QB-O-LO** 62"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h 36 pounds	$391	frame and panel queen headboard | use with mattress and boxspring
959SU1-O-LO 27"d x 36-7/8"w x 13-1/4"h 78 pounds	$606	2 drawer under bed storage | wheels included | attached on-site
959SU2A-O-LO 27"d x 72"w x 7"h 83 pounds	$715	2 drawer under bed storage | wheels included | attached on-site
959SU2B-O-LO 27"d x 36-7/8"w x 9"h 85 pounds	$715	2 drawer under bed storage

upcharge to apply standard finish: $61

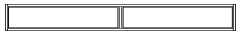
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order \| $250 set up \| + upcharge to apply standard finish \| + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO \| standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available \| custom quote required

underbed units ship fully assembled \| shrink wrapped
frame and panel beds ship knocked down \| shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
underbed | storage		underbed storage | see standard attributes below and options to further customize
 **959S52-O-LO** 27"d x 52"w x 7"h 80 pounds	$611	2 drawer under bed storage | wheels included | attached on-site
959SU4-O-LO 27"d x 72"w x 14"h 115 pounds	$1,032	4 drawer under bed storage | wheels included | attached on-site

upcharge to apply standard finish: $103

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

finish and laminate information can be found on the Everest standard attributes page
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

example: 953A-11-14C-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 42"w x 30"h pedestal desk | pencil tray | chrome bow pulls | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

		platform bed | model number											
#	platform bed | options	959A	959A40	959B	959B40	959I40	959J40	959C	959SU1	959SU2A	959SU2B	959SU52	959SU4
6	top drawer lock | cylinder style	$65	$65	$65	$65	$65	$65	-	$65	$65	$65	$65	$65
7	nickel plated wire pulls	$39	$39	$39	$39	$71	$71	-	$39	$39	$39	$39	$39
9	eyelid wood pulls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	non removable drawers	$21	$21	$21	$21	$43	$43	-	$21	$21	$21	$21	$43
14B	bow pull | brass	$16	$16	$16	$16	$28	$28	-	$28	$28	$28	$28	$28
14C	chrome bow pull	$17	$17	$17	$17	$29	$29	-	$29	$29	$29	$29	$29
15	pulls | crescent route | moon shape	$21	$21	$21	$21	$18	$18	-	$21	$21	$21	$21	$43
16	floor mount tabs	$86	$86	$86	$86	$86	$86	$86	-	-	-	-	-
35	29"h headboard	$80	$80	$80	$80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	hinged plywood deck	-	$171	-	$171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	brass plated wire pulls	$39	$39	$39	$39	$71	$71	-	$39	$39	$39	$39	$39
39	nickel plated recessed pull	$39	$39	$39	$39	$71	**$71**	-	$39	$39	$39	$39	$39
40	brass plated recessed pulls	$39	$39	$39	$39	$71	$71	-	$39	$39	$39	$39	$39
54	casters | locking	$667	$667	$667	$667	-	-	$667	$56	$56	$56	$56	$56
56	v-groove detail | drawer fronts	$15	$15	$15	$15	$25	$25	-	$15	$15	$15	$15	$25
58B	brass rope pull	$17	$17	$17	$17	$26	$26	-	$26	$26	$26	$26	$26
58C	chrome rope pull	$16	$16	$16	$16	$27	$27	-	$27	$27	$27	$27	$27
59B	brass fixed bail pull	$15	$15	$15	$15	$25	$25	-	$25	$25	$25	$25	$25
59C	chrome fixed bail pull	$15	$15	$15	$15	$26	$26	-	$26	$26	$26	$26	$26
60B	brass rossette knob pull	$13	$13	$13	$13	$24	$24	-	$24	$24	$24	$24	$24
60C	chrome rossette knob pull	$15	$15	$15	$15	$23	$23	-	$23	$23	$23	$23	$23
61	thumbnail edge | drawer fronts	$15	$15	$15	$15	$25	$25	-	$15	$15	$15	$15	$25
63	plywood deck	$46	$46	$46	$46	$46	$46	$46	-	-	-	-	-
65	3/8" cove edge | drawer fronts	$15	$15	$15	$15	$25	$25	-	$15	$15	$15	$15	$25
66	3/8" round edge | drawer fronts	$15	$15	$15	$15	$25	$25	-	$15	$15	$15	$15	$25
75	cleated drawers - PER DRAWER	$14	$14	$14	$14	$14	$14	-	$14	$14	$14	$14	$14
BB	ball bearing slides - PER DRAWER	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	-	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9

950 | **mission**

standard attributes

classic mission | solid oak and veneer with mission pulls

natural finish on oak
hpl top | chamfered edges
rustic metal loose bale pull
1/2" thick veneer sides
solid oak uprights | 1/2" veneer side panel
also available in maple

list

writing table

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953GMI-O-LO $778
22"d x 36"w x 30"h
65 pounds

953GMI model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- hpl top | 9/32" chamfer 3 sides
- 3" wide lower apron | 40" radius
- 7 slats per side | 1-11/16" OC
- 3/4" oak veneer modesty panel
- top apron 3/4" x 3" | lower 3/4" x 3"
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

desk | popular configurations:

953GMI-11-O-LO	$939	standard attributes | pencil tray
953GMI-34-O-LO	$935	standard attributes | keyboard tray

upcharge to apply standard finish: $78
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bookcase | desktop

desktop bookcase | standard attributes below | some customization available based on qty

953LSMI35-O-LO $371
10"d x 35"w x 22"h
25 pounds

953LSMI model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- 1" thick solid oak sides
- solid oak veneer sides
- fascia rail 3/4" x 3" | crowned
- shelf height | 17"
- 1 fixed | veneer shelf
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

bookcase | popular configurations:

953LSMI35-31-O-LO	$474	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953LSMI35-31-33-O-LO	$486	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24" | desktop mounting hardware

upcharge to apply standard finish: $37
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	

dresser | 3 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

954GMI-59B-O-LO $1,167
18"d x 30"w x 30"h
105 pounds

954GMI | 954GMI models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3 equal drawers
- side rail radius | 42-1/2"
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- 1/2" thick solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- rustic metal loose bale pull
- hpl top | 9/32" chamfer 3 sides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 1" x 2" solid oak uprights | 1/2" veneer panel
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

954IMI-59B-O-LO $1,281
18"d x 30"w x 37"h
110 pounds

954IMI model | standard attributes:
all of the above with the exception that this model has (4) equal drawers

dresser | popular configurations:

954GMI-59B-BB-O-LO	$1,194	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954IMI-59B-BB-O-LO	$1,317	standard attributes | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $128
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

nightstand

nightstand | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

955GMI-59B-O-LO $798
16"D X 22"W X 24"W
50 pounds

955GMI | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 1 drawer | 5-3/4"H
- side rail radius | 30-1/2"
- bottom/side mount slides
- front rail radius | 43-13/16"
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- 1/2" thick solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- rustic metal loose bale pull
- hpl top | 9/32" chamfer 3 sides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 1" x 2" solid oak uprights | 1/2" veneer panel
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

nightstand | popular configurations:

955GMI-59B-BB-O-LO $807 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $80
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

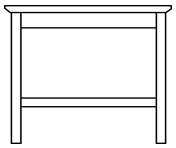
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

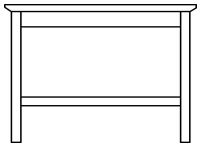
headboard | frame & panel | bed

headboard | frame bed | some customization available based on quantity



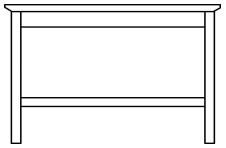
959TBMI-O-LO $378 frame and panel twin headboard | use with mattress and boxspring
41"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h
36 pounds

919-05310 $1,200 39"d x 75"w twin mattress | box spring set | cal129 compliant



959DBDMI-O-LO $406 frame and panel double headboard | use with mattress and boxspring
55"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h
38 pounds

919-05320 $1,852 54"d x 75"w full mattress | box spring set | cal129 compliant



959QBMI-O-LO $436 frame and panel queen headboard | use with mattress and boxspring
62"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h
40 pounds

919-05330 $2,484 60"d x 75"w queen mattress | box spring set | cal129 compliant

upcharge to apply standard finish: $41
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

frame and headboard ship knocked down | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

950 | **vinson**

standard attributes

transitional | solid oak with metal pull

natural finish on oak
oak grain hpl top | internal thumbnail edge | radiused front corners
solid oak drawer fronts | radius all sides
drawer pull options
solid oak sides | full bullnose front edge
also available in maple

list

pedestal desk

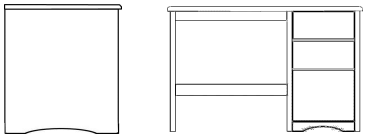
desk | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

953AR-O-LO $1,032

24-1/2"d x 43"w x 30"h
kneespace | 25.25" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
100 pounds

953AR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color
bottom/side mount slides
1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
adjustable floor leveling glides
solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge
solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides
toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953AR-34-O-LO	$1,103	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953AR-BB-34-O-LO	$1,131	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953AR-11-O-LO	$1,114	standard attributes | pencil tray
953AR-BB-11-O-LO	$1,142	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $103

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

pedestal desk

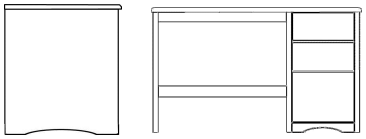
desk | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

953BR-O-LO $1,050

24-1/2""d x 49"w x 30"h
kneespace | 31.25" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
110 pounds

953BR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color
bottom/side mount slides
1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
adjustable floor leveling glides
solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge
solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides
toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953BR-34-O-LO	$1,120	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953BR-BB-34-O-LO	$1,149	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953BR-11-O-LO	$1,136	standard attributes | pencil tray
953BR-BB-11-O-LO	$1,164	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $105

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

pedestal desk

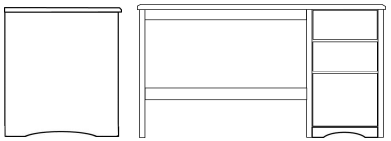
desk | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

953HR-O-LO $1,214

24-1/2"d x 57"w x 30"h
kneespace | 39.75" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
120 pounds

953HR | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color
bottom/side mount slides
1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
adjustable floor leveling glides
solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge
solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides
toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953HR-34-O-LO	$1,284	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953HR-BB-34-O-LO	$1,313	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953HR-11-O-LO	$1,300	standard attributes | pencil tray
953HR-BB-11-O-LO	$1,328	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $121

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

table | panel ends

desk | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

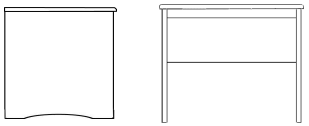
953GR-O-LO $469

24-1/2"d x 37"w x 30"h

65 pounds

953GR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" oak veneer modesty panel
- solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953GR-34-O-LO	$626	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953GR-11-O-LO	$630	standard attributes | pencil tray

upcharge to apply standard finish: $47

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

table | panel ends

desk | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

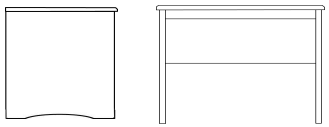
953JR-O-LO $539

24-1/2"d x 43"w x 30"h

75 pounds

953JR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" oak veneer modesty panel
- solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953JR-34-O-LO	$695	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953JR-11-O-LO	$699	standard attributes | pencil tray

upcharge to apply standard finish: $54

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

table | panel ends

desk | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

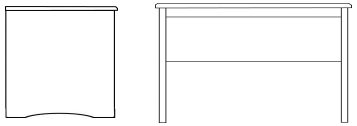
953IR-O-LO $616

24-1/2"d x 49"w x 30"h

85 pounds

953IR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" oak veneer modesty panel
- solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953IR-34-O-LO	$773	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953IR-11-O-LO	$777	standard attributes | pencil tray

upcharge to apply standard finish: $62

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

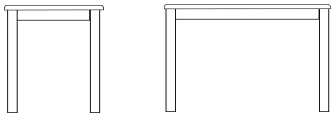
table | legs

desk | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

953KR-O-LO $488

24"d x 42"w x 30"h

65 pounds



953KR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- top apron is 3/4"d x 3-1/4"h
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-3/4"d x 1-3/4"w solid oak legs
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

desk | popular configurations:

953KR-34-O-LO	$645	standard attributes | sculpture keyboard tray*
953KR-11-O-LO	$649	standard attributes | pencil drawer*

upcharge to apply standard finish: $49

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

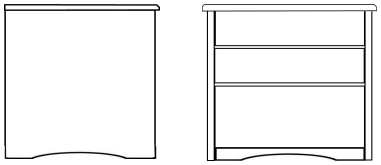
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dresser | 3 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

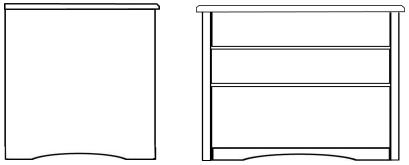
954AR-O-LO $962
24-1/2"d x 31"w x 30"h
105 pounds



954AR | 954BR models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color
bottom/side mount slides
1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
adjustable floor leveling glides
1 sweater drawer | 2 storage drawers
solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge
solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides
oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

954BR-O-LO $1,043
24-1/2"d x 37"w x 30"h
115 pounds



dresser | popular configurations:

954AR-BB-O-LO $990 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

954BR-BB-O-LO $1,071 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $104
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

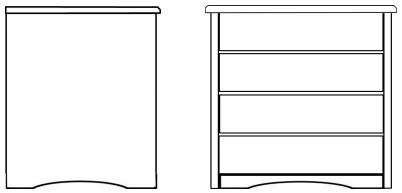
additional laminates available | custom quote required
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dresser | 4 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

954IR-O-LO $1,013
18"d x 30"w x 39"h
110 pounds



954IR models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color
4 equal drawers
bottom/side mount slides
4 equally sized drawers
adjustable floor leveling glides
solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge
solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides
oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

954IEV model | standard attributes:
all of the above with the exception that the 4 drawers are equal in size

dresser | popular configurations:

954IR-BB-O-LO $1,051 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $101

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

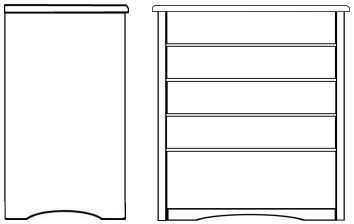
dresser | 5 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

954DCR-O-LO $1,191

18"d x 30"w x 44"h

137 pounds



954DCR models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color
bottom/side mount slides
1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
adjustable floor leveling glides
1 sweater drawer | 4 storage drawers
solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge
solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides
oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

954NEV model | standard attributes:
all of the above with the exception that the 5 drawers are equal in size

dresser | popular configurations:

954DCR-BB-O-LO $1,238 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $119

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

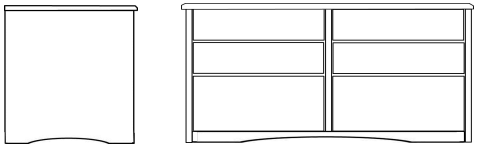
dresser | 6 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

954ER-O-LO $1,525

18"d x 59.25"w x 30"h

165 pounds



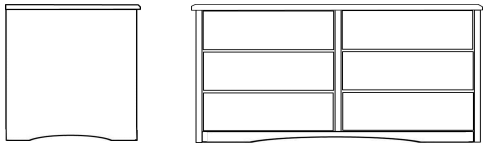
954ER model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color
bottom/side mount slides
1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
adjustable floor leveling glides
2 sweater drawer | 4 storage drawers
solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge
solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides
oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

954FR-O-LO $1,434

18"d x 59.25"w x 30"h

165 pounds



954FR model | standard attributes:

all of the above with the exception that the 6 drawers are equal in size

dresser | popular configurations:

954ER-BB-O-LO $1,581 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

954FR-BB-O-LO $1,491 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $152

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
additional laminates available | custom quote required
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

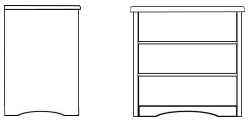
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

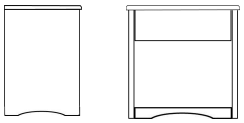
list

nightstand

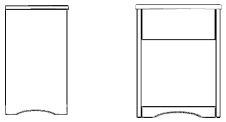
nightstand | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



955AR-O-LO $645
3 equal drawers
18"d x 24"w x 24"h
80 pounds



955BR-O-LO $504
1 drawer
18"d x 24"w x 24"h
50 pounds



955GR-O-LO $507
1 drawer
17"d x 19"w x 24"h
45 pounds

955AR | 955BR | 955GR models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color	oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
bottom/side mount slides	toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
adjustable floor leveling glides	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge	top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides	1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
	wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

nightstand | popular configurations:

955AR-BB-O-LO	$673	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955AR-29-O-LO	$666	standard attributes | wood grain back
955AR-29-BB-O-LO	$675	standard attributes | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955BR-BB-O-LO	$513	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955BR-29-O-LO	$525	standard attributes | wood grain back
955BR-29-BB-O-LO	$534	standard attributes | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955GR-BB-O-LO	$517	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955GR-29-O-LO	$528	standard attributes | wood grain back
955GR-29-BB-O-LO	$538	standard attributes | wood grain back | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $64

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

finish and laminate information can be found on the next page

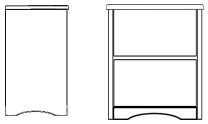
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

nightstand | 2 drawer

nightstand | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



955HR-O-LO $562

2 drawer
17"d x 19"w x 21"h
50 pounds

955HR models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color
bottom/side mount slides
adjustable floor leveling glides
solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge
solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides
toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

nightstand | popular configurations:

955HR-BB-O-LO $581 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

upcharge to apply standard finish: $56

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

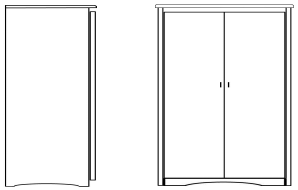
wardrobe | 2 doors

wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

956AR-O-LO $1,387

24"d x 37"w x 59"h

160 pounds



956AR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- solid oak sides
- natural oak color
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak veneer top | 3/8" internal edge
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- toasted almond cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
- top | 1/2" radius corners front |3/8" full bullnose front and edges

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956AR-22-1V-O-LO	$1,525	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956AR-19-1V-O-LO	$1,579	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956AR-17-19-1V-O-LO	$1,741	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956AR-22-29-1V-O-LO	$1,598	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956AR-24L-25-3V-O-LO	$1,808	wardrobe | center divider panel | clothes pole on left | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

upcharge to apply standard finish: $181

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

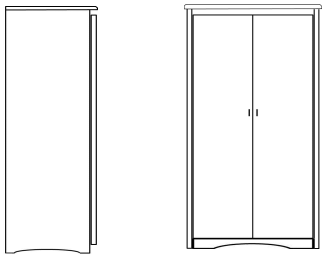
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | 2 doors		wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize
956BR-O-LO 24"d x 36"w x 75"h 175 pounds	$1,572	956BR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

solid oak sides
natural oak color
wire door pulls | nickel plated
adjustable floor leveling glides
oak veneer top | 3/8" internal edge
270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
toasted almond cabinet backs
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
top | 1/2" radius corners front |3/8" full bullnose front and edges



wardrobe | popular configurations:

956BR-22-1V-O-LO	$1,709	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956BR-19-1V-O-LO	$1,764	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956BR-17-19-1V-O-LO	$1,572	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956BR-22-29-1V-O-LO	$1,783	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956BR-24L-25-3VR-O-LO	$1,993	wardrobe | clothes pole on left | center divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

upcharge to apply standard finish: $199
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
additional laminates available | custom quote required
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

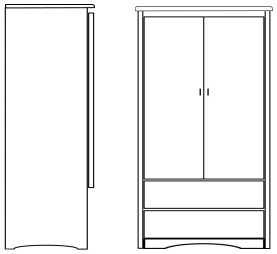
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 2 doors | 2 drawers

wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

956CR-O-LO $1,840
24"d x 36"w x 75"h
215 pounds



956CR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- solid oak sides
- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak veneer top | 3/8" internal edge
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
- top | 1/2" radius corners front |3/8" full bullnose front and edges

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956CR-22-1V-O-LO	$1,977	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956CR-19-1V-O-LO	$2,032	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956CR-17-19-1V-O-LO	$1,840	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956CR-22-29-1V-O-LO	$2,051	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956CR-24L-25-3VR-O-LO	$2,283	wardrobe | clothes pole on left | center divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

upcharge to apply standard finish: $228
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

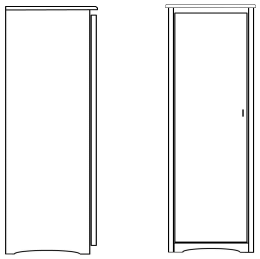
- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | 1 door		
956ERR-O-LO 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 150 pounds	$1,298	wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize ERR = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door *(shown below)*
956ELR-O-LO 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 150 pounds	$1,298	wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize ELR = door opens to the left when facing unit | pull on right side of door



956ERR/956ELR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- solid oak sides
- natural oak color
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak veneer top | 3/8" internal edge
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- toasted almond cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
- top | 1/2" radius corners front |3/8" full bullnose front and edges

wardrobe | popular configurations:		
956ERR-23-1V-O-LO	$1,407	ERR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956ELR-23-1V-O-LO	$1,407	ELR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956ERR-20-1V-O-LO	$1,422	ERR wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956ELR-20-1V-O-LO	$1,422	ELR wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956ERR-23-29-1V-O-LO	$1,457	ERR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956ELR-23-29-1V-O-LO	$1,457	ELR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back

upcharge to apply standard finish: $146

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

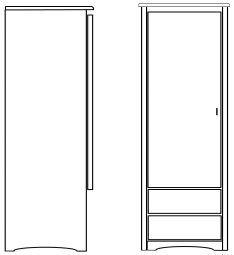
- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | 1 door | 2 drawers		
956DRR-O-LO 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 160 pounds	$1,743	wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize DRR = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door
956DLR-O-LO 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 160 pounds	$1,743	wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize DLR = door opens left when facing unit | pull on right side of door *(as shown in illustration)*



956DRR/956DLR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

solid oak sides	270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
natural oak color	solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides
bottom/side mount slides	toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
wire door pulls | nickel plated	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
adjustable floor leveling glides	1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
oak veneer top | 3/8" internal edge	wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated	top | 1/2" radius corners front |3/8" full bullnose front and edges

wardrobe | popular configurations:		
956DRR-23-1V-O-LO	$1,852	DRR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956DLR-23-1V-O-LO	$1,852	DLR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956DRR-20-1V-O-LO	$1,867	DRR wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956DLR-20-1V-O-LO	$1,867	DLR wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956DRR-23-29-1V-O-LO	$1,903	DRR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956DLR-23-29-1V-O-LO	$1,903	DLR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back

upcharge to apply standard finish: $190

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60	mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60	dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60	walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58	light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60	

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

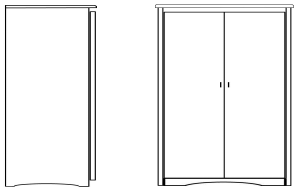
wardrobe | 2 doors

wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

957CR-14C-O-LO $1,744

24"d x 37"w x 59"h

160 pounds



956AR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- solid oak sides
- natural oak color
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak veneer top | 3/8" internal edge
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- toasted almond cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
- top | 1/2" radius corners front |3/8" full bullnose front and edges

upcharge to apply standard finish: $174

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

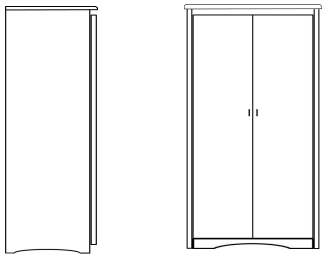
additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | 2 doors		wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize
956BR-O-LO 24"d x 36"w x 75"h 175 pounds	$1,572	956BR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

solid oak sides
natural oak color
wire door pulls | nickel plated
adjustable floor leveling glides
oak veneer top | 3/8" internal edge
270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
toasted almond cabinet backs
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
top | 1/2" radius corners front |3/8" full bullnose front and edges



wardrobe | popular configurations:

956BR-22-1V-O-LO	$1,709	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956BR-19-1V-O-LO	$1,764	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956BR-17-19-1V-O-LO	$1,572	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956BR-22-29-1V-O-LO	$1,783	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956BR-24L-25-3VR-O-LO	$1,993	wardrobe | clothes pole on left | center divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

upcharge to apply standard finish: $199
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
additional laminates available | custom quote required
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

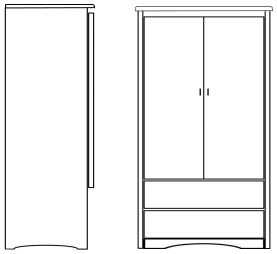
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 2 doors | 2 drawers

wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

956CR-O-LO $1,840
24"d x 36"w x 75"h
215 pounds



956CR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- solid oak sides
- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak veneer top | 3/8" internal edge
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
- top | 1/2" radius corners front |3/8" full bullnose front and edges

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956CR-22-1V-O-LO	$1,977	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956CR-19-1V-O-LO	$2,032	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956CR-17-19-1V-O-LO	$1,840	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956CR-22-29-1V-O-LO	$2,051	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956CR-24L-25-3VR-O-LO	$2,283	wardrobe | clothes pole on left | center divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

upcharge to apply standard finish: $228
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak
available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

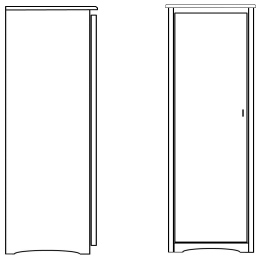
- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | 1 door		
956ERR-O-LO 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 150 pounds	$1,298	wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize ERR = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door *(shown below)*
956ELR-O-LO 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 150 pounds	$1,298	wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize ELR = door opens to the left when facing unit | pull on right side of door



956ERR/956ELR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- solid oak sides
- natural oak color
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak veneer top | 3/8" internal edge
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- toasted almond cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
- wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
- top | 1/2" radius corners front |3/8" full bullnose front and edges

wardrobe | popular configurations:		
956ERR-23-1V-O-LO	$1,407	ERR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956ELR-23-1V-O-LO	$1,407	ELR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956ERR-20-1V-O-LO	$1,422	ERR wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956ELR-20-1V-O-LO	$1,422	ELR wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956ERR-23-29-1V-O-LO	$1,457	ERR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956ELR-23-29-1V-O-LO	$1,457	ELR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back

upcharge to apply standard finish: $146

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

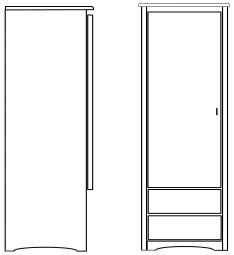
- natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
- dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
- cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
- cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
- mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
- dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
- walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
- light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | 1 door | 2 drawers		
956DRR-O-LO 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 160 pounds	$1,743	wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize DRR = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door
956DLR-O-LO 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 160 pounds	$1,743	wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize DLR = door opens left when facing unit | pull on right side of door *(as shown in illustration)*



956DRR/956DLR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

solid oak sides	270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
natural oak color	solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides
bottom/side mount slides	toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
wire door pulls | nickel plated	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
adjustable floor leveling glides	1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
oak veneer top | 3/8" internal edge	wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated	top | 1/2" radius corners front |3/8" full bullnose front and edges

wardrobe | popular configurations:		
956DRR-23-1V-O-LO	$1,852	DRR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956DLR-23-1V-O-LO	$1,852	DLR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956DRR-20-1V-O-LO	$1,867	DRR wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956DLR-20-1V-O-LO	$1,867	DLR wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956DRR-23-29-1V-O-LO	$1,903	DRR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956DLR-23-29-1V-O-LO	$1,903	DLR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back

upcharge to apply standard finish: $190

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60	mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60	dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60	walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58	light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60	

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

3000 | **cell furniture**

standard attributes

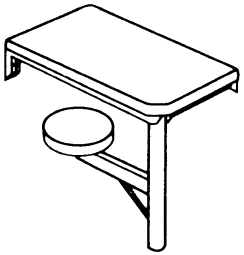
tamper resistant hardware | black powder coated steel | rotationally molded vinyl seats | anchoring hardware

swing arm desks
wall mount shelves
single cell beds
double cell beds
full back contour replacement seats
button cushion replacement seats

list

swing arm desks wall | floor mounted

single seat desk
16"d x 30"w x 30"h
19" seat height
76 pounds



left corner mount shown above

3000-100-F-T1-R-7	$1,855	laminate top | oak bullnose internal edge | grade 7 button cushion
3000-100-F-T1-R-9	$1,898	laminate top | oak bullnose internal edge | grade 9 button cushion
3000-100-F-T2-H-7	$1,889	laminate top | heavy duty bumper edge | grade 7 button cushion
3000-100-F-T2-H-9	$1,932	laminate top | heavy duty bumper edge | grade 9 button cushion
3000-100-F-T3-ST-7	call for quote	stainless steel top and self edge | grade 7 button cushion
3000-100-F-T3-ST-9	call for quote	stainless steel top and self edge | grade 9 button cushion
3000-100-F-T4-B-7	$1,657	butcher block top and bullnose edge | grade 7 button cushion
3000-100-F-T4-B-9	$1,698	butcher block top and bullnose edge | grade 9 button cushion

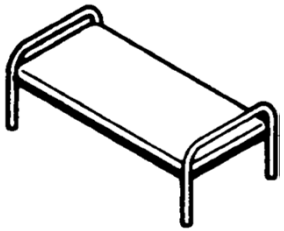
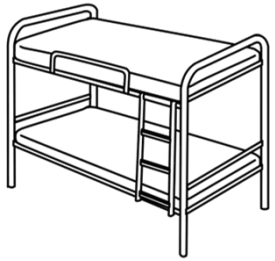
options		
left mounted	L	N/C
right mounted	R	N/C
center mounted	C	$93
staining charge each		$95
custom stain | net per order		$250 set up | + stain charge

7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

standard features
laminate is matte/sude finish
frame is black powder coated steel
rotationally molded vinyl button seats | 14" diameter x 4"h | meets cal133
cushion skin bonded to foam core | internal steel frame provides secure seat attachment
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
standard stains: cherry: CO | dark: DO | mahogany: MO | medium: MD | walnut: WL
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
tamper resistant hardware

anchoring: please indicate, in writing, floor and/or wall construction when placing order to insure proper hardware is included with shipment.

	list	
single cell bed		
		
3000-505-F 35"d x 83"w x 25"h 155 pounds	$1,624	single bed | floor mounting hardware included
3000-505-G 35"d x 83"w x 25"h 155 pounds	$1,502	single bed | non-removable floor leveling glides
		standard features 2" diameter | black powder coated steel bed deck is 14 gauge cold rolled steel pan size: 34"d x 78"w mattress size: 32"d x 76"w (not included)
double cell bed		
		
3000-520-F 35"d x 83"w x 63"h 290 pounds	call for quote	bunk bed | floor mounting hardware included
3000-520-G 35"d x 83"w x 63"h 290 pounds	call for quote	bunk bed | non-removable floor leveling glides
		standard features 2" diameter | black powder coated steel bed deck is 14 gauge cold rolled steel ladder | guardrail | one-piece assemblies ladder can be positioned left or right ladder has 3 rungs guardrail permanent mount | center only pan size: 34"d x 78"w mattress size: 32"d x 76"w (not included)

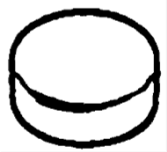
list

full back contour | replacement seat

30-C-973-7	$430	grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness replacement seat
30-C-973-9	$515	grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness replacement seat

18.5"d x 17.75"w x 18.5"h
21.5" overall depth
22 pounds in roto vinyl

button cushion | replacement seat



30-C-982-7	$284	grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness replacement seat
30-C-982-9	$320	grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness replacement seat

14" diameter x 4"h
7 pounds in roto vinyl

add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

standard features
cushions meet cal133 standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
patient chair	$1,216	$1,267	$1,304	$1,310	$1,342	$1,361	$1,385	$1,417	$1,480	$1,511

19-20p

28"d x 25"w x 45"h
19.5" seat height
20.5" seat width
21.5" seat depth
26" arm height

38 pounds
com 2.25 yds

solid oak legs are 1-5/8" x 1-5/8" tapered
arm caps are 22.5" in length and 2-5/8" wide
chairs are doweled | corner blocked | toe nail construction
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship fully assembled in carton on skid

options:

cal133	$79
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$122
upcharge to apply custom finish:	net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish

guest chair	$1,214	$1,268	$1,309	$1,319	$1,354	$1,377	$1,406	$1,441	$1,507	$1,542

19-20g

26.75"d x 25"w x 39.5"h
19.5" seat height
20.5" seat width
21.5" seat depth
26" arm height

34 pounds
com 2.25 yds

solid oak legs are 1-5/8" x 1-5/8" tapered
arm caps are 22.5" in length and 2-5/8" wide
chairs are doweled | corner blocked | toe nail construction
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship fully assembled in carton on skid

options:

cal133	$79
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$121
upcharge to apply custom finish:	net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish

		upholstery fabric									
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
	public area | single **19-01PAS-LO**	$1,143	$1,192	$1,228	$1,234	$1,265	$1,283	$1,308	$1,338	$1,399	$1,430

28"d x 25"w x 45"h
19.5" seat height
20.5" seat width
21.5" seat depth
26" arm height

38 pounds
com 2.25 yds

solid oak legs are 1-5/8" x 1-5/8" tapered
arm caps are 22.5" in length and 2-5/8" wide
chairs are doweled | corner blocked | toe nail construction
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship fully assembled in carton on skid

options:
cal133 $79
upcharge to apply standard finish: $114
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish

	public area | double **19-02PAS-LO**	$1,902	$1,955	$1,995	$2,006	$2,040	$2,063	$2,091	$2,126	$2,191	$2,226

26.75"d x 25"w x 39.5"h
19.5" seat height
20.5" seat width
21.5" seat depth
26" arm height

34 pounds
com 2.25 yds

solid oak legs are 1-5/8" x 1-5/8" tapered
arm caps are 22.5" in length and 2-5/8" wide
chairs are doweled | corner blocked | toe nail construction
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

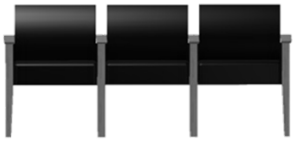
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship fully assembled in carton on skid

options:
cal133 $158
upcharge to apply standard finish: $190
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish

public area | triple
19-03PAS-LO
28"d x 25"w x 45"h
19.5" seat height
20.5" seat width
21.5" seat depth
26" arm height

38 pounds
com 2.25 yds

options:
cal133 $236
upcharge to apply standard finish: $266
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish



	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
	$2,660	$2,713	$2,754	$2,764	$2,799	$2,821	$2,850	$2,885	$2,950	$2,984

solid oak legs are 1-5/8" x 1-5/8" tapered
arm caps are 22.5" in length and 2-5/8" wide
chairs are doweled | corner blocked | toe nail construction
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship fully assembled in carton on skid

public area | four
19-04PAS-O-LO
26.75"d x 25"w x 39.5"h
19.5" seat height
20.5" seat width
21.5" seat depth
26" arm height

34 pounds
com 2.25 yds

options:
cal133 $315
upcharge to apply standard finish: $342
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish

	$3,419	$3,468	$3,504	$3,511	$3,541	$3,559	$3,584	$3,614	$3,675	$3,706

solid oak legs are 1-5/8" x 1-5/8" tapered
arm caps are 22.5" in length and 2-5/8" wide
chairs are doweled | corner blocked | toe nail construction
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship fully assembled in carton on skid

2 position | armless
all wood
700-954a
22.5"d x 19.5"w x 34.5"h

17" seat height
17 pounds

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
	$395									

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options	
upcharge to apply standard finish	$40
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge

2 position | armless
fabric seat | back
700-951a
22.5"d x 19.5"w x 34.5"h
18.5" seat height

17 pounds
1 yd com

	$434	$442	$451	$456	$463	$471	$487	$511	$534	$557

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options	
cal133	$43
upcharge to apply standard finish	$40
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge

2 position | armless
fabric seat | wood back
700-953a
22.5"d x 19.5"w x 34.5"h
18.5" seat height

17 pounds
.5 yd com

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
	$409	$409	$412	$419	$419	$422	$434	$458	$481	$504

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal133	$25
upcharge to apply standard finish	$40
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge

2 position | armless
wood seat | fabric back
700-952a
22.5"d x 19.5"w x 34.5"h
17" seat height

17 pounds
.5 yd com

$398	$398	$402	$409	$409	$412	$422	$445	$469	$492

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal133	$25
upcharge to apply standard finish	$40
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge

2 position | arm
all wood
700-924a
22.5"d x 21.5"w x 34.5"h
17" seat height

18 pounds

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
	$472									

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

upcharge to apply standard finish	$47
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge

2 position | arm
fabric seat | back
700-921a
22.5"d x 21.5"w x 34.5"h
18.5" seat height

18 pounds
1 yd com

	$512	$522	$526	$535	$544	$549	$567	$590	$613	$636

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal133	$43
upcharge to apply standard finish	$47
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge

2 position | arm
fabric seat | wood back
700-923a
22.5"d x 21.5"w x 34.5"h
18.5" seat height

18 pounds
.5 yd com

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
	$486	$486	$492	$498	$498	$502	$513	$536	$559	$582

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal133	$25
upcharge to apply standard finish	$47
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge

2 position | arm
wood seat | fabric back
700-922a
22.5"d x 21.5"w x 34.5"h
17" seat height

18 pounds
.5 yd com

	$498	$476	$481	$486	$486	$492	$502	$525	$548	$571

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal133	$27
upcharge to apply standard finish	$47
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge

hensen
2 position | armless
all wood
700-C50
18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.25" seat height

28 pounds

options

upcharge to apply standard finish	$45
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge

upholstery fabric									
com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
$451									

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

hensen
2 position | armless
fabric seat | back
700-C51
18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.25" seat height

28 pounds
.75 yd com

options

cal133	$52
upcharge to apply standard finish	$45
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge

$584	$612	$633	$637	$654	$665	$678	$696	$731	$748

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

hensen
2 position | armless
fabric seat | wood back
700-C52
18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.25" seat height

28 pounds
.63 yd com

options
cal133 $34
upcharge to apply standard finish $45
upcharge to apply custom finish $250 set up | + std finish upcharge

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
	$525	$539	$549	$551	$560	$565	$572	$580	$598	$607

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

hensen
2 position | arm
all wood
700-C20
18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h
17.25" seat height
25" arm height

30 pounds

options
upcharge to apply standard finish $45
upcharge to apply custom finish $250 set up | + std finish upcharge

$482

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

hensen
2 position | arm
fabric seat | back
700-C21
18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h
17.25" seat height
25" arm height

30 pounds
.75 yd com

options
cal133 $52
upcharge to apply standard finish $45
upcharge to apply custom finish $250 set up | + std finish upcharge

upholstery fabric									
com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
$626	$653	$674	$678	$695	$706	$720	$737	$772	$789

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

hensen
2 position | arm
fabric seat | wood back
700-C22
18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h
17.25" seat height
25" arm height

30 pounds
.63 yd com

options
cal133 $34
upcharge to apply standard finish $45
upcharge to apply custom finish $250 set up | + std finish upcharge

$555	$569	$580	$582	$590	$596	$602	$611	$629	$637

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sled chair | square arm upholstered seat | back	$973	$1,047	$1,101	$1,111	$1,157	$1,184	$1,221	$1,266	$1,358	$1,404

700-221BAR

24"d x 35"w x 34"h
18.5" seat height
25" arm height
32.5" seat width
20" seat depth

2.5 yd com

1" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal 133	$101
upcharge to apply standard finish	$97
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

sled chair | rounded arm upholstered seat | back	$1,119	$1,196	$1,255	$1,267	$1,317	$1,348	$1,388	$1,437	$1,533	$1,582

700-421BAR

24"d x 35"w x 34"h
18.5" seat height
25" arm height
32.5" seat width
20" seat depth

2.5 yd com

1" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal 133	$101
upcharge to apply standard finish	$97
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sled chair | rounded arm upholstered seat | back	$705	$733	$754	$757	$775	$785	$799	$816	$851	$869

701-421

19"d x 20.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
25" arm height
18.5" seat width
19" seat depth

1 yd com

options

cal 133	$65
upcharge to apply standard finish	$70
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

1" thick solid oak sides and rails | bullnose rails and styles | radius corners
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

sled chair | rounded arm upholstered seat | back	$720	$748	$769	$773	$790	$800	$814	$832	$867	$884

701-421XL

21.25"d x 22"w x 31"h
18" seat height
26" arm height
20" seat width
20.5" seat depth

1 yd com

options

cal 133	$65
upcharge to apply standard finish	$70
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

1" thick solid oak sides and rails | bullnose rails and styles | radius corners
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sled chair | rounded arm upholstered seat | back 701-421XLT	$724	$752	$772	$776	$793	$804	$818	$835	$870	$888

21.25"d x 22"w x 34"h
18" seat height
26" arm height
20" seat width
20.5" seat depth

1 yd com

1" thick solid oak sides and rails | bullnose rails and styles | radius corners
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options	
cal 133	$65
upcharge to apply standard finish	$70
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sled chair | armless upholstered seat | back 701-451	$610	$638	$659	$662	$680	$690	$704	$721	$756	$774

19.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
16.5" seat width
19.25" seat depth
22 pounds

1 yd com

options

cal 133	$65
upcharge to apply standard finish	$61
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

1" thick solid oak sides and rails | bullnose rails and styles | radius corners
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

sled chair | armless upholstered seat | back 701-451XL	$637	$665	$686	$689	$707	$717	$731	$749	$783	$801

21.25"d x 20"w x 32"h
18" seat height
18" seat width
20.25" seat depth
22 pounds

1 yd com

options

cal 133	$65
upcharge to apply standard finish	$61
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

1" thick solid oak sides and rails | bullnose rails and styles | radius corners
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sled chair | armless	$637	$665	$686	$689	$707	$717	$731	$749	$783	$801

upholstered seat | back
701-451XLT
21.25"d x 20"w x 34"h
18" seat height
18" seat width
20.25" seat depth
22 pounds

1 yd com

1" thick solid oak sides and rails | bullnose rails and styles | radius corners
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal 133	$65
upcharge to apply standard finish	$61
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

side chair | armless $437
all wood
701-150
18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
16.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
20 pounds

1" thick solid oak sides and rails | bullnose rails and styles | radius corners
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

upcharge to apply standard finish	$44
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
side chair | armless **fabric seat | back** **701-151**	$525	$553	$574	$577	$595	$605	$619	$637	$672	$689

18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
16.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
20 pounds

.75 yds com

1" thick solid oak sides and rails | bullnose rails and styles | radius corners
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal133	$62
upcharge to apply standard finish	$44
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

side chair | armless **fabric seat | wood back** **701-152**	$471	$479	$490	$492	$500	$506	$513	$521	$539	$547

18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
16.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
20 pounds

.32 yds com

1" thick solid oak sides and rails | bullnose rails and styles | radius corners
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal133	$41
upcharge to apply standard finish	$44
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

		upholstery fabric									
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j

side chair | arm
all wood
701-120
18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
25" arm height
18.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth

1 yd com

options
upcharge to apply standard finish $49
upcharge to apply custom finish $250 set up | + staining charge

$492

1" thick solid oak sides and rails | bullnose rails and styles | radius corners
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

side chair | arm
fabric seat | back
701-121
18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
25" arm height
18.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth

.75 yds com

options
cal133 $62
upcharge to apply standard finish $49
upcharge to apply custom finish $250 set up | + staining charge

com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
$605	$633	$654	$658	$675	$686	$699	$717	$752	$769

1" thick solid oak sides and rails | bullnose rails and styles | radius corners
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
side chair | arm	$535	$549	$560	$561	$570	$575	$582	$591	$608	$617

fabric seat | wood back
701-122
18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
25" arm height
18.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth

.32 yds com

1" thick solid oak sides and rails | bullnose rails and styles | radius corners
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal133	$41
upcharge to apply standard finish	$49
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

sled chair | armless
all wood
701-250
18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
16.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
22 pounds

$456

1" thick solid oak sides and rails | bullnose rails and styles | radius corners
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

upcharge to apply standard finish	$46
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sled chair | armless **fabric seat | back** **701-251**	$543	$571	$592	$596	$613	$623	$637	$655	$690	$707

18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
16.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
22 pounds

.75 yds com

1" thick solid oak sides and rails | bullnose rails and styles | radius corners
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal133	$62
upcharge to apply standard finish	$46
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

sled chair | armless **fabric seat | wood back** **701-252**	$486	$499	$510	$512	$520	$526	$533	$541	$559	$567

18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
16.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
22 pounds

.32 yds com

1" thick solid oak sides and rails | bullnose rails and styles | radius corners
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal133	$41
upcharge to apply standard finish	$46
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

		upholstery fabric									
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j

sled chair | arm
all wood
701-220
18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
25" arm height
18.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
22 pounds

options

		$492

1" thick solid oak sides and rails | bullnose rails and styles | radius corners
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

upcharge to apply standard finish	$49
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

sled chair | arm
fabric seat | back
701-221
18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
25" arm height
18.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
22 pounds

1 yd com

options

		$605	$633	$654	$657	$675	$685	$699	$717	$752	$769

1" thick solid oak sides and rails | bullnose rails and styles | radius corners
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

cal133	$62
upcharge to apply standard finish	$49
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

		upholstery fabric									
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sled chair | arm fabric seat | wood back		$535	$549	$559	$561	$570	$575	$582	$591	$608	$617
701-222											
18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h											
17.5" seat height											
25" arm height											
18.5" seat width											
18.5" seat depth											
22 pounds											
.32 yds com											
options											
cal133	$41										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$49										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge										

1" thick solid oak sides and rails | bullnose rails and styles | radius corners
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

ganging option
G

$37

order gangers as an option with our 700 series arm chairs, side chairs and end table
gangers come predrilled and factory installed
to order, add "G" to the part number

ganging options:	
no ganging option	A
right ganging option	B
left ganging option	L
both ganging option	G

		upholstery fabric									
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j

side chair | armless
all wood
701-A50
18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
16.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
20 pounds

options
upcharge to apply standard finish $44
upcharge to apply custom finish $250 set up | + staining charge

$374

3/4" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

side chair | armless
fabric seat | back
701-A51
18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
16.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
20 pounds

.75 yds com

options
cal133 $62
upcharge to apply standard finish $44
upcharge to apply custom finish $250 set up | + staining charge

com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
$431	$459	$480	$483	$501	$511	$525	$542	$577	$595

3/4" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
side chair | armless **fabric seat | wood back** **701-A52**	$403	$417	$428	$429	$438	$443	$450	$459	$477	$485

18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
16.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
20 pounds

.32 yds com

3/4" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal133	$41
upcharge to apply standard finish	$44
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

side chair | arm
all wood
701-A20

$428

18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
25" arm height
18.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth

1 yd com

3/4" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

upcharge to apply standard finish	$49
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
side chair | arm fabric seat | back	$484	$512	$532	$536	$553	$564	$578	$595	$630	$647

701-A21

18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
25" arm height
18.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth

.75 yds com

3/4" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal133	$62
upcharge to apply standard finish	$49
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

side chair | arm fabric seat | wood back	$457	$471	$481	$483	$492	$497	$504	$513	$530	$539

701-A22

18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
25" arm height
18.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth

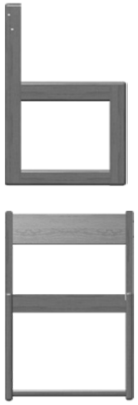
.32 yds com

3/4" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal133	$41
upcharge to apply standard finish	$49
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

		upholstery fabric									
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j



sled chair | armless
all wood
701-B50
18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
16.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
22 pounds

options
upcharge to apply standard finish $46
upcharge to apply custom finish $250 set up | + staining charge

$374

3/4" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

sled chair | armless
fabric seat | back
701-B51
18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
16.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
22 pounds

.75 yds com

options
cal133 $62
upcharge to apply standard finish $46
upcharge to apply custom finish $250 set up | + staining charge

com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
$431	$459	$480	$483	$501	$511	$525	$542	$577	$595

3/4" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sled chair | armless **fabric seat | wood back** **701-B52**	$403	$417	$428	$429	$438	$443	$450	$459	$477	$485

18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
16.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
22 pounds

.32 yds com

3/4" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal133	$41
upcharge to apply standard finish	$46
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

sled chair | arm
all wood
701-B20

$428

18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
25" arm height
18.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
22 pounds

3/4" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

upcharge to apply standard finish	$49
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sled chair | arm fabric seat | back 701-B21	$484	$512	$532	$536	$553	$564	$578	$595	$630	$647

18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
25" arm height
18.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
22 pounds

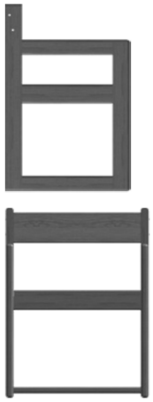
1 yd com

3/4" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal133	$62
upcharge to apply standard finish	$49
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

sled chair | arm fabric seat | wood back 701-B22	$457	$471	$481	$483	$492	$497	$504	$513	$530	$539



18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
25" arm height
18.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
22 pounds

.32 yds com

3/4" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal133	$41
upcharge to apply standard finish	$49
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + staining charge

	upholstery fabric										
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	j
stacking chair all wood 700-854a	$390										

22.5"d x 19.5"w x 34.5"h
17" seat height
17 pounds

stacks 6 high
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

upcharge to apply standard finish	$39
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge

stacking chair fabric seat | back 700-851a	$430	$436	$443	$452	$458	$465	$482	$505	$528	$551

22.5"d x 19.5"w x 34.5"h
18.5" seat height
17 pounds
1 yd com

stacks 6 high
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal133	$43
upcharge to apply standard finish	$39
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge

	upholstery fabric										
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	j
stacking chair **fabric seat | wood back** **700-853a**	$402	$402	$409	$415	$415	$419	$430	$453	$476	$499	

22.5"d x 19.5"w x 34.5"h
18.5" seat height
17 pounds
.5 yd com

stacks 6 high
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options	
cal133	$25
upcharge to apply standard finish	$39
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge

stacking chair **wood seat | fabric back** **700-852a**	$394	$394	$397	$402	$402	$409	$419	$442	$465	$488

22.5"d x 19.5"w x 34.5"h
17" seat height
17 pounds
.5 yd com

stacks 6 high
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options	
cal133	$25
upcharge to apply standard finish	$39
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge

		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
			upholstery fabric									
draper | arm												
all wood: 700-535		$600										
upholstered seat: 700-537		$664	$670	$674	$679	$682	$688	$692	$697	$703	$715	$721

23"d x 23.5"w x 35"h
17.5" seat height
26" arm height
28 pounds

.875 yds com

solid wood corner blocks
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

options

upcharge to apply standard finish	$60
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + stain charge

		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
draper | armless												
all wood: 700-530		$471										
upholstered seat: 700-532		$520	$526	$529	$534	$538	$544	$547	$552	$558	$570	$576

21.75"d x 18"w x 35"h
17.5" seat height
22 pounds

.75 yds com

solid wood corner blocks
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

options

upcharge to apply standard finish	$47
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + stain charge

		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
			upholstery fabric									
rose												
all wood: 700-520		$521										
upholstered seat: 700-522		$626	$632	$635	$640	$644	$650	$653	$658	$664	$676	$682

21.25"d x 18.25"w x 34.75"h
17.5" seat height
23 pounds

.75 yd com

solid wood corner blocks
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options	
upcharge to apply standard finish	$52
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + stain charge

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
mission												
all wood: 700-410		$568										
upholstered seat: 700-412		$636	$642	$646	$651	$654	$660	$664	$669	$675	$687	$693

22.25"d x 18.25"w x 41"h
18" seat height
29 pounds

.75 yd com

solid wood corner blocks
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options	
upcharge to apply standard finish	$57
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + stain charge

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

		upholstery fabric										
		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
esquire | arm												
all wood: 700-555		$1,176										
upholstered seat: 700-557		$1,333	$1,339	$1,343	$1,348	$1,351	$1,357	$1,361	$1,366	$1,372	$1,384	$1,390

23.25"d x 20.5"w x 33"h
18" seat height
26" arm height
32 pounds

1 yd com

solid wood corner blocks
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

options	
upcharge to apply standard finish	$133
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + stain charge

esquire | armless												
all wood: 700-550		$917										
upholstered seat: 700-552		$990	$996	$1,000	$1,004	$1,008	$1,014	$1,018	$1,022	$1,028	$1,040	$1,046

22.5"d x 18.5"w x 33"h
18" seat height
26 pounds

.875 yd com

solid wood corner blocks
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

options	
upcharge to apply standard finish	$99
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + stain charge

		upholstery fabric										
		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
rooney												
all wood: 700-560		$790										
upholstered seat: 700-562		$868	$874	$878	$882	$886	$892	$896	$900	$906	$918	$924

21.375"d x 17.625"w x 35"h
18" seat height
24 pounds

.75 yd com

solid wood corner blocks
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options	
upcharge to apply standard finish	$79
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + stain charge

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

jeeves												
upholstered back: 700-501		$593	$599	$602	$607	$611	$617	$620	$625	$631	$643	$649
upholstered back | seat: 700-503		$650	$656	$660	$665	$668	$674	$678	$683	$689	$701	$707

21.75"d x 18"w x 35"h
17.5" seat height
24 pounds

700-501: .5 yd com
700-503: .75 yd com

solid wood corner blocks
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options	
upcharge to apply standard finish	$65
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + stain charge

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

		upholstery fabric										
		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
jett												
upholstered back | seat: 700-543		$723	$729	$733	$738	$741	$747	$751	$756	$762	$774	$780

24.5"d x 20"w x 37.75"h
20" seat height
24 pounds

1.75 yd com

solid wood corner blocks
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options	
upcharge to apply standard finish	$72
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + stain charge

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

list

task chair | arms

7000-20	$658	5" stoke cylinder
19" seat width		polyurethane arms
18" seat depth		molded foam seat
18" - 23.5" seat height		standard back | 19-5/8"h
20.5 - 24.25 overall width		paddle seat height adjustment
37" - 42" overall height		manual back depth adjustment
24.5 - 32.5 arm height		manual arm height | width adjustment
26" diameter base		interweave upholstery colors: black: BK, saphire: SP, grey: GR
3.25w x 10.25d x 1.25h arm pad		interweave vinyl colors: black: BKV, espresso brown: EBV, red: RV
		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
		units ship knocked down in carton | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
options		
back tilt mechanism	$63	
highest back | 22-7/8"	$23	
cal133	$90	
factory assembly	$57	

task stool | arms

7000-20S	$728	10" stoke cylinder
19" seat width		20" foot ring
18" seat depth		polyurethane arms
26" - 35.5" seat height		molded foam seat
20.5 - 24.25 overall width		standard back | 19-5/8"h
45" - 54" overall height		paddle seat height adjustment
32.5 - 44.5 arm height		manual back depth adjustment
26" diameter base		manual arm height | width adjustment
3.25w x 10.25d x 1.25h arm pad		interweave upholstery colors: black: BK, saphire: SP, grey: GR
		interweave vinyl colors: black: BKV, espresso brown: EBV, red: RV
		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
options		units ship knocked down in carton | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
back tilt mechanism	$63	
highest back | 22-7/8"	$23	
cal133	$90	
factory assembly	$57	

list

task chair | arms

7000-30	$595	5" stoke cylinder
19" seat width		polyurethane arms
18" seat depth		molded foam seat
18" - 23.5" seat height		medium back height | 14-1/2"h
20.5 - 24.25 overall width		paddle seat height adjustment
35" - 40" overall height		manual back depth adjustment
24.5 - 32.5 arm height		manual arm height | width adjustment
26" diameter base		interweave upholstery colors: black: BK, saphire: SP, grey: GR
3.25w x 10.25d x 1.25h arm pad		interweave vinyl colors: black: BKV, espresso brown: EBV, red: RV
		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
		units ship knocked down in carton | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
back tilt mechanism	$63
highest back | 22-7/8"	$23
cal133	$90
factory assembly	$57

task stool | arms

7000-30S	$665	10" stoke cylinder
19" seat width		20" foot ring
18" seat depth		polyurethane arms
26" - 35.5" seat height		molded foam seat
20.5 - 24.25 overall width		medium back height | 14-1/2"h
43" - 52" overall height		paddle seat height adjustment
32.5 - 44.5 arm height		manual back depth adjustment
26" diameter base		manual arm height | width adjustment
3.25w x 10.25d x 1.25h arm pad		interweave upholstery colors: black: BK, saphire: SP, grey: GR
		interweave vinyl colors: black: BKV, espresso brown: EBV, red: RV
		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
		units ship knocked down in carton | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
back tilt mechanism	$63
highest back | 22-7/8"	$23
cal133	$90
factory assembly	$57

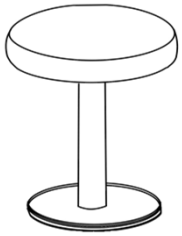
list

utility chair | armless

7000-40	$460	5" stoke cylinder
19" seat width		polyurethane seat | back
18" seat depth		medium back height | 14-1/2"h
19" - 22" seat height		paddle seat height adjustment
20.5 - 24.25 overall width		manual back depth adjustment
31-7/8" - 39-7/8" overall height		manual arm height | width adjustment
26" diameter base		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
		units ship knocked down in carton | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
back tilt mechanism	$63
highest back | 22-7/8"	$23
factory assembly	$57

list



fixed stool | button cushion
14" diameter x 18"h
16 pounds

3000-0001B-F / 30-C-982-7	$612	fixed stool | grade 7 button cushion | floor anchoring hardware included
3000-0001B-F / 30-C-982-9	$648	fixed stool | grade 9 button cushion | floor anchoring hardware included
options:		
factory assembly	$31	

7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

standard attributes:
rotationally molded vinyl button seats | 14" diameter x 4"h
table post is black powder coated steel | 2.5" diameter
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
round button cushion standard | meets cal133 standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
factory assembly available as noted under options
tamper resistant hardware

list

fixed stool | full cushion
18.5"d x 17.75"w x 32.5"h
16 pounds

3000-0001A-F / 30-C-973-7	$770	fixed stool | grade 7 button cushion | floor anchoring hardware included
3000-0001A-F / 30-C-973-9	$864	fixed stool | grade 9 button cushion | floor anchoring hardware included

options:	
factory assembly	$38

7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

standard attributes:
rotationally molded vinyl full cushion | 18.5"d x 17.75"w x 19.5"h
post is black powder coated steel | 2.5" diameter
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
full cushion | meets cal133 standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
factory assembly available as noted under options
tamper resistant hardware

list

task chair | armless
26"d x 17.75"w x 32" - 35.5"h
17.5" - 20" seat height
26" diameter footprint
41 pounds

3000-001C5-7	$1,164	task chair | grade 7 full cushion | caster base
3000-001C5-9	$1,259	task chair | grade 9 full cushion | caster base

options:	
factory assembly	$58

7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

standard attributes:
rotationally molded vinyl full cushion | 18.5"d x 17.75"w x 19.5"h
5 star base | composite material | black
casters | 1.5" barrel | 2" wheel diameter | black
tilt mechanism allows for infinite adjustments
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
factory assembly available as noted under options
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
full cushion | meets cal133 standard

list

task stool | armless
26"d x 17.75"w x 38" - 46"h
23" - 31" seat height
26" diameter footprint
45 pounds

3000-002C5-7	$1,329	task stool | grade 7 full cushion | caster base
3000-002C5-9	$1,425	task stool | grade 9 full cushion | caster base

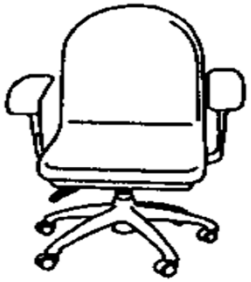
options:	
factory assembly	$66

7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

standard attributes:
rotationally molded vinyl full cushion | 18.5"d x 17.75"w x 19.5"h
5 star base | composite material | black
casters | 1.5" barrel | 2" wheel diameter | black
tilt mechanism allows for infinite adjustments
foot ring | chrome aluminum | 20" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
factory assembly available as noted under options
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
full cushion | meets cal133 standard

list



task chair | with arms
26"d x 24.5" - 27"w x 32" - 35.5"h
17.5" - 20" seat height
26" diameter footprint
41 pounds

3000-001C5A-7	$1,327	task chair | arms | grade 7 full cushion | caster base
3000-001C5A-9	$1,423	task chair | arms | grade 9 full cushion | caster base

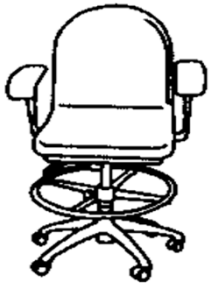
options:	
factory assembly	$66

7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

standard attributes:
rotationally molded vinyl full cushion | 18.5"d x 17.75"w x 19.5"h
5 star base | composite material | black
casters | 1.5" barrel | 2" wheel diameter | black
tilt mechanism allows for infinite adjustments
3.125" vertical height adjustment | moves in .375" increments
knob on side for easy adjustment | locking to prevent accidental movement
arm pads 3.875"d x 10.5"w
arms adjust width by 1.5" per side
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
factory assembly available as noted under options
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
full cushion | meets cal133 standard

list



task stool | with arms
26"d x 24.5" - 27"w x 38" - 46"h
23" - 31" seat height
26" diameter footprint
52 pounds

3000-002C5A-7	$1,493	task stool | arms | grade 7 full cushion | caster base
3000-002C5A-9	$1,588	task stool | arms | grade 9 full cushion | caster base
options:		
factory assembly	$75	

7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

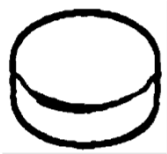
standard attributes:
rotationally molded vinyl full cushion | 18.5"d x 17.75"w x 19.5"h
5 star base | composite material | black
casters | 1.5" barrel | 2" wheel diameter | black
tilt mechanism allows for infinite adjustments
3.125" vertical height adjustment | moves in .375" increments
knob on side for easy adjustment | locking to prevent accidental movement
arm pads 3.875"d x 10.5"w
arms adjust width by 1.5" per side
foot ring | chrome aluminum | 20" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
factory assembly available as noted under options
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
full cushion | meets cal133 standard

list

full back contour | replacement seat

30-C-973-7	$430	grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness replacement seat
30-C-973-9	$515	grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness replacement seat

18.5"d x 17.75"w x 18.5"h
21.5" overall depth
22 pounds in roto vinyl



button cushion | replacement seat

30-C-982-7	$284	grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness replacement seat
30-C-982-9	$320	grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness replacement seat

14" diameter x 4"h
7 pounds in roto vinyl

add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

standard attributes:
cushions meet cal133 standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

injection molded | one piece
chair is wider and deeper than others
pigmented color is homogeneous throughout
UV light stabilizers added to prevent fading
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
matte | suede finish | easy to clean
meets cal133 flammability standard
units ship cartoned | wrapped
stack up to 20 high

	quantity 1 - 120	quantity 121+	
modumaxx stacking arm chair			
5000-20-318 24"d x 24"w x 33"h seat: 18"d x 17.5"w 18" seat height 26" arm height 11 pounds	$134	$122	modumaxx stacking arm chair | burgundy
5000-20-426 24"d x 24"w x 33"h seat: 18"d x 17.5"w 18" seat height 26" arm height 11 pounds	$134	$122	modumaxx stacking arm chair | slate blue
5000-20-700 24"d x 24"w x 33"h seat: 18"d x 17.5"w 18" seat height 26" arm height 11 pounds	$134	$122	modumaxx stacking arm chair | sandstream
5000-20-845 24"d x 24"w x 33"h seat: 18"d x 17.5"w 18" seat height 26" arm height 11 pounds	$134	$122	modumaxx stacking arm chair | grey flannel
5000-20-CART 120 pounds	$403		stacking cart dolly | holds 20 chairs

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
cooper	$1,179	$1,200	$1,213	$1,230	$1,242	$1,263	$1,276	$1,293	$1,314	$1,356	$1,377

ben100-10
18"D x 48"W X 19"H
3.5 yds com

options:
cal133 $116
moisture barrier $35

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
betty	$1,171	$1,179	$1,183	$1,189	$1,194	$1,201	$1,206	$1,212	$1,219	$1,234	$1,242

ben110-11
18"D x 36"W X 18"H
1.25 yds com

options:
cal133 $116
moisture barrier $35

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
kinsey	$1,184	$1,199	$1,208	$1,220	$1,229	$1,244	$1,253	$1,265	$1,280	$1,310	$1,325

ben120-11
21"D x 48"W X 20"H
2.5 yds com

options:
cal133 $116
moisture barrier $35

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
atlanta chair | settee | sofa											
chair **cas100-01** 32”D x 33”W X 32”H 19” seat height 27” arm height 6.5 yds com	$1,459	$1,498	$1,522	$1,553	$1,576	$1,615	$1,639	$1,670	$1,709	$1,787	$1,826
settee **cas100-02** 32"D x 61"W x 32"H 19" seat height 27" arm height 9.25 yds com	$1,963	$2,019	$2,052	$2,096	$2,130	$2,185	$2,218	$2,263	$2,318	$2,429	$2,485
sofa **cas100-03** 32"D x 76"W x 32"H 19" seat height 27" arm height 10.5 yds com	$2,261	$2,324	$2,362	$2,412	$2,450	$2,513	$2,551	$2,601	$2,664	$2,790	$2,853

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$351
moisture barrier	$146

options:

cal133	$473
moisture barrier	$265

options:

cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331

		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
augusta	chair | settee | sofa											
chair **cas101-01** 34”D x 34”W X 41”H 19” seat height 6 yds com		$1,484	$1,520	$1,542	$1,570	$1,592	$1,628	$1,650	$1,678	$1,714	$1,786	$1,822
options:		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
cal133	$351	standard foot color is natural oak: LO										
moisture barrier	$146	standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO										
		units ship fully assembled										
settee **cas101-02** 34"D x 59"W X 41”H 19” seat height 9 yds com		$1,918	$1,972	$2,005	$2,048	$2,080	$2,134	$2,167	$2,210	$2,264	$2,372	$2,426
options:		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
cal133	$473	standard foot color is natural oak: LO										
moisture barrier	$265	standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO										
		units ship fully assembled										
sofa **cas101-03** 34"D x 80"W X 41”H 19” seat height 11.5 yds com		$2,331	$2,400	$2,441	$2,496	$2,538	$2,607	$2,648	$2,703	$2,772	$2,910	$2,979
options:		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
cal133	$572	standard foot color is natural oak: LO										
moisture barrier	$331	standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO										
		units ship fully assembled										

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
thomas chair | settee | sofa											
chair **cas106-01** 28”D x 30”W X 34”H 18” seat height 4.5 yds com	$1,360	$1,387	$1,403	$1,425	$1,441	$1,468	$1,484	$1,506	$1,533	$1,587	$1,614
settee **cas106-02** 28”D x 50”W X 34”H 18” seat height 7.5 yds com	$1,759	$1,804	$1,831	$1,867	$1,894	$1,939	$1,966	$2,002	$2,047	$2,137	$2,182
sofa **cas106-03** 28”D x 70”W X 34”H 18” seat height 10 yds com	$2,141	$2,201	$2,237	$2,285	$2,321	$2,381	$2,417	$2,465	$2,525	$2,645	$2,705

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$351
moisture barrier	$146

options:

cal133	$473
moisture barrier	$265

options:

cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331

		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
jackson	chair | settee | sofa											
chair		$1,341	$1,374	$1,394	$1,421	$1,440	$1,473	$1,493	$1,520	$1,553	$1,619	$1,652
cas104-11												
32”D x 34”W X 32”H												
18” seat height												
23” arm height												
5.5 yds com												
options:												
cal133	$351											
moisture barrier	$146											
settee		$1,864	$1,915	$1,945	$1,986	$2,017	$2,068	$2,098	$2,139	$2,190	$2,292	$2,343
cas104-12												
32”D x 54”W X 32”H												
18” seat height												
23" arm height												
8.5 yds com												
options:												
cal133	$473											
moisture barrier	$265											
sofa		$2,202	$2,262	$2,298	$2,346	$2,382	$2,442	$2,478	$2,526	$2,586	$2,706	$2,766
cas104-13												
32”D x 70”W X 32”H												
18” seat height												
23” arm height												
10 yds com												
options:												
cal133	$572											
moisture barrier	$331											

removable seat cushion
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
bo chair only											
chair	$1,411	$1,459	$1,488	$1,526	$1,555	$1,603	$1,632	$1,670	$1,718	$1,814	$1,862

cas103-11
35"D x 29"W X 45"H
20" seat height
8 yds com

removable seat cushion
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$351
moisture barrier	$146

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
melville chair only											
chair	$2,113	$2,143	$2,161	$2,185	$2,203	$2,233	$2,251	$2,275	$2,305	$2,365	$2,395

cas105-01
30"D x 32"W X 33"H
18" seat height
25" arm height
5 yds com

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$351
moisture barrier	$146
replacement tablet	$140

austin

chair | tablet | settee | sofa

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
tablet | chair **cas102-01** 30”D x 32”W X 33”H 18” seat height 5 yds com	$1,251	$1,281	$1,299	$1,323	$1,341	$1,371	$1,389	$1,413	$1,443	$1,503	$1,533

options:

cal133	$351
moisture barrier	$146
front casters	$103

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
tablet | chair **cas102-01T** 30”D x 32”W X 33”H 18” seat height 25” arm height 5 yds com	$1,911	$1,941	$1,959	$1,983	$2,001	$2,031	$2,049	$2,073	$2,103	$2,163	$2,193

options:

cal133	$351
moisture barrier	$146
replacement tablet | arm	$684
front casters	$103

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard tablet is high pressure laminate | black | matte/suede finish | pvc edge | oval
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
austin	chair | tablet | settee | sofa											
settee		$1,715	$1,760	$1,787	$1,823	$1,850	$1,895	$1,922	$1,958	$2,003	$2,093	$2,138
cas102-02												
30”D x 50”W X 31”H												
18” seat height												
7.5 yds com												
options:												
cal133	$473											
moisture barrier	$265											
sofa		$2,007	$2,067	$2,103	$2,151	$2,187	$2,247	$2,283	$2,331	$2,391	$2,511	$2,571
cas102-03												
30”D x 70”W X 31”H												
18” seat height												
10 yds com												
options:												
cal133	$572											
moisture barrier	$331											

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
veritas | cabot	chair | settee | sofa											
chair **cas107-01** 34”d x 34”w x 35”h 18” seat height 24” arm height 6.25 yds com		$1,521	$1,559	$1,581	$1,611	$1,634	$1,671	$1,694	$1,724	$1,761	$1,836	$1,874
options: cal133	$351											

all cushions fixed in place
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee **cas107-02** 34”d x 60”w x 35”h 18” seat height 24” arm height 9.5 yds com		$2,067	$2,124	$2,158	$2,204	$2,238	$2,295	$2,329	$2,375	$2,432	$2,546	$2,603
options: cal133	$473											

all cushions fixed in place
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sofa **cas107-03** 34”d x 81”w x 35”h 18” seat height 24” arm height 12.5 yds com		$2,377	$2,452	$2,497	$2,557	$2,602	$2,677	$2,722	$2,782	$2,857	$3,007	$3,082
options: cal133	$572											

all cushions fixed in place
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
veritas | currier	chair | settee | sofa											
chair **cas109-01** 31”d x 31”w x 30.5”h 18” seat height 22” arm height 5.25 yds com		$1,464	$1,495	$1,514	$1,539	$1,558	$1,590	$1,609	$1,634	$1,665	$1,728	$1,760
options: cal133	$351											

all cushions fixed in place
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee **cas109-02** 31”d x 60”w x 30.5”h 18” seat height 22” arm height 8.25 yds com		$1,992	$2,041	$2,071	$2,111	$2,140	$2,190	$2,219	$2,259	$2,309	$2,408	$2,457
options: cal133	$473											

all cushions fixed in place
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sofa **cas109-03** 31”d x 81”w x 30.5”h 18” seat height 22” arm height 11.5 yds com		$2,294	$2,363	$2,405	$2,460	$2,501	$2,570	$2,612	$2,667	$2,736	$2,874	$2,943
options: cal133	$572											

all cushions fixed in place
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

veritas | mather chair | settee | sofa

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
chair	$1,553	$1,603	$1,632	$1,672	$1,702	$1,751	$1,781	$1,821	$1,870	$1,969	$2,019

cas110-01
36"d x 36"w x 35"h
18" seat height
24" arm height
8.25 yds com

all cushions fixed in place
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee	$2,110	$2,183	$2,227	$2,286	$2,330	$2,404	$2,448	$2,507	$2,580	$2,727	$2,801

cas110-02
36"d x 59"w x 35"h
18" seat height
24" arm height
12.25 yds com

all cushions fixed in place
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $473

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sofa	$2,433	$2,534	$2,594	$2,675	$2,735	$2,835	$2,896	$2,976	$3,077	$3,278	$3,378

cas110-03
36"d x 81"w x 35"h
18" seat height
24" arm height
16.75 yds com

all cushions fixed in place
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $572

veritas | leverett chair | settee | sofa

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
chair	$1,607	$1,643	$1,665	$1,694	$1,715	$1,751	$1,773	$1,802	$1,838	$1,910	$1,946

cas111-01
30"d x 34"w x 29"h
17" seat height
25" arm height
6 yds com

all cushions fixed in place
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee	$2,178	$2,228	$2,258	$2,297	$2,327	$2,376	$2,406	$2,446	$2,495	$2,594	$2,644

cas111-02
30"d x 60"w x 29"h
17" seat height
25" arm height
8.25 yds com

all cushions fixed in place
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $473

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sofa	$2,506	$2,575	$2,616	$2,671	$2,713	$2,782	$2,823	$2,878	$2,947	$3,085	$3,154

cas111-03
30"d x 81"w x 29"h
17" seat height
25" arm height
16.75 yds com

all cushions fixed in place
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $572

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
veritas | **leverett** chair | settee | sofa											
chair **cas111-SCN-R** 30"d x 55"w x 76"w x 29"h 17" seat height 23" arm height 24 yds com	$5,834	$5,978	$6,065	$6,180	$6,266	$6,410	$6,497	$6,612	$6,756	$7,044	$7,188
settee **cas111-SCN-L** 55"w x 76"w x 30"d x 29"h 17" seat height 23" arm height 24 yds com	$5,834	$5,978	$6,065	$6,180	$6,266	$6,410	$6,497	$6,612	$6,756	$7,044	$7,188

options:
cal133 $1,046

all cushions fixed in place
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $1,046

all cushions fixed in place
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
veritas | quincy	chair | settee | sofa											
chair **cas112-01** 32"w x 34"d x 36"h 18" seat height 23" arm height 7.75 yds com		$1,551	$1,598	$1,626	$1,663	$1,691	$1,737	$1,765	$1,803	$1,849	$1,942	$1,989
options: cal133	$351											
settee **cas112-02** 60"w x 34"d x 36"h 18" seat height 23" arm height 11.25 yds com		$2,106	$2,174	$2,214	$2,268	$2,309	$2,376	$2,417	$2,471	$2,538	$2,673	$2,741
options: cal133	$473											
sofa **cas112-03** 81"w x 34"d x 36"h 18" seat height 23" arm height 14 yds com		$2,424	$2,508	$2,558	$2,625	$2,676	$2,760	$2,810	$2,877	$2,961	$3,129	$3,213
options: cal133	$572											

all cushions fixed in place
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
veritas | peabody chair | swivel											
chair	$1,363	$1,393	$1,411	$1,435	$1,453	$1,483	$1,501	$1,525	$1,555	$1,615	$1,645

cas113-21s
29”d x 29”w x 32”h
18” seat height
23” arm height
5 yds com

all cushions fixed in place
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
veritas | peabody chair | stationary											
chair	$1,363	$1,393	$1,411	$1,435	$1,453	$1,483	$1,501	$1,525	$1,555	$1,615	$1,645

cas113-21w
29”d x 29”w x 32”h
18” seat height
23" arm height
5 yds com

all cushions fixed in place
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
veritas | radcliffe chair											
chair	$1,422	$1,461	$1,485	$1,516	$1,539	$1,578	$1,602	$1,633	$1,672	$1,750	$1,789

cas114-01
32”d x 28”w x 40”h
18” seat height
24" arm height
6.5 yds com

all cushions fixed in place
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
asheville on-site replaceable component system chair | settee | sofa											
chair | affixed seat cushion mod100-21 6 yds com	$1,413	$1,447	$1,468	$1,496	$1,516	$1,551	$1,571	$1,599	$1,634	$1,703	$1,737
chair | loose seat cushion mod100-11 7 yds com	$1,414	$1,450	$1,471	$1,500	$1,522	$1,558	$1,579	$1,608	$1,644	$1,716	$1,752

33"D x 29"W X 33"H
19.5" seat height
25.5" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | affixed seat cushions mod200-22 9 yds com	$1,917	$1,968	$1,998	$2,039	$2,070	$2,121	$2,151	$2,192	$2,243	$2,345	$2,396
settee | loose seat cushions mod200-12 10.5 yds com	$1,918	$1,972	$2,005	$2,048	$2,080	$2,134	$2,167	$2,210	$2,264	$2,372	$2,426

33"D x 54"W X 33"H
19.5" seat height
25.5" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $473
moisture barrier $265

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
asheville on-site replaceable component system chair | settee | sofa											
sofa | affixed seat cushions **mod300-23** 10 yds com	$2,174	$2,231	$2,265	$2,311	$2,345	$2,402	$2,436	$2,482	$2,539	$2,653	$2,710
sofa | loose seat cushions **mod300-13** 12 yds com	$2,176	$2,236	$2,272	$2,320	$2,356	$2,416	$2,452	$2,500	$2,560	$2,680	$2,740

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

33"D x 75"W X 33"H
19.5" seat height
25.5" arm height

options:
cal133 $572
moisture barrier $331

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
brevard on-site replaceable component system chair | settee | sofa											
chair | affixed seat cushion **mod101-21** 6 yds com	$1,505	$1,540	$1,560	$1,588	$1,609	$1,643	$1,664	$1,691	$1,726	$1,795	$1,829
chair | loose seat cushion **mod101-11** 8 yds com	$1,506	$1,542	$1,564	$1,592	$1,614	$1,650	$1,672	$1,700	$1,736	$1,808	$1,844

30"D x 31"W X 33"H
19" seat height
26" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$351
moisture barrier	$146
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | affixed seat cushion **mod201-22** 8.5 yds com	$1,969	$2,020	$2,051	$2,092	$2,122	$2,173	$2,204	$2,245	$2,296	$2,398	$2,449
settee | loose seat cushion **mod201-12** 10.5 yds com	$1,971	$2,025	$2,057	$2,101	$2,133	$2,187	$2,219	$2,263	$2,317	$2,425	$2,479

30"D x 51"W X 33"H
19" seat height
26" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$473
moisture barrier	$265
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
brevard on-site replaceable component system chair | settee | sofa											
sofa | affixed cushions **mod301-23** 10 yds com	$2,227	$2,284	$2,318	$2,364	$2,398	$2,455	$2,489	$2,535	$2,592	$2,706	$2,763
sofa | loose seat cushions **mod301-13** 12 yds com	$2,229	$2,289	$2,325	$2,373	$2,409	$2,469	$2,505	$2,553	$2,613	$2,733	$2,793

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

30"D x 72"W X 33"H
19" seat height
26" arm height

options:

cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
charlotte on-site replaceable component system chair | settee | sofa											
chair | affixed seat cushion **mod102-21** 6 yds com	$1,435	$1,469	$1,490	$1,518	$1,538	$1,573	$1,593	$1,621	$1,656	$1,725	$1,759
chair | loose seat cushion **mod102-11** 8 yds com	$1,436	$1,472	$1,493	$1,522	$1,544	$1,580	$1,601	$1,630	$1,666	$1,738	$1,774

31”D x 35”W X 33”H
19.5” seat height
25.5” arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | affixed seat cushion **mod202-22** 9 yds com	$1,938	$1,989	$2,020	$2,061	$2,091	$2,142	$2,173	$2,214	$2,265	$2,367	$2,418
settee | loose seat cushion **mod202-12** 11 yds com	$1,940	$1,994	$2,027	$2,070	$2,102	$2,156	$2,189	$2,232	$2,286	$2,394	$2,448

31”D x 56”W X 33”H
19.5” seat height
25.5” arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $473
moisture barrier $265

		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
charlotte	on-site replaceable component system chair | settee | sofa											
sofa | affixed cushions **mod302-23** 10 yds com		$2,196	$2,253	$2,287	$2,333	$2,367	$2,424	$2,458	$2,504	$2,561	$2,675	$2,732
sofa | loose seat cushions **mod302-13** 12 yds com		$2,198	$2,258	$2,294	$2,342	$2,378	$2,438	$2,474	$2,522	$2,582	$2,702	$2,762

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

31"D x 77"W X 33"H
19.5" seat height
25.5" arm height

options:

cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
greensboro on-site replaceable component system chair | settee | sofa											
chair | affixed seat cushion **mod103-21** 5.75 yds com	$1,413	$1,447	$1,468	$1,496	$1,516	$1,551	$1,571	$1,599	$1,634	$1,703	$1,737
chair | loose seat cushion **mod103-11** 8 yds com	$1,414	$1,450	$1,471	$1,500	$1,522	$1,558	$1,579	$1,608	$1,644	$1,716	$1,752

30"D x 33"W X 33"H
19.5" seat height
25.5" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | affixed seat cushion **mod203-22** 8.5 yds com	$1,917	$1,968	$1,998	$2,039	$2,070	$2,121	$2,151	$2,192	$2,243	$2,345	$2,396
settee | loose seat cushion **mod203-12** 10.5 yds com	$1,918	$1,972	$2,005	$2,048	$2,080	$2,134	$2,167	$2,210	$2,264	$2,372	$2,426

30"D x 54"W X 33"H
19.5" seat height
25.5" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $473
moisture barrier $265

		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
greensboro	on-site replaceable component system chair | settee | sofa											
sofa | affixed cushions **mod303-23** 9.5 yds com		$2,174	$2,231	$2,265	$2,311	$2,345	$2,402	$2,436	$2,482	$2,539	$2,653	$2,710
sofa | loose seat cushions **mod303-13** 11.5 yds com		$2,176	$2,236	$2,272	$2,320	$2,356	$2,416	$2,452	$2,500	$2,560	$2,680	$2,740

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

30"D x 75"W X 33"H
19.5" seat height
25.5" arm height

options:

cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
verona on-site replaceable component system chair | settee | sofa											
chair | affixed seat cushion **mod104-21** 6.5 yds com	$1,402	$1,441	$1,465	$1,496	$1,519	$1,558	$1,582	$1,613	$1,652	$1,730	$1,769
chair | loose seat cushion **mod104-11** 8.5 yds com	$1,402	$1,441	$1,465	$1,496	$1,519	$1,558	$1,582	$1,613	$1,652	$1,730	$1,769

35”D x 36”W X 33”H
19.5” seat height
23” arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$351
moisture barrier	$146
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | affixed seat cushion **mod204-22** 9 yds com	$1,866	$1,920	$1,952	$1,995	$2,028	$2,082	$2,114	$2,157	$2,211	$2,319	$2,373
settee | loose seat cushion **mod204-12** 11 yds com	$1,866	$1,920	$1,952	$1,995	$2,028	$2,082	$2,114	$2,157	$2,211	$2,319	$2,373

35”D x 59”W X 33”H
19.5” seat height
23” arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$473
moisture barrier	$265
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
verona on-site replaceable component system chair | settee | sofa											
sofa | affixed cushions **mod304-23** 12 yds com	$2,193	$2,267	$2,311	$2,370	$2,414	$2,487	$2,531	$2,590	$2,664	$2,811	$2,884
sofa | loose seat cushions **mod304-13** 14 yds com	$2,199	$2,283	$2,334	$2,401	$2,451	$2,535	$2,586	$2,653	$2,737	$2,905	$2,989

35”D x 82”W X 33”H
19.5” seat height
23” arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
kennedy	built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa | sleeper										
chair | fixed in place cushions **830-01** 6 yds com	$1,257	$1,293	$1,314	$1,343	$1,365	$1,401	$1,422	$1,451	$1,487	$1,559	$1,595
chair | loose seat cushion **830-11** 7.5 yds com	$1,336	$1,381	$1,408	$1,444	$1,471	$1,516	$1,543	$1,579	$1,624	$1,714	$1,759

34"d x 34"w x 32"h
18" seat height
28" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$351
moisture barrier	$146
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | fixed in place cushions **830-02** 9 yds com	$1,671	$1,719	$1,748	$1,786	$1,815	$1,863	$1,892	$1,930	$1,978	$2,074	$2,122
settee | loose seat cushion **830-12** 9.5 yds com	$1,804	$1,861	$1,895	$1,941	$1,975	$2,032	$2,066	$2,112	$2,169	$2,283	$2,340

34"d x 56"w x 32"h
18" seat height
28" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$473
moisture barrier	$265
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
kennedy	built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa | sleeper										
sofa | fixed in place cushions **830-03** 10.5 yds com	$1,950	$2,013	$2,051	$2,101	$2,139	$2,202	$2,240	$2,290	$2,353	$2,479	$2,542
sofa | loose seat cushion **830-13** 12.5 yds com	$2,139	$2,214	$2,259	$2,319	$2,364	$2,439	$2,484	$2,544	$2,619	$2,769	$2,844

34"d x 78"w x 32"h
18" seat height
28" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
kennedy	built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa | sleeper										
full sleeper **830-12-sp** 34"d x 70"w x 32"h 18" seat height 52"w mattress (full)	$2,976	$3,048	$3,091	$3,149	$3,192	$3,264	$3,307	$3,365	$3,437	$3,581	$3,653
queen sleeper **830-13-sp** 34"d x 78"w x 32"h 18" seat height 60"w mattress (queen)	$3,090	$3,165	$3,210	$3,270	$3,315	$3,390	$3,435	$3,495	$3,570	$3,720	$3,795

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$549
moisture barrier	$241
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$251
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
hancock	built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa | sleeper										
chair | fixed in place cushions **831-01** 7.25 yds com	$1,308	$1,352	$1,378	$1,413	$1,439	$1,482	$1,508	$1,543	$1,587	$1,674	$1,717
chair | loose seat cushion **831-11** 8.25 yds com	$1,382	$1,432	$1,462	$1,501	$1,531	$1,580	$1,610	$1,650	$1,699	$1,798	$1,848

34"d x 39"w x 34"h
18" seat height
28" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | fixed in place cushions **831-02** 9 yds com	$1,718	$1,772	$1,804	$1,848	$1,880	$1,934	$1,966	$2,010	$2,064	$2,172	$2,226
settee | loose seat cushion **831-12** 10.5 yds com	$1,851	$1,914	$1,952	$2,002	$2,040	$2,103	$2,141	$2,191	$2,254	$2,380	$2,443

34"d x 61"w x 34"h
18" seat height
28" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $473
moisture barrier $265

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
hancock built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa | sleeper											
sofa | fixed in place cushions **831-03** 10.5 yds com	$2,034	$2,097	$2,135	$2,185	$2,223	$2,286	$2,324	$2,374	$2,437	$2,563	$2,626
sofa | loose seat cushion **831-13** 12 yds com	$2,216	$2,291	$2,336	$2,396	$2,441	$2,516	$2,561	$2,621	$2,696	$2,846	$2,921

34"d x 85"w x 34"h
18" seat height
28" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $572
moisture barrier $331

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
hancock built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa | sleeper											
 twin sleeper **831-11-sp** 34"d x 54"w x 32"h 18" seat height 36"w mattress (single/twin) options: cal133 $473 moisture barrier $202	$2,631	$2,694	$2,731	$2,782	$2,820	$2,883	$2,920	$2,971	$3,034	$3,160	$3,223
 full sleeper **831-12-sp** 34"d x 70"w x 32"h 18" seat height 52"w mattress (full) options: cal133 $549 moisture barrier $241	$2,873	$2,945	$2,988	$3,046	$3,089	$3,161	$3,204	$3,262	$3,334	$3,478	$3,550
 queen sleeper **831-13-sp** 34"d x 78"w x 32"h 18" seat height 60"w mattress (queen) options: cal133 $572 moisture barrier $251	$2,962	$3,037	$3,082	$3,142	$3,187	$3,262	$3,307	$3,367	$3,442	$3,592	$3,667

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
emerson	built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa | sleeper										
chair | fixed in place cushions **832-01** 6.5 yds com	$1,291	$1,335	$1,361	$1,396	$1,422	$1,465	$1,492	$1,526	$1,570	$1,657	$1,700
chair | loose seat cushion **832-11** 7.5 yds com	$1,369	$1,418	$1,448	$1,488	$1,517	$1,567	$1,597	$1,636	$1,686	$1,785	$1,834

35"d x 36"w x 33"h
18" seat height
24.5" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | fixed in place cushions **832-02** 8.5 yds com	$1,711	$1,765	$1,798	$1,841	$1,873	$1,927	$1,960	$2,003	$2,057	$2,165	$2,219
settee | loose seat cushion **832-12** 10 yds com	$1,844	$1,907	$1,945	$1,996	$2,033	$2,096	$2,134	$2,185	$2,248	$2,374	$2,437

35"d x 58"w x 33"h
18" seat height
24.5" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $473
moisture barrier $265

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
emerson built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa | sleeper											
sofa | fixed in place cushions **832-03** 10.5 yds com	$2,024	$2,087	$2,125	$2,175	$2,213	$2,276	$2,314	$2,364	$2,427	$2,553	$2,616
sofa | loose seat cushion **832-13** 12.5 yds com	$2,212	$2,287	$2,332	$2,392	$2,437	$2,512	$2,557	$2,617	$2,692	$2,842	$2,917

35"d x 82"w x 33"h
18" seat height
24.5" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $572
moisture barrier $331

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
emerson built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa | sleeper											
 twin sleeper **832-11-sp** 34"d x 54"w x 32"h 18" seat height 36"w mattress (single/twin) options: cal133 $473 moisture barrier $202	$3,401	$3,414	$3,427	$3,439	$3,452	$3,464	$3,477	$3,490	$3,502	$3,515	$3,527
 full sleeper **832-12-sp** 34"d x 70"w x 32"h 18" seat height 52"w mattress (full) options: cal133 $549 moisture barrier $241	$3,930	$3,944	$3,959	$3,973	$3,988	$4,002	$4,016	$4,031	$4,045	$4,060	$4,074
 queen sleeper **832-13-sp** 34"d x 78"w x 32"h 18" seat height 60"w mattress (queen) options: cal133 $572 moisture barrier $251	$4,219	$4,234	$4,249	$4,264	$4,279	$4,294	$4,309	$4,324	$4,339	$4,354	$4,369

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
adams built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa											
chair | loose seat cushion **833-11** 34.5"d x 39"w x 24"h 19" seat height arm height 6.5 yds com	$1,373	$1,412	$1,435	$1,466	$1,490	$1,529	$1,552	$1,583	$1,622	$1,700	$1,739

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot | arm cap color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$473
moisture barrier	$265
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | loose seat cushions **833-12** 34.5"d x 62"w x 34"h 19" seat height arm height 10.5 yds com	$1,838	$1,901	$1,938	$1,989	$2,027	$2,090	$2,127	$2,178	$2,241	$2,367	$2,430

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot | arm cap color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$473
moisture barrier	$265
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
adams	built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa											
sofa | loose seat cushions **833-13** 34.5"d x 84"w x 34"h 19" seat height arm height 13 yds com		$2,197	$2,275	$2,322	$2,385	$2,431	$2,509	$2,556	$2,619	$2,697	$2,853	$2,931

options:	
cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot | arm cap color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
barton	built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa										
chair | fixed in place cushions **chair: 834-01** 7 yds com	$1,462	$1,510	$1,539	$1,577	$1,606	$1,654	$1,683	$1,721	$1,769	$1,865	$1,913
chair | loose seat cushion **chair: 834-11** 8 yds com	$1,888	$1,940	$1,972	$2,014	$2,045	$2,098	$2,129	$2,171	$2,224	$2,329	$2,381

35.5"d x 39.d"w x 34.5"h
19" seat height
26.5" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | fixed in place cushions **834-02** 8.5 yds com	$1,922	$1,985	$2,022	$2,073	$2,111	$2,174	$2,211	$2,262	$2,325	$2,451	$2,514
settee | loose seat cushion **834-12** 10.5 yds com	$1,927	$1,999	$2,042	$2,100	$2,143	$2,215	$2,258	$2,316	$2,388	$2,532	$2,604

35.5"d x 69"w x 34.5"h
19" seat height
26.5" arm height

options:
cal133 $473
moisture barrier $265

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
barton built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa											
sofa | fixed in place cushions **834-03** 12.25 yds com	$2,289	$2,375	$2,426	$2,494	$2,546	$2,631	$2,682	$2,751	$2,836	$3,007	$3,093
sofa | loose seat cushion **834-13** 14.25 yds com	$2,296	$2,394	$2,452	$2,530	$2,589	$2,686	$2,745	$2,823	$2,920	$3,115	$3,213

35.5"d x 81"w x 34.5"h
19" seat height
26.5" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $572
moisture barrier $331

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
forbes built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa											
chair | fixed in place cushions **835-01** 28.75"d x 28.5"w x 32.25"h 17" seat height 24" arm height 6 yds com	$1,958	$1,994	$2,016	$2,045	$2,066	$2,102	$2,124	$2,153	$2,189	$2,261	$2,297

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot | arm cap color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$351
moisture barrier	$146
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | fixed in place cushions **835-02** 28.75"d x 47"w x 32.25"h 17" seat height 24" arm height 8 yds com	$2,167	$2,215	$2,243	$2,282	$2,311	$2,359	$2,387	$2,426	$2,474	$2,570	$2,618

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot | arm cap color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$473
moisture barrier	$265
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
forbes built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa											
sofa | fixed in place cushions **835-03** 28.75"d x 66.5"w x 32.25"h 17" seat height 24" arm height 10.5 yds com	$2,201	$2,264	$2,302	$2,352	$2,390	$2,453	$2,491	$2,541	$2,604	$2,730	$2,793

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot | arm cap color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:	
cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
jade on-site replaceable fabric and component system chair | xl chair | settee | sofa											
chair | loose seat cushion **ren101-11** 35"D x 36"W X 33"H 19.5" seat height 25.5" arm height 6.5 yds com	$2,269	$2,308	$2,331	$2,362	$2,386	$2,425	$2,448	$2,479	$2,518	$2,596	$2,635
xL chair | loose seat cushion **ren101-11W** 35"D x 40"W X 33"H 19.5" seat height 25.5" arm height 8 yds com	$2,570	$2,618	$2,647	$2,685	$2,714	$2,762	$2,791	$2,829	$2,877	$2,973	$3,021

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $473
moisture barrier $241

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
jade on-site replaceable fabric and component system chair | xl chair | settee | sofa											
settee | loose seat cushion **ren201-12** 35”D x 58”W X 33”H 18” seat height 25.5” arm height 9 yds com	$2,816	$2,870	$2,903	$2,946	$2,978	$3,032	$3,065	$3,108	$3,162	$3,270	$3,324
sofa | loose seat cushions **ren301-13** 35”D x 82”W X 33”H 18” seat height 25.5” arm height 12 yds com	$3,182	$3,254	$3,297	$3,354	$3,398	$3,470	$3,513	$3,570	$3,642	$3,786	$3,858

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $473
moisture barrier $265

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $572
moisture barrier $331

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sage on-site replaceable fabric and component system chair | xl chair | settee | sofa											
chair | loose seat cushion **ren100-11** 35.5"D x 39"W X 34.5"H 19" seat height 26" arm height 8 yds com	$2,359	$2,401	$2,426	$2,459	$2,485	$2,527	$2,552	$2,585	$2,627	$2,711	$2,753
options: cal133 $351 moisture barrier $146	all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate standard foot color is natural oak: LO standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO units ship fully assembled										
xL chair | loose seat cushion **ren100-11W** 34"D x 43"W X 34"H 19" seat height 26" arm height 8 yds com	$2,658	$2,706	$2,735	$2,773	$2,802	$2,850	$2,879	$2,917	$2,965	$3,061	$3,109
options: cal133 $473 moisture barrier $241	all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate standard foot color is natural oak: LO standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO units ship fully assembled										
settee | loose seat cushion **ren200-12** 35.5"D x 60"W X 34.5"H 19" seat height 26" arm height 10 yds com	$2,908	$2,968	$3,004	$3,052	$3,088	$3,148	$3,184	$3,232	$3,292	$3,412	$3,472
options: cal133 $473 moisture barrier $265	all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate standard foot color is natural oak: LO standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO units ship fully assembled										

		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sage	on-site replaceable fabric and component system chair | xl chair | settee | sofa											
sofa | loose seat cushions **ren300-13** 35.5”D x 81”W X 34.5”H 19” seat height 26” arm height 13 yds com		$3,273	$3,351	$3,398	$3,460	$3,507	$3,585	$3,632	$3,694	$3,772	$3,928	$4,006

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
verdant on-site replaceable fabric and component system chair | xl chair | settee | sofa											
chair | loose seat cushion **ren102-11** 35"D x 36"W X 33"H 19.5" seat height 23" arm height 6.5 yds com	$2,313	$2,352	$2,375	$2,406	$2,430	$2,469	$2,492	$2,523	$2,562	$2,640	$2,679

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$351
moisture barrier	$146
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
xL chair | loose seat cushion **ren102-11W** 35"D x 40"W X 33"H 19.5" seat height 23" arm height 7.5 yds com	$2,612	$2,657	$2,684	$2,720	$2,747	$2,792	$2,819	$2,855	$2,900	$2,990	$3,035

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$473
moisture barrier	$241
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
verdant on-site replaceable fabric and component system chair | xl chair | settee | sofa											
settee | loose seat cushion **ren202-12** 35"D x 59"W X 33"H 19.5" seat height 23" arm height 9 yds com	$2,860	$2,914	$2,947	$2,990	$3,022	$3,076	$3,109	$3,152	$3,206	$3,314	$3,368

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:	
cal133	$473
moisture barrier	$265
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sofa | loose seat cushions **ren302-13** 35"D x 82"W X 33"H 19.5" seat height 23" arm height 12 yds com	$3,226	$3,298	$3,341	$3,398	$3,442	$3,514	$3,557	$3,614	$3,686	$3,830	$3,902

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:	
cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
layla	$661	$676	$685	$697	$706	$721	$730	$742	$757	$787	$802

otto103
18"D x 24"W x 17"H
2.5 yds com

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $122
moisture barrier $35

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
ollie	$1,151	$1,175	$1,190	$1,209	$1,223	$1,247	$1,262	$1,281	$1,305	$1,353	$1,377

otto101-4242
42"D x 42"W x 16.5"H
4 yds com

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $174
moisture barrier $105

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
ollie	$755	$767	$774	$784	$791	$803	$810	$820	$832	$856	$868

otto101-2020
20"D x 20"W x 16.5"H
2 yds com

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $122
moisture barrier $35

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
ollie	$1,204	$1,225	$1,238	$1,255	$1,267	$1,288	$1,301	$1,318	$1,339	$1,381	$1,402

otto101-6620
20"D x 66"W x 16.5"H
3.5 yds com

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:	
cal133	$198
moisture barrier	$35

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
veritas	$1,062	$1,074	$1,081	$1,091	$1,098	$1,110	$1,117	$1,127	$1,139	$1,163	$1,175

otto104-24
24"Dia x 18"H
2 yds com

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:	
cal133	$122
moisture barrier	$35

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
veritas	$713	$725	$732	$742	$749	$761	$768	$778	$790	$814	$826

cas114-otto
18"D x 24"W x 16"H
2 yds com

table top is high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:	
cal133	$122
moisture barrier	$35

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
vysta	$1,133	$1,160	$1,176	$1,198	$1,214	$1,241	$1,257	$1,279	$1,306	$1,360	$1,387

otto100
28”D x 74”W x 20”H
4.5 yds com

options:
cal133 $116
moisture barrier $35

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
etta	$791	$815	$829	$848	$863	$887	$901	$920	$944	$992	$1,016

otto102
18”D x 34”W x 18”H
4 yds com

options:
cal133 $116
moisture barrier $35

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
austin	$1,133	$1,160	$1,176	$1,198	$1,214	$1,241	$1,257	$1,279	$1,306	$1,360	$1,387

cas102-bo
18”D x 34”W x 18”H
4 yds com

options:
cal133 $116
moisture barrier $35

table top is high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
hamlet chair | settee | sofa											
chair	$1,633	$1,650	$1,659	$1,673	$1,683	$1,699	$1,709	$1,722	$1,739	$1,772	$1,788

ham100-01
32.25"D X 27"W X 35.5"H
18.5" seat height
24.5" arm height
2.75 yds com
55 lbs

solid oak arms | legs | maple available - call for pricing
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard arm color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146
staining charge each $245
cusom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee	$1,990	$2,010	$2,022	$2,037	$2,049	$2,068	$2,080	$2,096	$2,115	$2,154	$2,174

ham200-02
32.25"D X 48"W X 35.5"H
18.5" seat height
24.5" arm height
3.25 yds com
100 lbs

solid oak arms | legs | maple available - call for pricing
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard arm color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $473
moisture barrier $265
staining charge each $245
cusom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sofa	$2,335	$2,368	$2,388	$2,414	$2,434	$2,467	$2,487	$2,513	$2,546	$2,612	$2,645

ham300-03

32.25”D X 69”W X 35.5”H

18.5” seat height

24.5” arm height

5.5 yds com

125 lbs

solid oak arms | legs | maple available - call for pricing

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

standard arm color is natural oak: LO

standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO

units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331
staining charge each	$245
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
lia chair | settee | sofa											
chair **lia100-01** 32"D X 30"W X 33"H 18" seat height 25" arm height 4.5 yds com	$1,241	$1,268	$1,284	$1,306	$1,322	$1,349	$1,365	$1,387	$1,414	$1,468	$1,495
settee **lia200-02** 32"D X 52"W X 33"H 18" seat height 25" arm height 7 yds com	$1,660	$1,702	$1,728	$1,761	$1,786	$1,828	$1,854	$1,887	$1,929	$2,013	$2,055

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard arm color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

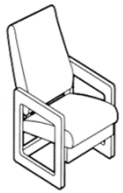
cal133	$351
moisture barrier	$146
staining charge each	$186
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sofa	$1,932	$1,989	$2,023	$2,069	$2,103	$2,160	$2,194	$2,240	$2,297	$2,411	$2,468
lia300-03											
32”D X 71”W X 33”H											
18” seat height											
25” arm height											
9.5 yds com											

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard arm color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:	
cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331
staining charge each	$186
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
sled base 350-285	$1,970	$1,988	$2,002	$2,021	$2,037	$2,057	$2,075	$2,098	$2,121	$2,143	$2,376	$2,543



29.5"d x 24"w x 45"h
19" seat height
108 pounds in fabric
113 pounds in roto vinyl
com 2.25 yds

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
units ship partially assembled in carton on skid | assembly of back cushion required | factory assembly available as noted under options

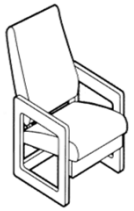
select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133	$268
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$197
upcharge to apply custom finish | net:	$250 set up | + upcharge to apply std. finish
factory assembly	$197
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$238

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige	
403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap	
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel	
		901 black	

standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sled base 350-287	$1,956	$1,972	$1,990	$2,006	$2,026	$2,042	$2,064	$2,088	$2,110	$2,133	$2,364	$2,534



29.5"d x 24"w x 45"h
16" seat height
108 pounds in fabric
113 pounds in roto vinyl
com 2.25 yds

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
units ship partially assembled in carton on skid | assembly of back cushion required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133	$268
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$196
upcharge to apply custom finish | net:	$250 set up | + upcharge to apply std. finish
factory assembly	$197
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$236

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige	
403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap	
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel	
		901 black	

standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
rounded arm	$1,970	$1,988	$2,002	$2,021	$2,037	$2,057	$2,075	$2,098	$2,121	$2,143	$2,376	$2,543

350-293

29.5"d x 24"w x 45"h
19" seat height
108 pounds in fabric
113 pounds in roto vinyl
com 2.25 yds

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
units ship partially assembled in carton on skid | assembly of back cushion required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:						
cal133	$268	318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$197	403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
upcharge to apply custom finish | net:	$250 set up | + upcharge to apply std. finish	426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
factory assembly	$197					901	black
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80						
muted foam	$238						

standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

rounded arm	$1,942	$1,958	$1,973	$1,993	$2,010	$2,032	$2,057	$2,080	$2,102	$2,125	$2,354	$2,521

350-295

29.5"d x 24"w x 45"h
16" seat height
108 pounds in fabric
113 pounds in roto vinyl
com 2.25 yds

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
units ship partially assembled in carton on skid | assembly of back cushion required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:						
cal133	$268	318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$194	403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
upcharge to apply custom finish | net:	$250 set up | + upcharge to apply std. finish	426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
factory assembly	$197					901	black
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80						
muted foam	$235						

standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
chippendale camel back sofa 854-804	$2,452	$2,518	$2,558	$2,610	$2,650	$2,716	$2,756	$2,808	$2,874	$3,006	$3,072

33"d x 81"w x 32"h
19" seat height
arm height
11 yds com
loose seat cushion

options:
cal133 $572
moisture barrier $251

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
queen anne camel back sofa 854-803	$2,412	$2,478	$2,517	$2,570	$2,610	$2,676	$2,715	$2,768	$2,834	$2,966	$3,032

33"d x 81"w x 37"h
19" seat height
11 yds com
loose seat cushion

options:
cal133 $572
moisture barrier $251

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
chippendale wing back chair square seat cushion 851-718	$1,294	$1,327	$1,347	$1,374	$1,393	$1,426	$1,446	$1,473	$1,506	$1,572	$1,605

32"d x 30"w x 41"h
19" seat height
arm height
5.5 yds com
loose seat cushion

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
queen anne wing back chair | "T" cushion 851-710	$1,310	$1,346	$1,367	$1,396	$1,418	$1,454	$1,475	$1,504	$1,540	$1,612	$1,648

32"d x 30"w x 41"h
19" seat height
arm height
5.5 yds com
loose seat cushion

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
martha washington arm | fabric wrapped 851-704 26"d x 24"w x 40"h 19" seat height arm height 3.75 yds com *fixed in place seat cushion*	$1,060	$1,082	$1,096	$1,114	$1,127	$1,150	$1,163	$1,181	$1,204	$1,249	$1,271
martha washington arm | wood 851-702 29"d x 29"w x 43"h 19" seat height arm height 3.25 yds com *fixed in place seat cushion*	$1,313	$1,333	$1,344	$1,360	$1,372	$1,391	$1,403	$1,418	$1,438	$1,477	$1,496
gooseneck | chair bow back | 851-146 26"d x 25"w x 47.5"h 19" seat height arm height 3 yds com	$1,426	$1,444	$1,455	$1,469	$1,480	$1,498	$1,509	$1,523	$1,541	$1,577	$1,595

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $168
moisture barrier $87

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
gooseneck | chair **camel back | 851-104** 28.5"d x 26"w x 43"h 19" seat height arm height 3 yds com	$1,426	$1,444	$1,455	$1,469	$1,480	$1,498	$1,509	$1,523	$1,541	$1,577	$1,595
mini wing chair **851-712** 29"d x 27"w x 39"h 19" seat height arm height 5 yds com *fixed in place seat cushion*	$1,074	$1,104	$1,122	$1,146	$1,164	$1,194	$1,212	$1,236	$1,266	$1,326	$1,356
wing chair **851-714** 29"d x 27"w x 39"h 19" seat height arm height 5.5 yds com *loose seat cushion*	$1,233	$1,266	$1,285	$1,312	$1,332	$1,365	$1,384	$1,411	$1,444	$1,510	$1,543

options:
cal133 $168
moisture barrier $87

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
occasional chair 851-103 25.5"d x 25.5"w x 36.5"h 20" seat height arm height 2 yds com	$1,191	$1,203	$1,210	$1,220	$1,227	$1,239	$1,246	$1,256	$1,268	$1,292	$1,304
options: cal133 $168 moisture barrier $56	all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate standard foot color is natural oak: LO standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO units ship fully assembled										
queen ann ottoman 852-100 18"D X 27"W X 17"H 2.5 yds com	$717	$732	$741	$753	$762	$777	$786	$798	$813	$843	$858
options: cal133 $351 moisture barrier $56	all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate standard foot color is natural oak: LO standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO units ship fully assembled										
chippendale ottoman 852-700 18"D X 27"W X 17"H 2.5 yds com	$734	$749	$758	$770	$779	$794	$803	$815	$830	$860	$875
options: cal133 $351 moisture barrier $56	all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate standard foot color is natural oak: LO standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO units ship fully assembled										

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
chippendale camel back sofa 854-804H	$2,612	$2,678	$2,718	$2,770	$2,810	$2,876	$2,916	$2,968	$3,034	$3,166	$3,232

33"d x 81"w x 34"h
21" seat height
31" arm height
11 yds com
loose seat cushion

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $251

clean out seat
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
queen anne camel back sofa 854-803H	$2,575	$2,641	$2,680	$2,733	$2,773	$2,839	$2,878	$2,931	$2,997	$3,129	$3,195

323d x 59"w x 45"h
19" seat height
25" arm height
9 yds com
loose seat cushion

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $251

clean out seat
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
queen anne **wing back chair | "T" cushion** **851-710H** 32"d x 30"w x 41"h 19" seat height arm height 5.5 yds com *loose seat cushion*	$1,441	$1,477	$1,498	$1,527	$1,549	$1,585	$1,606	$1,635	$1,671	$1,743	$1,779

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

clean out seat
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

settee
30"d x 54"w x 30"h
16" seat height
22.5" arm height
185 pounds

		rotomolded vinyl grade 7	rotomolded vinyl grade 9
520-10-318	settee | burgundy	$2,812	$3,329
520-10-403	settee | huckleberry	$2,812	$3,329
520-10-426	settee | slate blue	$2,812	$3,329
520-10-505	settee | aqua dark	$2,812	$3,329
520-10-510	settee | fern	$2,812	$3,329
520-10-700	settee | sandstream	$2,812	$3,329
520-10-718	settee | beige	$2,812	$3,329
520-10-727	settee | ginger snap	$2,812	$3,329
520-10-845	settee | grey flannel	$2,812	$3,329
520-10-901	settee | black	$2,812	$3,329

cal133 compliant
rotationally molded | seamless vinyl skin bonded to foam core
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness

all units shipped cartoned and assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weights approximate

arm chair
30"d x 30"w x 30"h
16" seat height
22.5" arm height
125 pounds

		rotomolded vinyl grade 7	rotomolded vinyl grade 9
520-20-318	arm chair | burgundy	$1,843	$2,277
520-20-403	arm chair | huckleberry	$1,843	$2,277
520-20-426	arm chair | slate blue	$1,843	$2,277
520-20-505	arm chair | aqua dark	$1,843	$2,277
520-20-510	arm chair | fern	$1,843	$2,277
520-20-700	arm chair | sandstream	$1,843	$2,277
520-20-718	arm chair | beige	$1,843	$2,277
520-20-727	arm chair | ginger snap	$1,843	$2,277
520-20-845	arm chair | grey flannel	$1,843	$2,277
520-20-901	arm chair | black	$1,843	$2,277

cal133 compliant
rotationally molded | seamless vinyl skin bonded to foam core
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness

all units shipped cartoned and assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weights approximate

armless chair
30"d x 30"w x 30"h
16" seat height
120 pounds

		rotomolded vinyl grade 7	rotomolded vinyl grade 9
520-50-318	armless chair | burgundy	$1,434	$1,830
520-50-403	armless chair | huckleberry	$1,434	$1,830
520-50-426	armless chair | slate blue	$1,434	$1,830
520-50-505	armless chair | aqua dark	$1,434	$1,830
520-50-510	armless chair | fern	$1,434	$1,830
520-50-700	armless chair | sandstream	$1,434	$1,830
520-50-718	armless chair | beige	$1,434	$1,830
520-50-727	armless chair | ginger snap	$1,434	$1,830
520-50-845	armless chair | grey flannel	$1,434	$1,830
520-50-901	armless chair | black	$1,434	$1,830

cal133 compliant
rotationally molded | seamless vinyl skin bonded to foam core
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness

all units shipped cartoned and assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weights approximate

armless chair
26"d x 25"w x 29.5"h
16.5" seat height
80 pounds

		rotomolded vinyl grade 7	rotomolded vinyl grade 9
520-55-318	armless chair | burgundy	$1,444	$1,874
520-55-403	armless chair | huckleberry	$1,444	$1,874
520-55-426	armless chair | slate blue	$1,444	$1,874
520-55-505	armless chair | aqua dark	$1,444	$1,874
520-55-510	armless chair | fern	$1,444	$1,874
520-55-700	armless chair | sandstream	$1,444	$1,874
520-55-718	armless chair | beige	$1,444	$1,874
520-55-727	armless chair | ginger snap	$1,444	$1,874
520-55-845	armless chair | grey flannel	$1,444	$1,874
520-55-901	armless chair | black	$1,444	$1,874

cal133 compliant
rotationally molded | seamless vinyl skin bonded to foam core
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness

all units shipped cartoned and assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weights approximate

corner chair
30"d x 30"w x 30"h
16.5" seat height
125 pounds

		rotomolded vinyl grade 7	rotomolded vinyl grade 9
520-60-318	corner chair | burgundy	$1,865	$2,298
520-60-403	corner chair | huckleberry	$1,865	$2,298
520-60-426	corner chair | slate blue	$1,865	$2,298
520-60-505	corner chair | aqua dark	$1,865	$2,298
520-60-510	corner chair | fern	$1,865	$2,298
520-60-700	corner chair | sandstream	$1,865	$2,298
520-60-718	corner chair | beige	$1,865	$2,298
520-60-727	corner chair | ginger snap	$1,865	$2,298
520-60-845	corner chair | grey flannel	$1,865	$2,298
520-60-901	corner chair | black	$1,865	$2,298

cal133 compliant
rotationally molded | seamless vinyl skin bonded to foam core
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness

all units shipped cartoned and assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weights approximate

end table | hassock
30"d x 30"w x 16"h
90 pounds

		rotomolded vinyl grade 7	rotomolded vinyl grade 9
520-70-318	end table | hassock | burgundy	$1,324	$1,576
520-70-403	end table | hassock | huckleberry	$1,324	$1,576
520-70-426	end table | hassock | slate blue	$1,324	$1,576
520-70-505	end table | hassock | aqua dark	$1,324	$1,576
520-70-510	end table | hassock | fern	$1,324	$1,576
520-70-700	end table | hassock | sandstream	$1,324	$1,576
520-70-718	end table | hassock | beige	$1,324	$1,576
520-70-727	end table | hassock | ginger snap	$1,324	$1,576
520-70-845	end table | hassock | grey flannel	$1,324	$1,576
520-70-901	end table | hassock | black	$1,324	$1,576

cal133 compliant
rotationally molded | seamless vinyl skin bonded to foam core
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness

all units shipped cartoned and assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weights approximate

coffee table | bench
30"d x 54"w x 16"h
145 pounds

		rotomolded vinyl grade 7	rotomolded vinyl grade 9
520-80-318	coffee table | bench | burgundy	$1,985	$2,243
520-80-403	coffee table | bench | huckleberry	$1,985	$2,243
520-80-426	coffee table | bench | slate blue	$1,985	$2,243
520-80-505	coffee table | bench | aqua dark	$1,985	$2,243
520-80-510	coffee table | bench | fern	$1,985	$2,243
520-80-700	coffee table | bench | sandstream	$1,985	$2,243
520-80-718	coffee table | bench | beige	$1,985	$2,243
520-80-727	coffee table | bench | ginger snap	$1,985	$2,243
520-80-845	coffee table | bench | grey flannel	$1,985	$2,243
520-80-901	coffee table | bench | black	$1,985	$2,243

cal133 compliant
rotationally molded | seamless vinyl skin bonded to foam core
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness

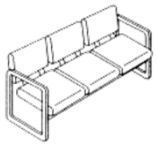
520-H-100	$155	floor anchor (includes strap and hardware)
520-H-200	$155	ganging kit (includes strap and hardware)

all units shipped cartoned and assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weights approximate

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
single chair		$1,143	$1,188	$1,234	$1,280	$1,327	$1,372	$1,418	$1,440	$1,463	$1,486	$1,514	$1,633
600-021-1													
27"d x 25"w x 31"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
18" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
46 pounds in fabric			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
58 pounds in roto vinyl			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
com 1.5 yds			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133	$120		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$114		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$114			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
upholster steel supports	+6% of net			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			

settee		$1,706	$1,328	$1,863	$1,939	$2,014	$2,090	$2,169	$2,192	$2,215	$2,239	$2,328	$2,563
600-022-1													
27"d x 47"w x 31"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
18" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
77 pounds in fabric			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
101 pounds in roto vinyl			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
com 3.0 yds			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133	$240		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$171		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$171			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
upholster steel supports	+6% of net			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa	$2,286	$2,392	$2,499	$2,606	$2,713	$2,822	$2,930	$2,953	$2,975	$2,998	$3,146	$3,500



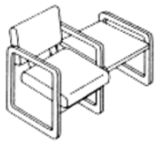
600-023-1
27"d x 68.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
106 pounds in fabric
142 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options	
cal133	$360
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$229
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly	$229
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black

chair/table arms between	$1,657	$1,701	$1,747	$1,793	$1,839	$1,883	$1,929	$1,952	$1,975	$1,999	$2,047	$2,166

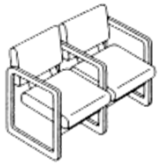


600-0-1098
27"d x 47.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
64 pounds in fabric
76 pounds in roto vinyl
com 1.5 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options	
cal133	$120
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$166
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly	$166
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black



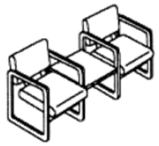
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
2 chairs ganged arms between 600-0-2001	$2,025	$2,103	$2,181	$2,259	$2,337	$2,415	$2,494	$2,517	$2,540	$2,563	$2,663	$2,901

27"d x 49"w x 31"h
18" seat height
84 pounds in fabric
108 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options	
cal133	$120
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$203
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly	$203
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black



	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair/table/chair arms between 600-0-2101	$2,619	$2,698	$2,777	$2,856	$2,933	$3,011	$3,089	$3,113	$3,136	$3,158	$3,280	$3,516

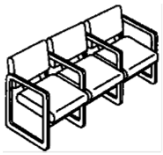
27"d x 71"w x 31"h
18" seat height
108 pounds in fabric
132 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options	
cal133	$240
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$262
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly	$262
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black



three chairs ganged arms between 600-4-2400
27"d x 72.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
122 pounds in fabric
158 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

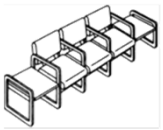
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	$2,906	$3,015	$3,121	$3,228	$3,338	$3,444	$3,552	$3,574	$3,597	$3,620	$3,790	$4,144

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options	
cal133	$360
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$291
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly	$291
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark
403	hucklebbery	510	fern
426	slate blue	700	sandstream

718	beige
727	ginger snap
845	grey flannel
901	black



table/3 chairs/table arms between 600-0-2502
27"d x 117"w x 31"h
18" seat height
158 pounds in fabric
194 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

	$3,929	$4,036	$4,142	$4,248	$4,359	$4,465	$4,571	$4,594	$4,617	$4,639	$4,847	$5,202

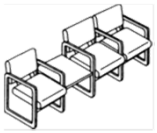
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options	
cal133	$360
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$393
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly	$393
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark
403	hucklebbery	510	fern
426	slate blue	700	sandstream

718	beige
727	ginger snap
845	grey flannel
901	black



		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair/table/2 chairs arms between 600-0-2504	$3,045	$3,123	$3,202	$3,280	$3,357	$3,435	$3,515	$3,538	$3,561	$3,584	$3,722	$3,958

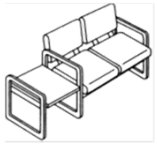
27"d x 95"w x 31"h
18" seat height
146 pounds in fabric
182 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
cal133	$360
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$305
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly	$305
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black



	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
end table/settee ganged 600-0-2602	$2,218	$2,294	$2,373	$2,451	$2,529	$2,606	$2,685	$2,708	$2,731	$2,754	$2,864	$3,099

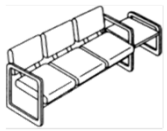
27"d x 69"w x 31"h
18" seat height
95 pounds in fabric
119 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
cal133	$240
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$222
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly	$222
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black



	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
sofa/end table ganged 600-0-2603	$2,796	$2,903	$3,011	$3,119	$3,226	$3,332	$3,442	$3,465	$3,488	$3,511	$3,675	$4,030

27"d x 91"w x 31"h
18" seat height
122 pounds in fabric
158 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
cal133	$360
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$280
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly	$280
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair/30° table/chair arms between 600-0-4401	$2,593	$2,672	$2,750	$2,829	$2,906	$2,985	$3,063	$3,086	$3,109	$3,131	$3,254	$3,491

27"d x 74"w x 31"h
18" seat height
108 pounds in fabric
132 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

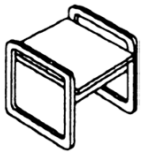
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
cal133	$240
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$259
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly	$259
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

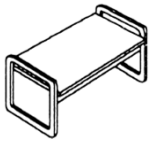


end table
600-070-1
22"d x 23.5"w x 16"h
34 pounds

$729

options
upcharge to apply standard finish: $73
upcharge to apply custom finish: $250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly $73

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options



coffee table
600-080-1
22"d x 44.5"w x 16"h
48 pounds

$828

options
upcharge to apply standard finish: $83
upcharge to apply custom finish: $250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly $83

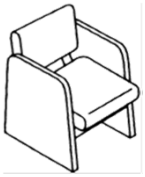
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	



single chair
600-121-1
27"d x 25"w x 31"h
18" seat height
68 pounds in fabric
80 pounds in roto vinyl
com 1.5 yds

com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
$1,208	$1,265	$1,323	$1,375	$1,435	$1,488	$1,544	$1,567	$1,590	$1,613	$1,603	$1,720

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133	$120
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$121
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly	$121
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

settee
600-122-1
27"d x 47"w x 31"h
18" seat height
98 pounds in fabric
122 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
$1,805	$1,913	$2,022	$2,128	$2,235	$2,344	$2,451	$2,474	$2,497	$2,520	$3,836	$2,798

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133	$240
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$181
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly	$181
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

	com	upholstery fabric b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	rotomolded vinyl 7	9
sofa **600-123-1**	$2,686	$2,796	$2,903	$3,011	$3,120	$3,227	$3,334	$3,357	$3,380	$3,403	$3,438	$3,793

27"d x 68.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
128 pounds in fabric
164 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

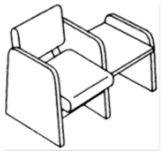
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133	$360
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$269
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly	$269
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black

	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair/table **600-1-1098**	$1,757	$1,814	$1,873	$1,929	$1,988	$2,045	$2,102	$2,125	$2,148	$2,170	$2,158	$2,277



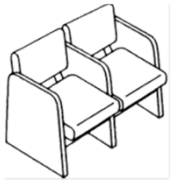
27"d x 47.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
100 pounds in fabric
112 pounds in roto vinyl
com 1.5 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133	$120
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$176
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly	$176
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black



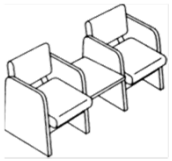
2 chair/arm between
600-1-2001
27"d x 49"w x 31"h
18" seat height
99 pounds in fabric
123 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	$2,125	$2,232	$2,339	$2,449	$2,556	$2,663	$2,773	$2,796	$2,818	$2,841	$2,881	$3,116

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133	$120
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$213
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly	$213
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black



chair/table/chair
arms between
600-1-2101
27"d x 71"w x 31"h
18" seat height
152 pounds in fabric
176 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

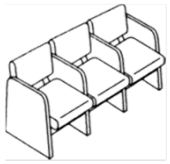
	$2,742	$2,849	$2,958	$3,066	$3,171	$3,280	$3,389	$3,412	$3,435	$3,458	$3,496	$3,733

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133	$240
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$274
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly	$274
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black



three chairs ganged arms between 600-1-2400
27"d x 72.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
166 pounds in fabric
202 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

	com	upholstery fabric b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	rotomolded vinyl 7	9
	$3,084	$3,190	$3,297	$3,405	$3,513	$3,621	$3,729	$3,752	$3,775	$3,798	$3,837	$4,191

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133	$360
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$308
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly	$308
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark
403	hucklebbery	510	fern
426	slate blue	700	sandstream

718	beige
727	ginger snap
845	grey flannel
901	black

table/3 chair/table arms between 600-1-2502
27"d x 117"w x 31"h
18" seat height
230 pounds in fabric
266 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
	$4,162	$4,267	$4,374	$4,484	$4,592	$4,699	$4,808	$4,831	$4,854	$4,877	$4,915	$5,270

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

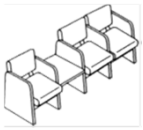
select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133	$360
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$416
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly	$416
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark
403	hucklebbery	510	fern
426	slate blue	700	sandstream

718	beige
727	ginger snap
845	grey flannel
901	black

	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
chair/table/chair/chair arms between 600-1-2504	$3,203	$3,311	$3,420	$3,528	$3,634	$3,742	$3,851	$3,874	$3,897	$3,921	$3,958	$4,194



27"d x 95"w x 31"h
18" seat height
201 pounds in fabric
237 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133	$360
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$320
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly	$320
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
end table/settee ganged 600-1-2602	$2,344	$2,451	$2,559	$2,667	$2,775	$2,884	$2,992	$3,015	$3,038	$3,061	$3,099	$3,334

27"d x 69"w x 31"h
18" seat height
130 pounds in fabric
154 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133	$240
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$234
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly	$234
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa/end table/ganged 600-1-2603	$3,227	$3,334	$3,443	$3,552	$3,659	$3,764	$3,874	$3,897	$3,921	$3,944	$3,981	$4,337

27"d x 91"w x 31"h
18" seat height
160 pounds in fabric
196 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

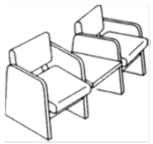
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133	$360
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$323
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly	$323
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair/30° table/chair arms between 600-1-4401	$2,684	$2,791	$2,901	$3,009	$3,116	$3,225	$3,329	$3,353	$3,376	$3,399	$3,438	$3,675



27"d x 74"w x 31"h
18" seat height
152 pounds in fabric
176 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

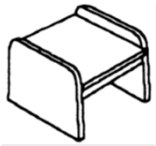
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133	$240
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$268
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly	$268
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

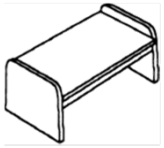


end table
600-170
22"d x 23.5"w x 16"h
50 pounds

$807

options
upcharge to apply standard finish: $81
upcharge to apply custom finish: $250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly $81

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options



coffee table
600-180
22"d x 44.5"w x 16"h
64 pounds

$921

options
upcharge to apply standard finish: $92
upcharge to apply custom finish: $250 set up | + std finish upcharge
factory assembly $92

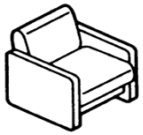
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | square back		$1,499	$1,540	$1,583	$1,620	$1,663	$1,700	$1,743	$1,795	$1,849	$1,904	$2,102	$2,270
800-01-1													



32"d x 27.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
110 pounds in fabric
115 pounds in roto vinyl
2.5 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

318	burgundy
403	huckleberry
426	slate blue
505	aqua dark
510	fern
700	sandstream
718	beige
727	ginger snap
845	grey flannel
901	black

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
18" seat height	$71
upcharge to apply standard finish	$150
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$150
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$210

chair | full rounded back		$1,499	$1,540	$1,583	$1,620	$1,663	$1,700	$1,743	$1,795	$1,849	$1,904	$2,102	$2,270
800-01-3													

32"d x 27.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
110 pounds in fabric
115 pounds in roto vinyl
2.75 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy
403	huckleberry
426	slate blue
505	aqua dark
510	fern
700	sandstream
718	beige
727	ginger snap
845	grey flannel
901	black

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$311
18" seat height	$71
upcharge to apply standard finish	$150
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$150
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$210

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
settee | square back		$2,350	$2,431	$2,513	$2,593	$2,673	$2,755	$2,836	$2,920	$3,009	$3,098	$3,510	$3,849
800-02-1													

34"d x 53.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
175 pounds in fabric
185 pounds in roto vinyl
5.0 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
18" seat height	$71
upcharge to apply standard finish	$235
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$235
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$420

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

settee | corner rounded back		$2,350	$2,431	$2,513	$2,593	$2,673	$2,755	$2,836	$2,920	$3,009	$3,098	$3,510	$3,849
800-02-2													

34"d x 53.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
175 pounds in fabric
185 pounds in roto vinyl
5.50 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

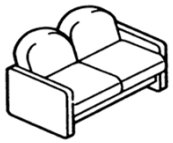
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$300
18" seat height	$71
upcharge to apply standard finish	$235
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$235
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$420

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
settee | full rounded back		$2,350	$2,431	$2,513	$2,593	$2,673	$2,755	$2,836	$2,920	$3,009	$3,098	$3,510	$3,849
800-02-3													



34"d x 53.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
175 pounds in fabric
185 pounds in roto vinyl
5.50 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$311
18" seat height	$71
upcharge to apply standard finish	$235
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$235
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$420

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

sofa | square back		$3,185	$3,306	$3,427	$3,549	$3,669	$3,791	$3,913	$4,030	$4,151	$4,275	$4,802	$5,308
800-03-1													

34"d x 77"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
245 pounds in fabric
260 pounds in roto vinyl
7.5 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
18" seat height	$71
upcharge to apply standard finish	$318
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$318
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$631

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa | corner rounded back		$3,185	$3,306	$3,427	$3,549	$3,669	$3,791	$3,913	$4,030	$4,151	$4,275	$4,802	$5,308
800-03-2													

34"d x 77"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
245 pounds in fabric
260 pounds in roto vinyl
8.25 yds com

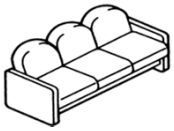
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$291
18" seat height	$71
upcharge to apply standard finish	$318
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$318
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$631

f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

sofa | corner rounded back		$3,185	$3,306	$3,427	$3,549	$3,669	$3,791	$3,913	$4,030	$4,151	$4,275	$4,802	$5,308
800-03-3													



34"d x 77"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
245 pounds in fabric
260 pounds in roto vinyl
8.25 yds com

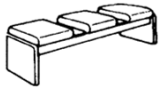
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$311
18" seat height	$71
upcharge to apply standard finish	$318
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$318
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$631

f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
bench | 2 seat		$963	$1,043	$1,125	$1,206	$1,287	$1,368	$1,449	$1,491	$1,536	$1,583	$1,854	$2,193
800-42													



22"d x 40.25"w x 16.5"h
16.5" seat height
96 pounds in fabric
100 pounds in roto vinyl
1.4 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

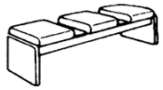
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$80
18" seat height	$71
upcharge to apply standard finish	$96
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$96
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$185

bench | 3 seat		$1,251	$1,373	$1,495	$1,617	$1,738	$1,857	$1,979	$2,038	$2,100	$2,162	$2,519	$3,023
800-43													



22"d x 63.5"w x 16.5"h
16.5" seat height
109 pounds in fabric
115 pounds in roto vinyl
2.0 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

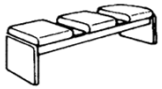
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$80
18" seat height	$71
upcharge to apply standard finish	$125
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$125
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$252

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
bench | 4 seat		$1,530	$1,691	$1,853	$2,015	$2,178	$2,338	$2,500	$2,575	$2,652	$2,731	$3,169	$3,843
800-44													



22"d x 86.75"w x 16.5"h
16.5" seat height
122 pounds in fabric
130 pounds in roto vinyl
2.7 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$80
18" seat height	$71
upcharge to apply standard finish	$153
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$153
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$317

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

occassional | tables

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options

round | x base

800-777 $1,015
24" diamter
16" height
40 pounds

800-778 $1,528
36" diamter
16" height
77 pounds

800-779 $1,771
42" diamter
16" height
94 pounds

square | x base

800-877 $1,015
24"d x 24"w
16" height
43 pounds

800-878 $1,528
36"d x 36"w
16" height
88 pounds

800-879 $1,771
42"d x 42"w
16" height
108 pounds

options:

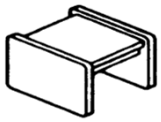
upcharge to apply standard finish	$177
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$102
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

occassional | tables

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options

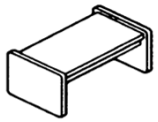
end table



800-770 $960
24"d x 24"w
16" height
45 pounds

800-775 $1,015
24"d x 24"w
19" height
50 pounds

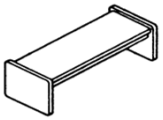
coffee table



800-780 $1,060
24"d x 36"w
16" height
55 pounds

800-785 $1,115
24"d x 36"w
19" height
60 pounds

bench table



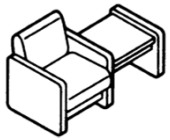
800-740 $1,354
24"d x 60"w
16" height
70 pounds

800-745 $1,407
24"d x 60"w
19" height
75 pounds

options

upcharge to apply standard finish	$141
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$96
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | table | square back cushion		$2,290	$2,329	$2,371	$2,413	$2,451	$2,492	$2,531	$2,607	$2,686	$2,766	$2,892	$3,062
800-1098-1													



34"d x 50"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
139 pounds in fabric
144 pounds in roto vinyl
2.5 yds com

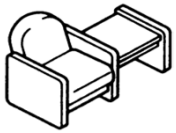
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
18" seat height	$71
upcharge to apply standard finish	$229
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$229
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$210

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair | table | full round back cushion		$2,290	$2,329	$2,371	$2,413	$2,451	$2,492	$2,531	$2,607	$2,686	$2,766	$2,892	$3,062
800-1098-3													



34"d x 50"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
139 pounds in fabric
144 pounds in roto vinyl
2.75 yds com

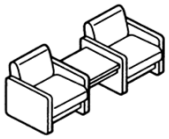
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$311
18" seat height	$71
upcharge to apply standard finish	$229
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$229
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$210

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | table | chair		$3,466	$3,546	$3,629	$3,710	$3,790	$3,870	$3,952	$4,071	$4,193	$4,319	$4,673	$5,010
square back cushions													
800-2101-1													



34"d x 75"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
210 pounds in fabric
220 pounds in roto vinyl
5.0 yds com

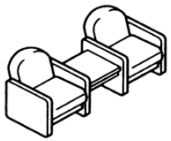
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
18" seat height	$141
upcharge to apply standard finish	$347
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$347
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160
muted foam	$420

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair | table | chair		$3,466	$3,546	$3,629	$3,710	$3,790	$3,870	$3,952	$4,071	$4,193	$4,319	$4,673	$5,010
full rounded back cushions													
800-2101-3													



34"d x 75"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
210 pounds in fabric
220 pounds in roto vinyl
5.50 yds com

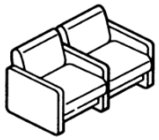
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$311
18" seat height	$141
upcharge to apply standard finish	$347
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$347
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160
muted foam	$420

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | chair square back cushions 800-2001-1		$2,673	$2,755	$2,836	$2,789	$2,997	$3,077	$3,161	$3,255	$3,353	$3,453	$3,881	$4,217



34"d x 55"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
195 pounds in fabric
205 pounds in roto vinyl
5.0 yds com

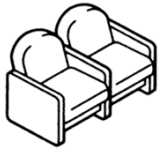
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
18" seat height	$106
upcharge to apply standard finish	$267
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$267
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120
muted foam	$420

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair | chair full rounded back cushions 800-2001-3		$2,673	$2,755	$2,836	$2,789	$2,997	$3,077	$3,161	$3,255	$3,353	$3,453	$3,881	$4,217



34"d x 55"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
195 pounds in fabric
205 pounds in roto vinyl
5.50 yds com

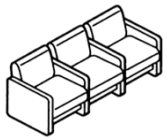
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$311
18" seat height	$106
upcharge to apply standard finish	$267
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$267
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120
muted foam	$420

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | chair | chair		$3,851	$3,970	$4,092	$4,214	$4,337	$4,459	$4,577	$4,714	$4,856	$5,001	$5,661	$6,166
square back cushions													
800-2400-1													



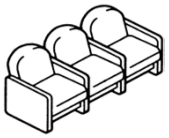
34"d x 80"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
273 pounds in fabric
298 pounds in roto vinyl
7.5 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:			
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282	f	upholstery fabric
18" seat height	$141	s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
upcharge to apply standard finish	$385	b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish	sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat
factory assembly	$385		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160		
muted foam	$631		

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | chair | chair		$3,851	$3,970	$4,092	$4,214	$4,337	$4,459	$4,577	$4,714	$4,856	$5,001	$5,661	$6,166
full rounded back cushions													
800-2400-3													



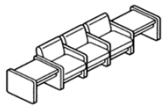
34"d x 80"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
273 pounds in fabric
298 pounds in roto vinyl
8.25 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:			
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$311	f	upholstery fabric
18" seat height	$141	s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
upcharge to apply standard finish	$385		
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish		
factory assembly	$385		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160		
muted foam	$631		

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
table | chair | chair | chair | table		$5,435	$5,556	$5,677	$5,797	$5,920	$6,041	$6,163	$6,348	$6,539	$6,734	$7,245	$7,749
square back cushions													
800-2502-1													



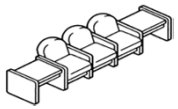
34"d x 135"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
333 pounds in fabric
358 pounds in roto vinyl
7.5 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
18" seat height	$212
upcharge to apply standard finish	$544
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$544
non-removable floor leveling glides	$240
muted foam	$631

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

table | chair | chair | chair | table		$5,435	$5,556	$5,677	$5,797	$5,920	$6,041	$6,163	$6,348	$6,539	$6,734	$7,245	$7,749
full rounded back cushions													
800-2502-3													



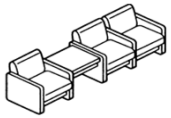
34"d x 135"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
333 pounds in fabric
358 pounds in roto vinyl
8.25 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$311
18" seat height	$212
upcharge to apply standard finish	$544
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$544
non-removable floor leveling glides	$240
muted foam	$631

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | table | chair | chair		$4,642	$4,764	$4,885	$5,008	$5,126	$5,249	$5,370	$5,531	$5,696	$5,868	$6,449	$6,958
square back cushions													
800-2504-1													



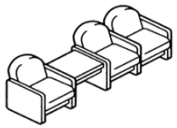
34"d x 101"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
288 pounds in fabric
313 pounds in roto vinyl
7.5 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
18" seat height	$177
upcharge to apply standard finish	$464
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$464
non-removable floor leveling glides	$200
muted foam	$631

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair | table | chair | chair		$4,642	$4,764	$4,885	$5,008	$5,126	$5,249	$5,370	$5,531	$5,696	$5,868	$6,449	$6,958
full rounded back cushions													
800-2504-3													



34"d x 101"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
288 pounds in fabric
313 pounds in roto vinyl
8.25 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

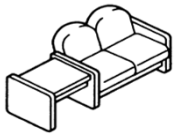
options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$311
18" seat height	$177
upcharge to apply standard finish	$464
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$464
non-removable floor leveling glides	$200
muted foam	$631

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
end table | settee		$3,143	$3,224	$3,304	$3,385	$3,465	$3,546	$3,629	$3,738	$3,850	$3,966	$4,303	$4,639
square back cushions													
800-2602-1			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
34"d x 76"w x 32"h			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
16" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
20.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
205 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
215 pounds in roto vinyl			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
5.0 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$106		b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$314		sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat									
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
factory assembly	$314		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
muted foam	$420								901	black			

end table | settee		$3,143	$3,224	$3,304	$3,385	$3,465	$3,546	$3,629	$3,738	$3,850	$3,966	$4,303	$4,639
corner rounded back cushions													
800-2602-2													
34"d x 76"w x 32"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
16" seat height			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
20.5" arm height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
205 pounds in fabric			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
215 pounds in roto vinyl			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
5.50 yds com			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$300		f	upholstery fabric									
18" seat height	$106		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$314		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
factory assembly	$314		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120								901	black			
muted foam	$420												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
end table | settee		$3,143	$3,224	$3,304	$3,385	$3,465	$3,546	$3,629	$3,738	$3,850	$3,966	$4,303	$4,639
full rounded back cushions													
800-2602-3													



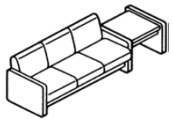
34"d x 76"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
205 pounds in fabric
215 pounds in roto vinyl
5.50 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$311
18" seat height	$106
upcharge to apply standard finish	$314
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$314
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120
muted foam	$420

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

sofa | end table		$3,977	$4,096	$4,217	$4,339	$4,462	$4,582	$4,704	$4,844	$4,990	$5,140	$5,592	$6,099
square back cushions													
800-2603-1													



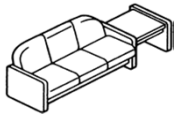
34"d x 99.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
274 pounds in fabric
290 pounds in roto vinyl
7.5 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
18" seat height	$106
upcharge to apply standard finish	$398
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$398
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120
muted foam	$631

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa | end table		$3,977	$4,096	$4,217	$4,339	$4,462	$4,582	$4,704	$4,844	$4,990	$5,140	$5,592	$6,099
corner rounded back cushions													
800-2603-2													



34"d x 99.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
274 pounds in fabric
290 pounds in roto vinyl
8.25 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$291
18" seat height	$106
upcharge to apply standard finish	$398
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$398
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120
muted foam	$631

318	burgundy
403	huckleberry
426	slate blue
505	aqua dark
510	fern
700	sandstream
718	beige
727	ginger snap
845	grey flannel
901	black

sofa | end table		$3,977	$4,096	$4,217	$4,339	$4,462	$4,582	$4,704	$4,844	$4,990	$5,140	$5,592	$6,099
full rounded back cushions													
800-2603-2													

34"d x 99.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
274 pounds in fabric
290 pounds in roto vinyl
8.25 yds com

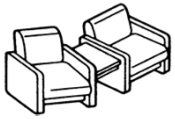
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$311
18" seat height	$106
upcharge to apply standard finish	$398
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$398
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120
muted foam	$631

318	burgundy
403	huckleberry
426	slate blue
505	aqua dark
510	fern
700	sandstream
718	beige
727	ginger snap
845	grey flannel
901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | 30° table | chair		$3,449	$3,530	$3,610	$3,693	$3,773	$3,854	$3,934	$4,052	$4,174	$4,298	$4,654	$4,993
square back cushions													
800-4401-1													



34"d x 74"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
225 pounds in fabric
235 pounds in roto vinyl
5.0 yds com

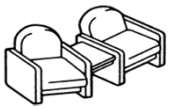
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
18" seat height	$141
upcharge to apply standard finish	$345
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$345
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160
muted foam	$420

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair | 30° table | chair		$3,449	$3,530	$3,610	$3,693	$3,773	$3,854	$3,934	$4,052	$4,174	$4,298	$4,654	$4,993
full rounded back cushions													
800-4401-3													



34"d x 74"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
225 pounds in fabric
235 pounds in roto vinyl
5.50 yds com

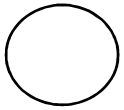
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$311
18" seat height	$141
upcharge to apply standard finish	$345
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$345
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160
muted foam	$420

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9



round table top

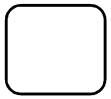
80-T-777 $372
24" diameter
19 pounds

80-T-778 $767
36" diameter
38 pounds

80-T-779 $806
42" diameter
52 pounds

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

square table top



80-T-877 $338
24"d x 24"w
19 pounds

80-T-878 $707
36"d x 36"w
51 pounds

80-T-879 $793
42"d x 42"w
65 pounds

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options

upcharge to apply standard finish	$79
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair side | table connecting on left													
80-S-216L	$365												
30"w x 21"h													
25 pounds													
80-S-219L	$365												
19" seat height													
25 pounds													
options													
upcharge to apply standard finish													
upcharge to apply custom finish | net													
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												
chair side | table connecting on right													
80-S-216R	$365												
30"w x 21"h													
25 pounds													
80-S-219R	$365												
30"w x 21"h													
25 pounds													
options													
upcharge to apply standard finish													
upcharge to apply custom finish | net													
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												
standard chair side													
80-S-23	$372												
30"w x 21"h													
25 pounds													
options													
18" seat height													
upcharge to apply standard finish	$37												
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												

sides are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

16" standard table side
80-S-716 $290
24"w x 16"h
15 pounds

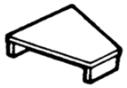
sides are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
upcharge to apply standard finish	$29
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

19" standard table side
80-S-719 $322
24"w x 19"h
17 pounds

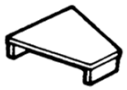
sides are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
upcharge to apply standard finish	$32
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40



30° table module
800-731 $453
15 pounds

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
rails are 3.5" x 1" solid oak | natural finish standard
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options



45° table module
800-741 $459
17 pounds

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
rails are 3.5" x 1" solid oak | natural finish standard
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
upcharge to apply standard finish	$46
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

end table module
800-771 $957
22.5"d x 21"w
21 pounds

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
rails are 3.5" x 1" solid oak | natural finish standard
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options
upcharge to apply standard finish $96
upcharge to apply custom finish | net $250 set up | + std finish

90° table module
800-62 $470
23 pounds

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
rails are 3.5" x 1" solid oak | natural finish standard
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options
upcharge to apply standard finish $47
upcharge to apply custom finish | net $250 set up | + std finish

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
single seat module square cushion back 800-11-1		$857	$899	$937	$980	$1,020	$1,060	$1,100	$1,134	$1,168	$1,203	$1,461	$1,630
65 pounds in fabric			select available cushion covering option:										
70 pounds in roto vinyl			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
2.5 yds com			b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
			sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat									
			f	upholstery fabric									
single seat module corner round cushion back 800-11-2		$857	$899	$937	$980	$1,020	$1,060	$1,100	$1,134	$1,168	$1,203	$1,461	$1,630
65 pounds in fabric			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
70 pounds in roto vinyl			f	upholstery fabric									
2.75 yds com			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
single seat module full round cushion back 800-11-3		$857	$899	$937	$980	$1,020	$1,060	$1,100	$1,134	$1,168	$1,203	$1,461	$1,630
65 pounds in fabric			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
70 pounds in roto vinyl			f	upholstery fabric									
2.75 yds com			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
upcharge to apply standard finish	$86
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$86
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$210

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
settee module square cushion back 800-12-1		$1,711	$1,791	$1,872	$1,953	$2,034	$2,115	$2,195	$2,262	$2,330	$2,399	$2,869	$3,206
130 pounds in fabric			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
140 pounds in roto vinyl			f	upholstery fabric									
5.0 yds com			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
			b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
			sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat									
settee module corner round cushion back 800-12-2		$1,711	$1,791	$1,872	$1,953	$2,034	$2,115	$2,195	$2,262	$2,330	$2,399	$2,869	$3,206
130 pounds in fabric			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
140 pounds in roto vinyl			f	upholstery fabric									
5.50 yds com			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
settee module full round cushion back 800-12-3		$1,711	$1,791	$1,872	$1,953	$2,034	$2,115	$2,195	$2,262	$2,330	$2,399	$2,869	$3,206
130 pounds in fabric			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
140 pounds in roto vinyl			f	upholstery fabric									
5.50 yds com			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
upcharge to apply standard finish	$171
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$171
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$420

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa module **square cushion back** **800-13-1** 200 pounds in fabric 215 pounds in roto vinyl 7.5 yds com		$2,542	$2,663	$2,786	$2,907	$3,027	$3,149	$3,271	$3,370	$3,471	$3,575	$4,161	$4,665
		select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):											
		f	upholstery fabric										
		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back										
		b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back										
		sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat										
sofa module **corner round cushion back** **800-13-2** 200 pounds in fabric 215 pounds in roto vinyl 8.25 yds com		$2,542	$2,663	$2,786	$2,907	$3,027	$3,149	$3,271	$3,370	$3,471	$3,575	$4,161	$4,665
		select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):											
		f	upholstery fabric										
		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back										
sofa module **full round cushion back** **800-13-3** 200 pounds in fabric 215 pounds in roto vinyl 8.25 yds com		$2,542	$2,663	$2,786	$2,907	$3,027	$3,149	$3,271	$3,370	$3,471	$3,575	$4,161	$4,665
		select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):											
		f	upholstery fabric										
		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back										

options:

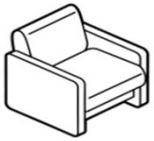
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
upcharge to apply standard finish	$254
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$254
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$631

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
standard square cushion seat | back		$282	$302	$320	$340	$360	$381	$399	$411	$423	$436	$461	$543
80-C-95			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h			f	upholstery fabric									
20 pounds in fabric			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
22 pounds in roto vinyl													
1.25 yds com													
options:													
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$141												
muted foam	$105												
standard square tufted cushion seat | back												$461	$543
80-C-96			select available cushion covering option:										
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h			b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
22 pounds in roto vinyl													
options:													
muted foam	$105												
left contour cushion back only		$282	$302	$320	$340	$360	$381	$399	$411	$423	$436	$461	$543
80-C-83			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h			f	upholstery fabric									
20 pounds in fabric			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
22 pounds in roto vinyl													
1.5 yds com													
options:													
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$159												
muted foam	$105												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
right contour cushion back only		$282	$302	$320	$340	$360	$381	$399	$411	$423	$436	$461	$543
80-C-83			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h			f	upholstery fabric									
20 pounds in fabric			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
22 pounds in roto vinyl													
1.5 yds com													
options:													
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$159												
muted foam	$105												
full rounded cushion back only		$282	$302	$320	$340	$360	$381	$400	$412	$424	$438	$461	$543
80-C-85			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h			f	upholstery fabric									
20 pounds in fabric			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
22 pounds in roto vinyl													
1.5 yds com													
options:													
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$170												
muted foam	$105												
center back back only		$282	$302	$320	$340	$360	$381	$400	$412	$424	$438		
80-C-86			select available cushion covering option:										
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h			f	upholstery fabric									
20 pounds in fabric													
1.25 yds com													
options:													
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$141												
muted foam	$105												

	upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
replacement covers												
COVER-95 fabric over foam only	$120	$140	$158	$179	$198	$218	$237	$244	$252	$259		
COV-95 fabric over roto	$120	$140	$158	$179	$198	$218	$237	$244	$252	$259		

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
chair | moducube	$1,366	$1,418	$1,466	$1,516	$1,567	$1,617	$1,666	$1,716	$1,768	$1,821
805-1										



32"d x 27.5"w x 30"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
75 pounds

1.75 yds com

units ship fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC

options:

cal133	$141
upcharge to apply standard finish	$137
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish

settee | moducube	$2,182	$2,263	$2,345	$2,426	$2,506	$2,588	$2,670	$2,750	$2,832	$2,917
805-2										

32"d x 53.5"w x 30"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
110 pounds

3.5 yds com

units ship fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC

options:

cal133	$282
upcharge to apply standard finish	$218
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sofa | moducube 805-3	$2,871	$2,972	$3,073	$3,173	$3,274	$3,375	$3,477	$3,581	$3,688	$3,799

32"d x 79.5"w x 30"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
175 pounds

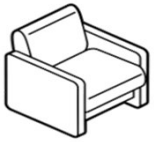
5.25 yds com

units ship fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC

options:

cal133	$423
upcharge to apply standard finish	$287
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish

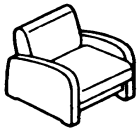
		upholstery fabric									
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
chair | patton		$1,448	$1,478	$1,496	$1,520	$1,538	$1,568	$1,586	$1,610	$1,640	$1,700
815-01											
32"d x 27.5"w x 32"h											
16" seat height	seat | back cushions reversible | replaceable										
20.5" arm height	side components | rails replaceable										
75 pounds	units ship fully assembled										
	all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
5 yds com											
options:											
cal133 $235											



settee | patton		$1,730	$2,152	$2,211	$2,246	$2,293	$2,328	$2,386	$2,421	$2,468	$2,527
815-02											
32"d x 53.5"w x 32"h	seat | back cushions reversible | replaceable										
16" seat height	side components | rails replaceable										
20.5" arm height	units ship fully assembled										
110 pounds	all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
9.75 yds com											
options:											
cal133 $470											

		upholstery fabric									
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sofa | patton 815-03		$2,644	$2,702	$2,622	$2,694	$2,737	$2,795	$2,838	$2,910	$2,953	$3,011
32"d x 77"w x 32"h	seat | back cushions reversible | replaceable										
16" seat height	side components | rails replaceable										
20.5" arm height	units ship fully assembled										
175 pounds	all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
12 yds com											
options:											
cal133 $705											

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | square back		$1,599	$1,640	$1,679	$1,720	$1,761	$1,801	$1,842	$1,897	$1,953	$2,012	$2,202	$2,371
810-01-1													



32"d x 27.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
110 pounds in fabric
115 pounds in roto vinyl
2.5 yds com

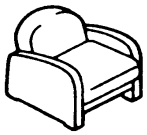
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
18" seat height	$71
options:	$160
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$160
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$101

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair | full rounded back		$1,599	$1,640	$1,679	$1,720	$1,761	$1,801	$1,842	$1,897	$1,953	$2,012	$2,202	$2,371
810-01-3													



32"d x 27.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
110 pounds in fabric
115 pounds in roto vinyl
2.75 yds com

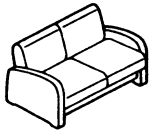
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$311
18" seat height	$71
upcharge to apply standard finish	$160
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$160
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$101

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
settee | square back		$2,451	$2,531	$2,615	$2,695	$2,775	$2,856	$2,937	$3,024	$3,116	$3,208	$3,610	$3,948
810-02-1													



34"d x 53.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
175 pounds in fabric
185 pounds in roto vinyl
5.0 yds com

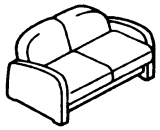
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$564
18" seat height	$71
upcharge to apply standard finish	$245
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$245
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$202

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

settee | corner rounded back		$2,451	$2,531	$2,615	$2,695	$2,775	$2,856	$2,937	$3,024	$3,116	$3,208	$3,610	$3,948
810-02-2													



34"d x 53.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
175 pounds in fabric
185 pounds in roto vinyl
5.50 yds com

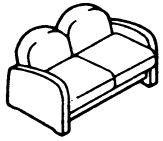
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$600
18" seat height	$71
upcharge to apply standard finish	$245
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$245
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$202

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
settee | full rounded back		$2,451	$2,531	$2,615	$2,695	$2,775	$2,856	$2,937	$3,024	$3,116	$3,208	$3,610	$3,948
810-02-3													



34"d x 53.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
175 pounds in fabric
185 pounds in roto vinyl
5.50 yds com

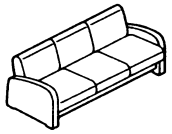
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$622
18" seat height	$71
upcharge to apply standard finish	$245
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$245
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$202

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

sofa | square back		$3,283	$3,404	$3,527	$3,648	$3,769	$3,890	$4,012	$4,132	$4,257	$4,384	$4,902	$5,406
810-03-1													



34"d x 77"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
245 pounds in fabric
260 pounds in roto vinyl
7.5 yds com

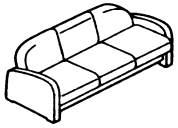
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$846
18" seat height	$71
upcharge to apply standard finish	$328
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$328
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$303

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa | corner rounded back		$3,283	$3,404	$3,527	$3,648	$3,769	$3,890	$4,012	$4,132	$4,257	$4,384	$4,902	$5,406
810-03-2													



34"d x 77"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
245 pounds in fabric
260 pounds in roto vinyl
8.25 yds com

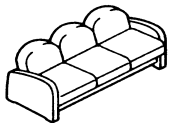
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$873
18" seat height	$71
upcharge to apply standard finish	$328
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$328
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$303

f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

sofa | corner rounded back		$3,283	$3,404	$3,527	$3,648	$3,769	$3,890	$4,012	$4,132	$4,257	$4,384	$4,902	$5,406
810-03-3													



34"d x 77"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
245 pounds in fabric
260 pounds in roto vinyl
8.25 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$933
18" seat height	$71
upcharge to apply standard finish	$328
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$328
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$303

f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

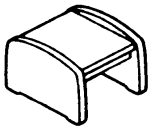
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

occassional | tables

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

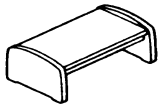
end table



810-870 $993
24"d x 24"w
16" height
45 pounds

810-875 $1,050
24"d x 24"w
19" height
50 pounds

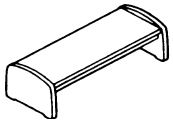
coffee table



810-880 $1,092
24"d x 36"w
16" height
55 pounds

810-885 $1,148
24"d x 36"w
19" height
60 pounds

bench table



810-840 $1,387
24"d x 60"w
16" height
70 pounds

810-845 $1,441
24"d x 60"w
19" height
75 pounds

options:

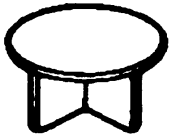
upcharge to apply standard finish	$144
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$99
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

occassional | tables

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

round | x base



800-777	$1,015
24" diamter	
16" height	
40 pounds	
800-778	$1,530
36" diamter	
16" height	
77 pounds	
800-779	$1,771
42" diamter	
16" height	
94 pounds	

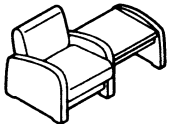
square | x base

800-877	$1,015
24"d x 24"w	
16" height	
43 pounds	
800-878	$1,530
36"d x 36"w	
16" height	
88 pounds	
800-879	$1,771
42"d x 42"w	
16" height	
108 pounds	

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish	$177
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$102
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | table | square back cushion		$2,407	$2,449	$2,488	$2,529	$2,570	$2,609	$2,651	$2,731	$2,812	$2,896	$3,011	$3,179
810-1098-1													



34"d x 50"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
139 pounds in fabric
144 pounds in roto vinyl
2.5 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
18" seat height	$106
upcharge to apply standard finish	$241
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$241
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120
muted foam	$101

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair | table | full round back cushion		$2,407	$2,449	$2,488	$2,529	$2,570	$2,609	$2,651	$2,731	$2,812	$2,896	$3,011	$3,179
810-1098-3													

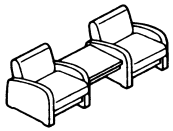
34"d x 50"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
139 pounds in fabric
144 pounds in roto vinyl
2.75 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

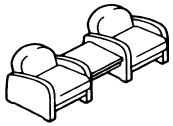
options:	
cal133	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$311
18" seat height	$106
upcharge to apply standard finish	$241
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$241
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120
muted foam	$101

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | table | chair		$2,825	$2,907	$2,988	$3,068	$3,149	$3,229	$3,311	$3,411	$3,513	$3,618	$4,033	$4,370
square back cushions													
810-2101-1			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
34"d x 75"w x 32"h			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
16" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
20.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
210 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
220 pounds in roto vinyl			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
5.0 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$564		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$141		b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$282		sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat									
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
factory assembly	$282		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
muted foam	$202								901	black			



chair | table | chair		$2,825	$2,907	$2,988	$3,068	$3,149	$3,229	$3,311	$3,411	$3,513	$3,618	$4,033	$4,370
full rounded back cushions													
810-2101-3			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
34"d x 75"w x 32"h			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
16" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
20.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
210 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
220 pounds in roto vinyl			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
5.5 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$622		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$141		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
upcharge to apply standard finish	$282		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
factory assembly	$282								901	black			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160												
muted foam	$202												



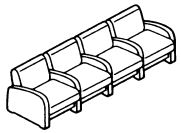
		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | chair		$3,668	$3,749	$3,829	$3,911	$3,992	$4,072	$4,154	$4,279	$4,408	$4,540	$4,875	$5,213
square back cushions													
810-2001-1			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
34"d x 55"w x 32"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
16" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
20.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
195 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
205 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
5 yds com			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$564		b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$106		sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$367			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish			403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$367			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120									901	black		
muted foam	$202												

chair | chair		$3,668	$3,749	$3,829	$3,911	$3,992	$4,072	$4,154	$4,279	$4,408	$4,540	$4,875	$5,213
full rounded back cushions													
810-2001-3			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
34"d x 55"w x 32"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
16" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
20.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
195 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
205 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
5.5 yds com			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$622			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
18" seat height	$106			403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
upcharge to apply standard finish	$367			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish									901	black		
factory assembly	$367												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120												
muted foam	$202												

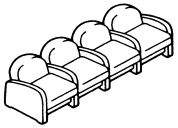
		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | chair | chair		$4,053	$4,173	$4,294	$4,417	$4,539	$4,661	$4,779	$4,922	$5,070	$5,222	$5,863	$6,369
square back cushions													
810-2400-1			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
34"d x 80"w x 32"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
16" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
20.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
273 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
298 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
7.5 yds com			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$846		b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$141		sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$405			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish			403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$405			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160									901	black		
muted foam	$303												

chair | chair | chair		$4,053	$4,173	$4,294	$4,417	$4,539	$4,661	$4,779	$4,922	$5,070	$5,222	$5,863	$6,369
full rounded back cushions													
810-2400-3			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
34"d x 80"w x 32"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
16" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
20.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
273 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
298 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
8.25 yds com			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$933			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
18" seat height	$141			403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
upcharge to apply standard finish	$405			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish									901	black		
factory assembly	$405												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160												
muted foam	$303												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | chair | chair | chair		$5,279	$5,439	$5,604	$5,764	$5,926	$6,088	$6,249	$6,437	$6,630	$6,829	$7,694	$8,367
square back cushions													
810-2402-1			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
34"d x 106"w x 32"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
16" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
20.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
360 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
380 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
10.0 yds com			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$846		b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$177		sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$528		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
factory assembly	$528		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$200								901	black			
muted foam	$404												



chair | chair | chair | chair		$5,279	$5,439	$5,604	$5,764	$5,926	$6,088	$6,249	$6,437	$6,630	$6,829	$7,694	$8,367
full rounded back cushions													
810-2402-3			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
34"d x 106"w x 32"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
16" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
20.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
360 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
380 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
11.0 yds com			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$933		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
18" seat height	$177		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
upcharge to apply standard finish	$528		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish								901	black			
factory assembly	$528												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$200												
muted foam	$404												



		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
table | chair | chair | chair | table		$5,670	$5,792	$6,033	$5,913	$6,155	$6,277	$6,398	$6,591	$6,788	$6,991	$7,481	$7,985
square back cushions													
810-2502-1			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
34"d x 135"w x 32"h			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
16" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
20.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
333 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
358 pounds in roto vinyl			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
7.5 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$846		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$212		b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$567		sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat									
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
factory assembly	$567		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$240		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
muted foam	$303								901	black			

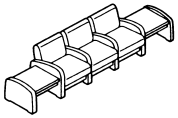
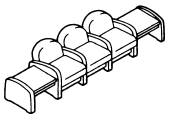


table | chair | chair | chair | table		$5,670	$5,792	$6,033	$5,913	$6,155	$6,277	$6,398	$6,591	$6,788	$6,991	$7,481	$7,985
full rounded back cushions													
810-2502-3			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
34"d x 135"w x 32"h			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
16" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
20.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
333 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
358 pounds in roto vinyl			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
8.25 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$933		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$212		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
upcharge to apply standard finish	$567		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
factory assembly	$567								901	black			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$240												
muted foam	$303												



		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | table | chair | chair		$4,896	$5,015	$5,137	$5,259	$5,381	$5,503	$5,622	$5,791	$5,964	$6,143	$6,705	$7,211
square back cushions													
810-2504-1			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
34"d x 101"w x 32"h			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
16" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
20.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
288 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
313 pounds in roto vinyl			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
7.5 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$846		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$177		b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$490		sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat									
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
factory assembly	$490		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$200		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
muted foam	$303								901	black			

chair | table | chair | chair		$4,896	$5,015	$5,137	$5,259	$5,381	$5,503	$5,622	$5,791	$5,964	$6,143	$6,705	$7,211
full rounded back cushions													
810-2504-3			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
34"d x 101"w x 32"h			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
16" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
20.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
288 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
313 pounds in roto vinyl			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
8.25 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$933		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$177		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
upcharge to apply standard finish	$490		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
factory assembly	$490								901	black			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$200												
muted foam	$303												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
end table | settee		$3,261	$3,342	$3,423	$3,504	$3,584	$3,665	$3,746	$3,858	$3,974	$4,093	$4,419	$4,756
square back cushions													
810-2602-1			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
34"d x 76"w x 32"h			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
16" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
20.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
205 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
215 pounds in roto vinyl			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
5.0 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$564		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$106		b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$326		sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat									
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
factory assembly	$326		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
muted foam	$202								901	black			

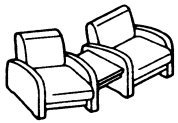
end table | settee		$3,261	$3,342	$3,423	$3,504	$3,584	$3,665	$3,746	$3,858	$3,974	$4,093	$4,419	$4,756
corner rounded back cushions													
810-2602-2			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
34"d x 76"w x 32"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
16" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
20.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
205 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
215 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
5.5 yds com			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$600		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
18" seat height	$106		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
upcharge to apply standard finish	$326		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish								901	black			
factory assembly	$326												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120												
muted foam	$202												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
end table | settee		$3,261	$3,342	$3,423	$3,504	$3,584	$3,665	$3,746	$3,858	$3,974	$4,093	$4,419	$4,756
full rounded back cushions													
810-2602-3			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
34"d x 76"w x 32"h			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
16" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
20.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
205 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
215 pounds in roto vinyl			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
5.5 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$622		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$106		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
upcharge to apply standard finish	$326		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
factory assembly	$326								901	black			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120												
muted foam	$202												
sofa | end table		$4,092	$4,214	$4,337	$4,459	$4,577	$4,699	$4,821	$4,966	$5,115	$5,269	$5,712	$6,216
square back cushions													
810-2603-1			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
34"d x 99.5"w x 32"h			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
16" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
20.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
274 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
290 pounds in roto vinyl			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
7.5 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$846		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$106		b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$409		sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat									
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
factory assembly	$409		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
muted foam	$303								901	black			

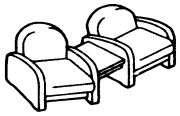
		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa | end table		$4,092	$4,214	$4,337	$4,459	$4,577	$4,699	$4,821	$4,966	$5,115	$5,269	$5,712	$6,216
corner rounded back cushions													
810-2603-2			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
34"d x 99.5"w x 32"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
16" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
20.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
274 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
290 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
8.25 yds com			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
			f	upholstery fabric									
			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
options:													
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$873		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
18" seat height	$106		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
upcharge to apply standard finish	$409		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish								901	black			
factory assembly	$409												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120												
muted foam	$303												

sofa | end table		$4,092	$4,214	$4,337	$4,459	$4,577	$4,699	$4,821	$4,966	$5,115	$5,269	$5,712	$6,216
full rounded back cushions													
810-2603-2			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
34"d x 99.5"w x 32"h			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
16" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
20.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
274 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
290 pounds in roto vinyl			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
8.25 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$933		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
18" seat height	$106		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
upcharge to apply standard finish	$409		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish								901	black			
factory assembly	$409												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120												
muted foam	$303												

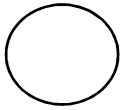
		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | 30° table | chair		$3,668	$3,749	$3,829	$3,911	$3,992	$4,072	$4,154	$4,279	$4,408	$4,540	$4,875	$5,213
square back cushions													
810-4401-1			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
34"d x 74"w x 32"h			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
16" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
20.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
225 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
235 pounds in roto vinyl			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
5 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$564		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$141		b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$367		sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat									
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
factory assembly	$367		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
muted foam	$202								901	black			



chair | 30° table | chair		$3,668	$3,749	$3,829	$3,911	$3,992	$4,072	$4,154	$4,279	$4,408	$4,540	$4,875	$5,213
full rounded back cushions													
810-4401-3			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
34"d x 74"w x 32"h			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
16" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
20.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
225 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
235 pounds in roto vinyl			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
5.5 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$622		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$141		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
upcharge to apply standard finish	$367		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
factory assembly	$367								901	black			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160												
muted foam	$202												



		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9



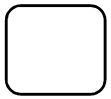
round table top

80-T-777 $372
24" diameter
19 pounds

80-T-778 $767
36" diameter
38 pounds

80-T-779 $806
42" diameter
52 pounds

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options



square table top

80-T-877 $338
24"d x 24"w
19 pounds

80-T-878 $707
36"d x 36"w
51 pounds

80-T-879 $793
42"d x 42"w
65 pounds

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish	$79
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

chair side | table connecting on left

80-S-816LG $373
16" seat height
30"w x 21"h
25 pounds

80-S-819LG $411
30"w x 22.5"h
18" seat height
25 pounds

sides are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish	$41
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

chair side | table connecting on right

80-S-816RG $373
30"w x 21"h
25 pounds

80-S-819RG $411
30"w x 22.5"h
25 pounds

sides are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish	$41
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

standard chair side | 16" seat height

80-S-81L $373
80-S-81R $373
30"w x 21"h
25 pounds

sides are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish	$37
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

standard chair side | 18" seat height

80-S-81LA $411
80-S-81RA $411
30"w x 22.5"h
25 pounds

sides are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish	$41
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

16" standard table side

80-S-810 $304
24"w x 16"h
15 pounds

sides are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish	$30
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

19" standard table side

80-S-819 $338
24"w x 19"h
17 pounds

sides are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish	$34
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

30° table module
810-731 $453
15 pounds

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish $45
upcharge to apply custom finish | net $250 set up | + std finish

45° table module
810-741 $459
17 pounds

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish $46
upcharge to apply custom finish | net $250 set up | + std finish

end table module
810-771 $957
22.5"d x 21"w
21 pounds

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish $96
upcharge to apply custom finish | net $250 set up | + std finish

90° table module
810-62 $470
23 pounds

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish $47
upcharge to apply custom finish | net $250 set up | + std finish

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
single seat module square cushion back 810-11-1	$857	$899	$937	$980	$1,020	$1,060	$1,100	$1,134	$1,168	$1,203	$1,461	$1,630

65 pounds in fabric
70 pounds in roto vinyl
2.5 yds com

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
- b tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
- sb combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

single seat module corner round cushion back 810-11-2	$857	$899	$937	$980	$1,020	$1,060	$1,100	$1,134	$1,168	$1,203	$1,461	$1,630

65 pounds in fabric
70 pounds in roto vinyl
2.75 yds com

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

single seat module full round cushion back 810-11-3	$857	$899	$937	$980	$1,020	$1,060	$1,100	$1,134	$1,168	$1,203	$1,461	$1,630

65 pounds in fabric
70 pounds in roto vinyl
2.75 yds com

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

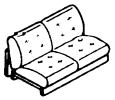
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
upcharge to apply standard finish	$86
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
muted foam	$101

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
settee module square cushion back 810-12-1	$1,711	$1,791	$1,872	$1,953	$2,034	$2,115	$2,195	$2,262	$2,330	$2,399	$2,869	$3,206



130 pounds in fabric
140 pounds in roto vinyl
5.0 yds com

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
- b tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
- sb combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

settee module corner round cushion back 810-12-2	$1,711	$1,791	$1,872	$1,953	$2,034	$2,115	$2,195	$2,262	$2,330	$2,399	$2,869	$3,206

130 pounds in fabric
140 pounds in roto vinyl
5.5 yds com

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

settee module full round cushion back 810-12-3	$1,711	$1,791	$1,872	$1,953	$2,034	$2,115	$2,195	$2,262	$2,330	$2,399	$2,869	$3,206

130 pounds in fabric
140 pounds in roto vinyl
5.5 yds com

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

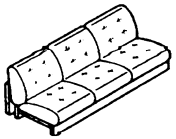
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$564
upcharge to apply standard finish	$171
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
muted foam	$202

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa module	$2,294	$2,663	$2,786	$2,907	$3,027	$3,149	$3,271	$3,370	$3,471	$3,575	$4,161	$4,665
square cushion back												
810-13-1												
200 pounds in fabric												
215 pounds in roto vinyl												
7.5 yds com												



select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
- b tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
- sb combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

sofa module	$2,294	$2,663	$2,786	$2,907	$3,027	$3,149	$3,271	$3,370	$3,471	$3,575	$4,161	$4,665
corner round cushion back												
810-13-2												
200 pounds in fabric												
215 pounds in roto vinyl												
8.25 yds com												

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

sofa module	$2,294	$2,663	$2,786	$2,907	$3,027	$3,149	$3,271	$3,370	$3,471	$3,575	$4,161	$4,665
full round cushion back												
810-13-3												
200 pounds in fabric												
215 pounds in roto vinyl												
8.25 yds com												

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

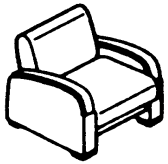
options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$846
upcharge to apply standard finish	$229
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
muted foam	$303

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
standard square cushion seat | back		$282	$302	$320	$340	$360	$381	$400	$412	$424	$438	$461	$543
80-C-95			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h			f	upholstery fabric									
20 pounds in fabric			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
22 pounds in roto vinyl			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
1.25 yds com			403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
options:									901	black			
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$141												
muted foam	$51												
standard square tufted cushion seat | back												$461	$543
80-C-96			select available cushion covering option:										
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h			b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
22 pounds in roto vinyl			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
			403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
options:			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
muted foam	$51								901	black			
left contour cushion back only		$282	$302	$320	$340	$360	$381	$400	$412	$424	$438	$461	$543
80-C-83			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h			f	upholstery fabric									
20 pounds in fabric			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
22 pounds in roto vinyl			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
1.5 yds com			403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
options:									901	black			
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$159												
muted foam	$51												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
right contour cushion back only		$282	$302	$320	$340	$360	$381	$400	$412	$424	$438	$461	$543
80-C-83			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h			f	upholstery fabric									
20 pounds in fabric			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
22 pounds in roto vinyl			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
1.5 yds com			403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
options:									901	black			
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$159												
muted foam	$51												
full rounded cushion back only		$282	$302	$320	$340	$360	$381	$400	$412	$424	$438	$461	$543
80-C-85			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h			f	upholstery fabric									
20 pounds in fabric			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
22 pounds in roto vinyl			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
1.5 yds com			403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
options:									901	black			
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$170												
muted foam	$51												
center back back only		$282	$302	$320	$340	$360	$381	$400	$412	$424	$438	$120	$140
80-C-86			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h			f	upholstery fabric									
20 pounds in fabric			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
1.5 yds com			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
			403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
options:			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$141								901	black			
muted foam	$51												

	upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
replacement covers												
COVER-95 fabric over foam only	$120	$140	$158	$179	$198	$218	$237	$244	$252	$259		
COV-95 fabric over roto	$120	$140	$158	$179	$198	$218	$237	$244	$252	$259		

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
chair | square back										
820-01-1	$1,957	$1,999	$2,038	$2,079	$2,121	$2,160	$2,201	$2,266	$2,335	$2,405
820-01A-1	$2,003	$2,046	$2,086	$2,126	$2,167	$2,207	$2,247	$2,315	$2,385	$2,455

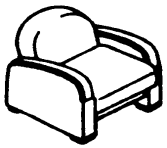


32"d x 27.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
110 pounds in fabric
115 pounds in roto vinyl
7.5 yds com

available in upholstery fabric only (f)
"A" in the part number denotes an upholstered front rail to match
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
18" seat height	$34
upcharge to apply standard finish	$196
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$196
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$101

chair | full rounded back										
820-01-3	$1,957	$1,999	$2,038	$2,079	$2,121	$2,160	$2,201	$2,266	$2,335	$2,405
820-01A-3	$2,003	$2,046	$2,086	$2,126	$2,167	$2,207	$2,247	$2,315	$2,385	$2,455

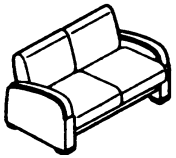


32"d x 27.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
110 pounds in fabric
115 pounds in roto vinyl
7.75 yds com

available in upholstery fabric only (f)
"A" in the part number denotes an upholstered front rail to match
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$311
18" seat height	$34
upcharge to apply standard finish	$196
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$196
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$101

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | square back										
820-02-1	$2,744	$2,825	$2,907	$2,988	$3,067	$3,149	$3,229	$3,326	$3,426	$3,529
820-02A-1	$2,798	$2,881	$2,961	$3,042	$3,122	$3,202	$3,283	$3,381	$3,483	$3,587

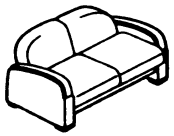


34"d x 53.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
175 pounds in fabric
185 pounds in roto vinyl
10.0 yds com

available in upholstery fabric only (f)
"A" in the part number denotes an upholstered front rail to match
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$564
18" seat height	$34
upcharge to apply standard finish	$274
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$274
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$202

settee | corner rounded back										
820-02-2	$2,744	$2,825	$2,907	$2,988	$3,067	$3,149	$3,229	$3,326	$3,426	$3,529
820-02A-2	$2,798	$2,881	$2,961	$3,042	$3,122	$3,202	$3,283	$3,381	$3,483	$3,587

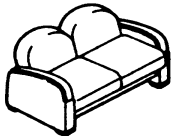


34"d x 53.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
175 pounds in fabric
185 pounds in roto vinyl
10.5 yds com

available in upholstery fabric only (f)
"A" in the part number denotes an upholstered front rail to match
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$600
18" seat height	$34
upcharge to apply standard finish	$274
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$274
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$202

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | full rounded back										
820-02-3	$2,744	$2,825	$2,907	$2,988	$3,067	$3,149	$3,229	$3,326	$3,426	$3,529
820-02A-3	$2,798	$2,881	$2,961	$3,042	$3,122	$3,202	$3,283	$3,381	$3,483	$3,587

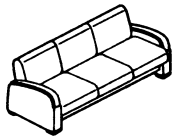


34"d x 53.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
175 pounds in fabric
185 pounds in roto vinyl
10.5 yds com

available in upholstery fabric only (f)
"A" in the part number denotes an upholstered front rail to match
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$622
18" seat height	$34
upcharge to apply standard finish	$280
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$280
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$202

	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sofa | square back										
820-03-1	$3,586	$3,709	$3,828	$3,949	$4,071	$4,192	$4,314	$4,443	$4,576	$4,713
820-03A-1	$3,687	$3,807	$3,930	$4,050	$4,171	$4,293	$4,416	$4,332	$4,462	$4,595

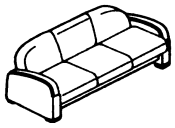


34"d x 77"w x 32"h
16" seat height
245 pounds in fabric
260 pounds in roto vinyl
12.5 yds com

available in upholstery fabric only (f)
"A" in the part number denotes an upholstered front rail to match
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$846
18" seat height	$34
upcharge to apply standard finish	$359
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	+5% of net
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$303

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sofa | corner rounded back										
820-03-2	$3,586	$3,709	$3,828	$3,949	$4,071	$4,192	$4,314	$4,443	$4,576	$4,713
820-03A-2	$3,687	$3,807	$3,930	$4,050	$4,171	$4,293	$4,416	$4,548	$4,684	$4,825

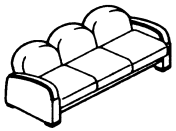


34"d x 77"w x 32"h
16" seat height
245 pounds in fabric
260 pounds in roto vinyl
13.25 yds com

available in upholstery fabric only (f)
"A" in the part number denotes an upholstered front rail to match
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$873
18" seat height	$34
upcharge to apply standard finish	$359
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	+5% of net
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$303

sofa | corner rounded back										
820-03-3	$3,586	$3,709	$3,828	$3,949	$4,071	$4,192	$4,314	$4,443	$4,576	$4,713
820-03A-3	$3,687	$3,807	$3,930	$4,050	$4,171	$4,293	$4,416	$4,548	$4,684	$4,825



34"d x 77"w x 32"h
16" seat height
245 pounds in fabric
260 pounds in roto vinyl
13.25 yds com

available in upholstery fabric only (f)
"A" in the part number denotes an upholstered front rail to match
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$933
18" seat height	$34
upcharge to apply standard finish	$359
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	+5% of net
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$303

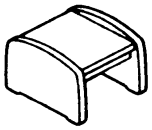
upholstery fabric

com b c d e f g h i j

occassional | tables

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

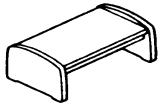
end table



810-870 $993
24"d x 24"w
16" height
45 pounds

810-875 $1,050
24"d x 24"w
19" height
50 pounds

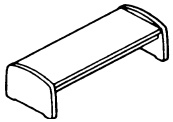
coffee table



810-880 $1,092
24"d x 36"w
16" height
55 pounds

810-885 $1,149
24"d x 36"w
19" height
60 pounds

bench table



810-840 $1,387
24"d x 60"w
16" height
70 pounds

810-845 $1,441
24"d x 60"w
19" height
75 pounds

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish	$144
upcharge to apply custom finish | net factory assembly	$250 set up | + std finish
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80

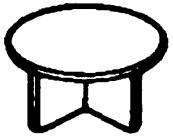
upholstery fabric

com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j

occassional | tables

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

round | x base



800-777	$1,015
24" diamter	
16" height	
40 pounds	
800-778	$1,530
36" diamter	
16" height	
77 pounds	
800-779	$1,771
42" diamter	
16" height	
94 pounds	

square | x base

800-877	$1,015
24"d x 24"w	
16" height	
43 pounds	
800-878	$1,530
36"d x 36"w	
16" height	
88 pounds	
800-879	$1,771
42"d x 42"w	
16" height	
108 pounds	

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish	$177
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$102
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80

		upholstery fabric									
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
standard chair side **80-Q-82L** **80-Q-82R** 31.25"w x 21.5"h 22 pounds 2 yds com		$567	$613	$656	$702	$748	$790	$838	$863	$889	$916
		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate standard wood color is natural oak: LO standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC									
arm cap **80-A-082** 2 pounds	$138	all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate standard wood color is natural oak: LO standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC									
options:											
upcharge to apply standard finish	$14										
upcharge to apply custom finish | net	$250 set up | + std finish										
standard square cushion **seat | back** **80-C-95** 20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h 20 pounds in fabric 22 pounds in roto vinyl 2.5 yds com		$282	$302	$320	$340	$360	$381	$400	$412	$424	$438
		available in upholstery fabric only (f)									
options:											
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$141										
muted foam	$51										
left contour cushion **back only** **80-C-83** 20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h 20 pounds in fabric 22 pounds in roto vinyl 2.75 yds com		$282	$302	$320	$340	$360	$381	$400	$412	$424	$438
		available in upholstery fabric only (f)									
options:											
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$170										
muted foam	$51										

		upholstery fabric									
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
right contour cushion **back only** **80-C-84** 20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h 20 pounds in fabric 22 pounds in roto vinyl 2.75 yds com		$282	$302	$320	$340	$360	$381	$400	$412	$424	$438
		available in upholstery fabric only (f)									
options:											
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$170										
muted foam	$51										
full rounded cushion **back only** **80-C-85** 20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h 20 pounds in fabric 22 pounds in roto vinyl 2.75 yds com		$282	$302	$320	$340	$360	$381	$400	$412	$424	$438
		available in upholstery fabric only (f)									
options:											
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$170										
muted foam	$51										
center back **back only** **80-C-86** 20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h 20 pounds in fabric 2.5 yds com		$282	$302	$320	$340	$360	$381	$400	$412	$424	$438
		available in upholstery fabric only (f)									
options:											
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$170										
muted foam	$51										

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
replacement covers										
COVER-95 fabric over roto	$120	$140	$158	$179	$198	$218	$237	$244	$252	$259
COV-95 fabric over foam only	$120	$140	$158	$179	$198	$218	$237	$244	$252	$259

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair		$1,345	$1,356	$1,397	$1,430	$1,440	$1,460	$1,481	$1,518	$1,557	$1,595	$1,831	$2,354
wood rail chassis													
1000-20S			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 24"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
78 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
81 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
2 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$134			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$134			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901	black		
muted foam	$183												

chair | broad arm		$1,528	$1,533	$1,568	$1,584	$1,590	$1,609	$1,630	$1,670	$1,712	$1,755	$1,981	$2,502
wood rail chassis													
1000-20GS			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 26"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
78 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
81 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
2 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$153			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$153			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901	black		
muted foam	$183												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
settee		$1,776	$1,857	$1,939	$2,021	$2,101	$2,181	$2,183	$2,238	$2,293	$2,351	$2,826	$3,163
wood rail chassis													
1000-2000S			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 47"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
134 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
140 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
4 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$178				318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige	
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish				403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap	
extra wide arm rest	$196				426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel	
factory assembly	$178										901	black	
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80												
muted foam	$366												

settee | amless		$1,759	$1,841	$1,922	$2,002	$2,082	$2,162	$2,245	$2,302	$2,359	$2,418	$2,803	$3,140
wood rail chassis													
1000-2002S			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 47"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
124 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
130 pounds in roto vinyl			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
4 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$176				318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige	
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish				403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap	
factory assembly	$176				426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel	
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80										901	black	
muted foam	$80												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa		$2,362	$2,485	$2,605	$2,728	$2,848	$2,970	$3,091	$3,169	$3,248	$3,329	$3,840	$4,347

wood rail chassis
1000-2300S
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
191 pounds in fabric
200 pounds in roto vinyl
6 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261
upcharge to apply standard finish	$236
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
extra wide arm rest	$196
factory assembly	$236
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$549

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

sofa | armless		$2,346	$2,467	$2,589	$2,709	$2,832	$2,953	$3,073	$3,150	$3,228	$3,309	$3,818	$4,325

wood rail chassis
1000-2330S
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
187 pounds in fabric
196 pounds in roto vinyl
6 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261
upcharge to apply standard finish	$235
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$235
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$549

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa | high back wood rail chassis 1000-2601S		$2,541	$2,662	$2,785	$2,906	$3,027	$3,147	$3,270	$3,352	$3,436	$3,521	$4,195	$4,191

27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
221 pounds in fabric
230 pounds in roto vinyl
6.75 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261
upcharge to apply standard finish	$254
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
extra wide arm rest	$196
factory assembly	$254
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$549

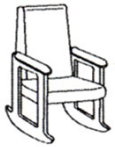
select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair | rocker tubular frame chassis 1000-280R		$1,407	$1,449	$1,488	$1,530	$1,569	$1,609	$1,652	$1,692	$1,735	$1,778	$2,100	$2,268



35.5"d x 26"w x 47"h
18.5" seat height
26.5" arm height
82 pounds in fabric
85 pounds in roto vinyl
2.25 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87
upcharge to apply standard finish	$141
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
extra wide arm rest	$141
factory assembly	$80
muted foam	$183

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair		$1,047	$1,085	$1,126	$1,166	$1,206	$1,248	$1,287	$1,319	$1,352	$1,385	$1,619	$1,788
tubular frame chassis													
1000-20			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 24"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
77 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
80 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
2 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$105				318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige	
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish				403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap	
factory assembly	$105				426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel	
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80										901	black	
muted foam	$183												

chair | high back		$1,110	$1,151	$1,190	$1,229	$1,271	$1,178	$1,353	$1,387	$1,422	$1,457	$1,743	$1,913
tubular frame chassis													
1000-25			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
29.5"d x 24"w x 45"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
77 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
80 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
2.25 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$111				318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige	
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish				403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap	
factory assembly	$111				426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel	
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80										901	black	
muted foam	$183												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | broad arm		$1,248	$1,285	$1,330	$1,368	$1,408	$1,449	$1,488	$1,526	$1,564	$1,603	$1,822	$1,990
tubular frame chassis													
1000-20G			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 26"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
78 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
81 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
2 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$125				318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige	
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish				403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap	
factory assembly	$125				426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel	
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80										901	black	
muted foam	$183												

chair | high back | broad arm		$1,313	$1,353	$1,392	$1,432	$1,473	$1,514	$1,553	$1,591	$1,631	$1,672	$1,946	$2,117
tubular frame chassis													
1000-28			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
29.5"d x 26"w x 45"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
83 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
86 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
2.25 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$131				318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige	
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish				403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap	
factory assembly	$131				426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel	
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80										901	black	
muted foam	$183												

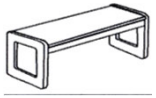
		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | armless		$1,025	$1,065	$1,106	$1,148	$1,187	$1,227	$1,268	$1,300	$1,332	$1,366	$1,594	$1,763
tubular frame chassis													
1000-50			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 26"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18.5" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
76 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
79 pounds in roto vinyl			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
2 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$103		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$103			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
muted foam	$183									901 black			

chair | high back		$1,089	$1,129	$1,169	$1,212	$1,251	$1,291	$1,331	$1,365	$1,399	$1,433	$1,719	$1,888
tubular frame chassis													
1000-55			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
29.5"d x 26"w x 45"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18.5" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
81 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
84 pounds in roto vinyl			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
2.25 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$109		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$109			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
muted foam	$183									901 black			

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
hassock		$493	$513	$533	$552	$574	$594	$614	$629	$645	$660	$927	$1,013
tubular frame chassis													
1000-35			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
21"d x 19"w x 10"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
32 pounds in fabric			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
35 pounds in roto vinyl			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
0.75 yds com			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:													
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$35		select available cushion covering option:										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$49		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back								
factory assembly	$49			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
muted foam	$93			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			
1 seat | bench		$518	$540	$557	$578	$599	$621	$640	$656	$672	$690	$962	$1,048
tubular frame chassis													
1000-10			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
21"d x 19"w x 18"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
37 pounds in fabric			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
40 pounds in roto vinyl			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
0.75 yds com			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:													
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$35		select available cushion covering option:										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$52		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back								
factory assembly	$52			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
muted foam	$93			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
3 seat | bench		$1,238	$1,297	$1,360	$1,420	$1,481	$1,540	$1,600	$1,639	$1,681	$1,722	$2,354	$2,605
tubular frame chassis													
1000-1003			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
21"d x 53"w x 18"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
94 pounds in fabric			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
100 pounds in roto vinyl			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
2.25 yds com			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:													
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		select available cushion covering option:										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$124		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back								
factory assembly	$124			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
muted foam	$278			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			
end table		$929											
1000-70													
24"d x 26"w x 18"h			top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
45 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$93		dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
factory assembly	$93												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80												
end table		$932											
1000-75													
24"d x 26"w x 21"h			top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
50 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$93		dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
factory assembly	$93												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80												

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9



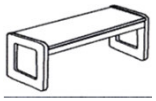
coffee table
1000-80
24"d x 50"w x 18"h
80 pounds

$1,083

top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish	$108
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$108
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80



coffee table
1000-85
24"d x 50"w x 21"h
85 pounds

$1,084

top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish	$108
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$108
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
arm chair | table		$1,738	$1,778	$1,818	$1,859	$1,899	$1,942	$1,980	$2,030	$2,080	$2,132	$2,244	$2,413
tubular frame chassis													
1000-1098			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 48"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
108 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
114 pounds in roto vinyl			top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
2 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$174		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$196			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$174			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120									901 black			
muted foam	$183												
chair | armless table		$1,738	$1,778	$1,818	$1,859	$1,899	$1,942	$1,980	$2,030	$2,080	$2,132	$2,244	$2,413
tubular frame chassis | center leg													
1000-1099			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 48"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
105 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
111 pounds in roto vinyl			top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
2 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$174		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$98			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$174			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120									901 black			
muted foam	$183												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
settee		$1,899	$1,980	$2,060	$2,143	$2,224	$2,304	$2,385	$2,445	$2,505	$2,569	$2,911	$3,247
tubular frame chassis | center leg													
1000-2000			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 47"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
134 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
140 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
4 yds com													
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$190		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
extra wide arm rest	$196			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$190			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120									901	black		
muted foam	$366												
arm chair | arm chair		$1,923	$2,003	$2,084	$2,166	$2,247	$2,328	$2,408	$2,468	$2,530	$2,593	$2,935	$3,271
tubular frame chassis													
1000-2001			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 47"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
137 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
143 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
4 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$192			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
extra wide arm rest	$293			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
factory assembly	$192									901	black		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120												
muted foam	$366												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
settee | amless		$1,866	$1,947	$2,027	$2,107	$2,189	$2,270	$2,351	$2,411	$2,471	$2,532	$2,877	$3,215
tubular frame chassis | center leg													
1000-2002			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 47"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
131 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
137 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
4 yds com													
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$187		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$187			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
muted foam	$366									901 black			
chair | armless table | chair		$2,517	$2,597	$2,678	$2,758	$2,840	$2,921	$2,997	$3,072	$3,149	$3,228	$3,528	$3,864
tubular frame chassis | center legs													
1000-2100			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
164 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
170 pounds in roto vinyl			top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
4 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$252		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$196			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$252			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160									901 black			
muted foam	$366												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
arm chair | table | arm chair		$2,564	$2,644	$2,725	$2,807	$2,888	$2,967	$3,046	$3,123	$3,201	$3,281	$3,575	$3,911
tubular frame chassis													
1000-2101			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
174 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
180 pounds in roto vinyl			top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
4 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$256		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$391			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$256			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160									901 black			
muted foam	$366												
arm | 3 seats | arm		$2,708	$2,831	$2,952	$3,072	$3,194	$3,316	$3,436	$3,523	$3,611	$3,700	$4,226	$4,731
tubular frame chassis | center legs													
1000-2300			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
191 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
200 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
6 yds com													
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$271		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$196			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$271			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160									901 black			
muted foam	$549												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa | armless		$2,674	$2,797	$2,918	$3,039	$3,161	$3,280	$3,403	$3,488	$3,576	$3,665	$4,191	$4,698
tubular frame chassis | center legs													
1000-2330			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
187 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
196 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
6 yds com													
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$267		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$267			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
muted foam	$549									901 black			
arm | 4 seats | arm		$3,516	$3,679	$3,840	$4,003	$4,165	$4,326	$4,488	$4,600	$4,715	$4,833	$5,539	$6,214
tubular frame chassis | center legs													
1000-2302			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 94"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
251 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
260 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
8 yds com													
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$348		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$352		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$196			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$352			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$200									901 black			
muted foam	$733												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | chair | chair		$2,750	$2,869	$2,991	$3,113	$3,235	$3,356	$3,477	$3,563	$3,653	$3,744	$4,266	$4,769
tubular frame chassis													
1000-2400			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
201 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
210 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
6 yds com													
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$275		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
extra wide arm rest	$391			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$275			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160									901	black		
muted foam	$549												
chair | chair | chair | chair		$3,575	$3,736	$3,899	$4,060	$4,220	$4,384	$4,544	$4,657	$4,774	$4,893	$5,596	$6,271
tubular frame chassis													
1000-2402			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 94"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
263 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
275 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
8 yds com													
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$348		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$357		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
extra wide arm rest	$489			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$357			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$200									901	black		
muted foam	$733												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
end table | 3 chairs | end table		$4,030	$4,150	$4,271	$4,394	$4,515	$4,638	$4,756	$4,876	$4,997	$5,122	$5,546	$6,052
tubular frame chassis													
1000-2502			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 117"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
266 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
275 pounds in roto vinyl			top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
6 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$403		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$391			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$403			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$240									901 black			
muted foam	$549												
chair | table | chair | chair		$3,390	$3,509	$3,632	$3,751	$3,876	$3,997	$4,116	$4,219	$4,324	$4,433	$4,907	$5,412
tubular frame chassis													
1000-2504			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 94"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
236 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
245 pounds in roto vinyl			top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
6 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$339		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$489			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$339			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$200									901 black			
muted foam	$549												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
armless chair | table | chair | chair		$3,293	$3,413	$3,533	$3,656	$3,776	$3,899	$4,019	$4,119	$4,222	$4,327	$4,808	$5,313
tubular frame chassis | center legs													
1000-2503			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 94"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
228 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
240 pounds in roto vinyl			top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
6 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$329		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$329			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
muted foam	$549									901 black			
chair | chair | L table | chair		$3,506	$3,629	$3,749	$3,870	$3,993	$4,114	$4,236	$4,342	$4,450	$4,561	$5,023	$5,530
tubular frame chassis													
1000-3001			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
74"d x 71"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
258 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
270 pounds in roto vinyl			top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
6 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$351		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$489			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$351			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$200									901 black			
muted foam	$549												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
3 arm chairs | L table | 2 arm chairs		$5,157	$5,359	$5,563	$5,765	$5,969	$6,170	$6,373	$6,532	$6,696	$6,863	$7,686	$8,527
tubular frame chassis													
1000-3101			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
97"d x 94"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
385 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
400 pounds in roto vinyl			top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
10 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$435		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$516		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$684			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$516			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$319									901 black			
muted foam	$916												
arm | 3 chairs | L table | 2 chairs | arm		$5,060	$5,263	$5,465	$5,668	$5,870	$6,073	$6,274	$6,431	$6,592	$6,757	$7,590	$8,431
tubular frame chassis | center legs													
1000-3100			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
97"d x 94"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
350 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
365 pounds in roto vinyl			top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
10 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$348		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$506		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$196			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$506			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$319									901 black			
muted foam	$916												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
arm | 3 chairs |90° table | 2 chairs | arm		$5,770	$6,011	$6,254	$6,497	$6,740	$6,983	$7,223	$7,403	$7,588	$7,778	$8,802	$9,812
tubular frame chassis | center legs													
1000-3102			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
80"d x 94"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
335 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
350 pounds in roto vinyl			top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
10 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$348		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$577		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$196			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$577			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$319									901 black			
muted foam	$916												
arm | chair | 30° table | chair | 30° table | chair | arm		$3,977	$4,097	$4,218	$4,340	$4,463	$4,581	$4,704	$4,821	$4,941	$5,065	$5,492	$5,999
tubular frame chassis | center legs													
1000-4001			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
48"d x 120"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
246 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
255 pounds in roto vinyl			top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
6 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$398		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$196			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$398			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$240									901 black			
muted foam	$549												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | 30° table | chair		$2,564	$2,644	$2,727	$2,807	$2,888	$2,968	$3,049	$3,125	$3,203	$3,283	$3,575	$3,911
tubular frame chassis													
1000-4401			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
34"d x 68"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
169 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
175 pounds in roto vinyl			top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
4 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$256		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$391			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$256			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160									901 black			
muted foam	$366												
seat cushion		$327	$346	$366	$385	$406	$425	$445	$457	$467	$479	$594	$678
10-C-91													
27"d x 21"w x 4"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
22 pounds in fabric			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
25 pounds in roto vinyl													
1 yds com			select available cushion covering option:										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$35			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
muted foam	$92			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
				426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
low back cushion		$228	$248	$267	$287	$308	$327	$346	$355	$364	$373	$498	$580
10-C-92													
4"d x 21"w x 15"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
22 pounds in fabric			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
25 pounds in roto vinyl													
1 yds com			select available cushion covering option:										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$52			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
muted foam	$92			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
				426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			
high back cushion		$287	$308	$327	$346	$366	$385	$406	$416	$426	$437	$642	$725
10-C-93													
4"d x 21"w x 28.5"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
23 pounds in fabric			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
26 pounds in roto vinyl													
1.25 yds com			select available cushion covering option:										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$78			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
muted foam	$92			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
				426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			
standard side		$271											
10-S-021													
24"w x 26.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
13 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
options:			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$27												
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
broad arm side		$369											
10-S-029													
24"w x 26.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
15 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
options:			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$37												
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												
armless side		$260											
10-S-051													
			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
11 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
options:			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$26												
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												
bench seat side		$218											
10-S-036													
			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
10 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
options:			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$22												
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
end table top		$303											
10-T-71													
23.5"d x 23"w			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
options:			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$30		top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish												
coffee table top		$382											
10-T-81													
23.5"d x 47"w			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
37 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
options:			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$38		top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish												
corner table top		$409											
10-T-62													
32.5"d x 32.5"w			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
35 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
options:			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$41		top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish												
30° trapzoid table top		$267											
10-T-31													
23"d x 22.5"w			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
13 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
options:			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$27		top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish												

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
45° trapzoid table top		$277											
10-T-41													
23"d x 29"w			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
14 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
options:			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$28		top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish												
table side		$265											
10-S-072													
18"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
10 pounds			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
options:													
upcharge to apply standard finish	$27												
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												
table side		$270											
10-S-076			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
21"h			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
11 pounds			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
options:													
upcharge to apply standard finish	$27												
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												

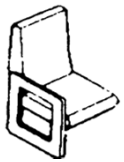
		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | low back module		$801	$839	$879	$920	$958	$996	$1,037	$1,063	$1,089	$1,116	$1,293	$1,454
1000-21													

27"d x 22.5"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
62 pounds in fabric
65 pounds in roto vinyl
2 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87
upcharge to apply standard finish	$80
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$80
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40
muted foam	$183

chair | high back module	$863	$902	$940	$983	$1,020	$1,061	$1,098	$1,126	$1,154	$1,183	$1,592	$1,757
1000-26												



29.5"d x 22.5"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
67 pounds in fabric
70 pounds in roto vinyl
2.25 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87
upcharge to apply standard finish	$86
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$86
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40
muted foam	$183

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
armless chair | low back module		$790	$831	$869	$908	$950	$987	$1,027	$1,051	$1,079	$1,106	$1,278	$1,443
1000-51													

27"d x 22.5"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
61 pounds in fabric
64 pounds in roto vinyl
2 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark
403 hucklebbery	510 fern
426 slate blue	700 sandstream
718 beige	
727 ginger snap	
845 grey flannel	
901 black	

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87
upcharge to apply standard finish	$79
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$79
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40
muted foam	$183

armless chair | high back module		$853	$892	$931	$971	$1,009	$1,050	$1,088	$1,115	$1,143	$1,172	$1,578	$1,742
1000-56													

29.5"d x 22.5"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
67 pounds in fabric
70 pounds in roto vinyl
2.25 yds com

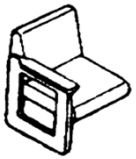
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark
403 hucklebbery	510 fern
426 slate blue	700 sandstream
718 beige	
727 ginger snap	
845 grey flannel	
901 black	

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87
upcharge to apply standard finish	$85
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$85
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40
muted foam	$183

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | low back module | broad arm		$901	$939	$978	$1,019	$1,059	$1,097	$1,136	$1,164	$1,193	$1,222	$1,389	$1,553
1000-21G													



27"d x 23.5"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
63 pounds in fabric
66 pounds in roto vinyl
2 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87
upcharge to apply standard finish	$90
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$90
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40
muted foam	$183

318	burgundy
403	hucklebbery
426	slate blue
505	aqua dark
510	fern
700	sandstream
718	beige
727	ginger snap
845	grey flannel
901	black

chair | high back module | broad arm		$962	$1,004	$1,040	$1,082	$1,120	$1,160	$1,199	$1,229	$1,261	$1,292	$1,691	$1,854
1000-29G													

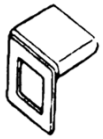
29.5"d x 22.5"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
67 pounds in fabric
70 pounds in roto vinyl
2.25 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87
upcharge to apply standard finish	$96
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$96
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40
muted foam	$183

318	burgundy
403	hucklebbery
426	slate blue
505	aqua dark
510	fern
700	sandstream
718	beige
727	ginger snap
845	grey flannel
901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
bench | module 1000-11		$333	$353	$370	$390	$411	$430	$449	$461	$472	$484	$708	$790



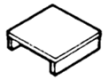
19"d x 19"w x 18"h
18" seat height
27 pounds in fabric
30 pounds in roto vinyl
0.75 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$52
upcharge to apply standard finish	$33
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$33
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40
muted foam	$93

318	burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403	hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426	slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
			901 black

end table top module 1000-71 — $474

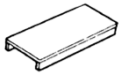


24"d x 23"w
22 pounds

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
upcharge to apply standard finish	$47
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish

coffee table top module 1000-81 — $473



24"d x 47"w
42 pounds

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
upcharge to apply standard finish	$47
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
L table top module		$493											
1000-86			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
24"d x 47"w			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
42 pounds			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
options:			top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$49		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish												
T table top module		$512											
1000-87													
24"d x 47"w			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
42 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
options:			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$51		top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
90° corner table top module		$644											
1000-62													
33"d x 33"w			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
44 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
options:			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$64		top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
30° trapezoid table top module		$366											
1000-31													
24"d x 22"|10"w			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
15 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
options:			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$37		top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
45° trapezoid table top module		$375											
1000-41													
24"d x 27.5"|10"w			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
options:			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$38		top is high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair		$1,170	$1,213	$1,252	$1,294	$1,333	$1,373	$1,415	$1,451	$1,486	$1,524	$1,767	$1,933

wood rail chassis
1100-20S
27"d x 24"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
78 pounds in fabric
81 pounds in roto vinyl
2 yds com

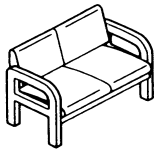
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

		318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
		403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
		426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
				901 black

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87
upcharge to apply standard finish	$117
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$117
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam (roto only)	$183

settee	$1,843	$1,924	$2,004	$2,088	$2,125	$2,249	$2,329	$2,387	$2,447	$2,507	$2,893	$3,230



wood rail chassis
1100-2000S
27"d x 47"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
134 pounds in fabric
140 pounds in roto vinyl
4 yds com

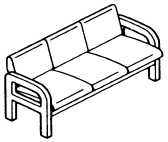
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

		318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
		403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
		426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
				901 black

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174
upcharge to apply standard finish	$184
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$184
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam (roto only)	$366

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa		$2,429	$2,552	$2,673	$2,796	$2,915	$3,038	$3,159	$3,238	$3,319	$3,402	$3,908	$4,415



wood rail chassis
1100-2300S
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
191 pounds in fabric
200 pounds in roto vinyl
6 yds com

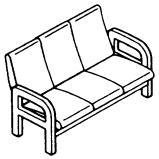
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261
upcharge to apply standard finish	$243
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$243
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam (roto only)	$549

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

sofa | high back		$2,606	$2,730	$2,852	$2,971	$3,092	$3,214	$3,334	$3,417	$3,503	$3,591	$4,263	$4,767



wood rail chassis
1100-2601S
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
221 pounds in fabric
230 pounds in roto vinyl
6.75 yds com

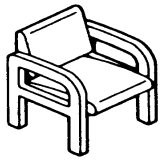
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

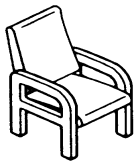
options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261
upcharge to apply standard finish	$261
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$261
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam (roto only)	$549

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

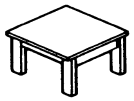
		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair		$1,114	$1,155	$1,194	$1,237	$1,276	$1,317	$1,357	$1,392	$1,426	$1,462	$1,686	$1,853
tubular frame chassis													
1100-20			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 24"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
77 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
80 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
2 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$111			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$111			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901 black			
muted foam (roto only)	$183												



chair | high back		$1,174	$1,216	$1,256	$1,296	$1,337	$1,377	$1,419	$1,454	$1,490	$1,528	$1,808	$1,977
tubular frame chassis													
1100-25			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
29.5"d x 24"w x 45"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
77 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
80 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
2.25 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$117			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$117			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901 black			
muted foam (roto only)	$183												



		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

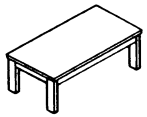


end table $634
1100-70
23.5"d x 26"w x 18"h
45 pounds

table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish	$63
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$63
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80



coffee table $775
1100-80
24"d x 47"w x 18"h
80 pounds

table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish	$77
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$77
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

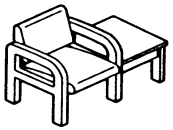
natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
arm chair | table		$1,721	$1,763	$1,801	$1,842	$1,882	$1,923	$1,965	$2,013	$2,063	$2,115	$2,227	$2,395

tubular frame chassis

1100-1098



27"d x 48"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
108 pounds in fabric
114 pounds in roto vinyl
2 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87
upcharge to apply standard finish	$172
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$172
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120
muted foam (roto only)	$183

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

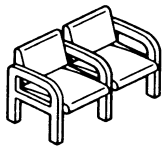
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

arm chair | arm chair		$2,024	$2,104	$2,185	$2,268	$2,349	$2,428	$2,509	$2,572	$2,635	$2,702	$3,035	$3,373

tubular frame chassis

1100-2001



27"d x 47"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
137 pounds in fabric
143 pounds in roto vinyl
4 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174
upcharge to apply standard finish	$202
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$202
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120
muted foam (roto only)	$366

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
arm chair | table | arm chair		$2,697	$2,778	$2,860	$2,941	$3,022	$3,101	$3,181	$3,261	$3,343	$3,427	$3,710	$4,046
tubular frame chassis													
1100-2101			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
174 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
180 pounds in roto vinyl			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
4 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$270		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$270			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
muted foam (roto only)	$366									901 black			

chair | chair | chair		$2,885	$3,005	$3,125	$3,247	$3,369	$3,492	$3,611	$3,701	$3,794	$3,889	$4,400	$4,907
tubular frame chassis													
1100-2400			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
201 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
210 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
6 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$289			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$289			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160									901 black			
muted foam (roto only)	$549												

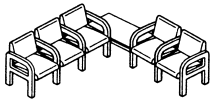
		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | chair | chair | chair		$3,728	$3,905	$4,067	$4,230	$4,392	$4,551	$4,712	$4,831	$4,951	$5,075	$5,765	$6,440
tubular frame chassis													
1100-2402			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 94"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
263 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
275 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
8 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$348		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$373			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$373			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$200									901	black		
muted foam (roto only)	$733												

end table | chair | chair		$3,997	$4,116	$4,238	$4,361	$4,480	$4,602	$4,723	$4,841	$4,962	$5,086	$5,514	$6,019
| chair | end table													
tubular frame chassis			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
1100-2502			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
27"d x 117"w x 32.5"h			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
18" seat height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
26.5" arm height			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
266 pounds in fabric			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
275 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
6 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$400			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$400			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$240									901	black		
muted foam (roto only)	$549												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | table | chair | chair		$3,559	$3,679	$3,801	$3,923	$4,041	$4,165	$4,285	$4,392	$4,502	$4,615	$5,076	$5,581
tubular frame chassis													
1100-2504			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 94"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
236 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
245 pounds in roto vinyl			table top is 1-1/4" thick high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
6 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$356		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$356			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$200			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
muted foam (roto only)	$549									901 black			

chair | chair | L table | chair		$3,861	$3,981	$4,104	$4,186	$4,347	$4,468	$4,589	$4,704	$4,821	$4,942	$5,379	$5,884
tubular frame chassis													
1100-3001			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
74"d x 71"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
258 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
270 pounds in roto vinyl			table top is 1-1/4" thick high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
6 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$386		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$386			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$240			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
muted foam (roto only)	$549									901 black			

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | chair | chair | L table | chair | chair		$5,783	$6,086	$5,987	$6,188	$6,388	$6,591	$6,792	$6,963	$7,137	$7,314	$7,545	$8,388
tubular frame chassis													
1100-3101													
97"d x 94"w x 32.5"h													
18" seat height													
26.5" arm height													
385 pounds in fabric													
400 pounds in roto vinyl													
10 yds com													
options:													
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$435												
upcharge to apply standard finish	$578												
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish												
factory assembly	$578												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$319												
muted foam (roto only)	$916												

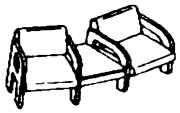


grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:

f	upholstery fabric			
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back			
	318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige	
	403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap	
	426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel	
			901 black	

chair | 30° table | chair		$2,697	$2,778	$2,865	$2,941	$3,022	$3,101	$3,181	$3,261	$3,343	$3,427	$3,710	$4,046
tubular frame chassis													
1100-4401													
34"d x 68"w x 32.5"h													
18" seat height													
26.5" arm height													
169 pounds in fabric													
175 pounds in roto vinyl													
4 yds com													
options:													
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174												
upcharge to apply standard finish	$270												
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish												
factory assembly	$270												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160												
muted foam (roto only)	$366												



grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:

f	upholstery fabric			
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back			
	318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige	
	403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap	
	426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel	
			901 black	

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
seat cushion		$327	$346	$366	$385	$403	$425	$445	$457	$467	$479	$594	$678
10-C-91													
27"d x 21"w x 4"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
22 pounds in fabric			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
25 pounds in roto vinyl													
0.75 yds com			select available cushion covering option:										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$35			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
muted foam (roto only)	$92			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
				426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			
low back cushion		$228	$248	$267	$287	$308	$327	$346	$355	$364	$373	$498	$580
10-C-92													
4"d x 21"w x 15"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
22 pounds in fabric			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
25 pounds in roto vinyl													
1 yds com			select available cushion covering option:										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$52			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
muted foam (roto only)	$92			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
				426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			
high back cushion		$287	$303	$327	$346	$366	$385	$406	$416	$426	$437	$642	$725
10-C-93													
4"d x 21"w x 28.5"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
23 pounds in fabric			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
26 pounds in roto vinyl													
1.25 yds com			select available cushion covering option:										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$78			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
muted foam (roto only)	$92			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
				426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			

		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	

standard side | right
10-S-11R
24"d x 26.5"h
13 pounds

$297

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC

options:	
upcharge to apply standard finish	$30
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

standard side | left
10-S-11L
24"d x 26.5"h
13 pounds

$297

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC

options:	
upcharge to apply standard finish	$30
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

standard side | center ganging
10-S-11G
24"d x 26.5"h
13 pounds

$297

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC

options:	
upcharge to apply standard finish	$30
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
standard side | right | ganging table		$297											
10-S-11RG													
24"d x 26.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
13 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
options:			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$30												
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												
standard side | left | ganging table		$297											
10-S-11LG													
24"d x 26.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
13 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
options:			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$30												
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												
end table top		$303											
10-T-71													
23.5"d x 23"w			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
18 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$30		dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish												

		com	upholstery fabric b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	rotomolded vinyl 7	9
coffee table top		$382											
10-T-81													
23.5"d x 47"w			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
18 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$38		dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
30° trapzoid table top		$267											
10-T-31													
23"d x 22.5"w			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
13 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$27		dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
45° trapezoid table top		$277											
10-T-41													
24"d x 27.5"|10"w			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
14 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$28		dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
90° corner table top		$409											
10-T-62													
33"d x 33"w			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
34 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$41		dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										

		com	upholstery fabric b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	rotomolded vinyl 7	9
end table top module		$351											
1100-71			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
24"d x 23"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
22 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$35		dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
coffee table top module		$473											
1100-81			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
24"d x 47"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
42 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$47		dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
L table top module		$493											
1100-86			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
24"d x 47"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
42 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$49		dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
T table top module		$512											
1100-87			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
24"d x 47"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
42 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$51		dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
90° corner table top module		$644											
1100-62			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
33"d x 33"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
44 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$64		dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
30° trapezoid table top module		$354											
1100-31			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
24"d x 22"|10"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
15 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$35		dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
45° trapezoid table top module		$375											
1100-41			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
24"d x 27.5"|10"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
18 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$38		dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | low back module	$838	$877	$918	$957	$995	$1,036	$1,073	$1,100	$1,127	$1,155	$1,330	$1,496
1100-21												

27"d x 22.5"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
62 pounds in fabric
65 pounds in roto vinyl
2 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87
upcharge to apply standard finish	$84
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$84
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40
muted foam (roto only)	$183

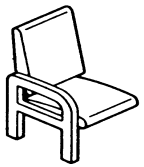
select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair | high back module	$904	$941	$984	$1,021	$1,062	$1,100	$1,139	$1,167	$1,196	$1,226	$1,625	$1,790
1100-26												



29.5"d x 22.5"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
67 pounds in fabric
70 pounds in roto vinyl
2.25 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87
upcharge to apply standard finish	$90
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$90
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40
muted foam (roto only)	$183

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair		$1,400	$1,328	$1,367	$1,407	$1,449	$1,488	$1,530	$1,568	$1,607	$1,647	$1,881	$2,049

wood rail chassis
1200-20S
27"d x 24"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
78 pounds in fabric
81 pounds in roto vinyl
2 yds com

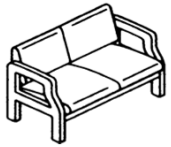
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

		318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
		403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
		426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
				901 black

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87
upcharge to apply standard finish	$140
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$140
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam (roto only)	$183

settee	$1,957	$2,038	$2,117	$2,202	$2,282	$2,362	$2,442	$2,503	$2,566	$2,630	$3,009	$3,346



wood rail chassis
1200-2000S
27"d x 47"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
134 pounds in fabric
140 pounds in roto vinyl
4 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

		318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
		403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
		426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
				901 black

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174
upcharge to apply standard finish	$196
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$196
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam (roto only)	$366

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa		$2,543	$2,665	$2,788	$2,910	$3,032	$3,151	$3,273	$3,354	$3,438	$3,525	$4,025	$4,528
wood rail chassis													
1200-2300S			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
191 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
200 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
6 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$254			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$254			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901	black		
muted foam (roto only)	$549												

sofa | high back		$2,721	$2,842	$2,965	$3,088	$3,206	$3,329	$3,448	$3,534	$3,622	$3,713	$4,374	$4,880
wood rail chassis													
1200-2601S			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
221 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
230 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
6.75 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$272			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$272			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901	black		
muted foam (roto only)	$549												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair		$1,228	$1,270	$1,309	$1,350	$1,391	$1,431	$1,472	$1,508	$1,545	$1,584	$1,799	$1,968
tubular frame chassis													
1200-20			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 24"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
77 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
80 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
2 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$123				318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige	
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish				403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap	
factory assembly	$123				426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel	
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80										901	black	
muted foam (roto only)	$183												

chair | high back		$1,290	$1,330	$1,369	$1,411	$1,452	$1,491	$1,533	$1,571	$1,611	$1,651	$1,923	$2,093
tubular frame chassis													
1200-25			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
29.5"d x 24"w x 45"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
77 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
80 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
2.25 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$129				318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige	
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish				403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap	
factory assembly	$129				426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel	
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80										901	black	
muted foam (roto only)	$183												

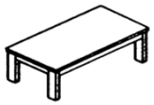
		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

end table $634
1200-70
23.5"d x 26"w x 18"h
45 pounds

table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish	$63
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$63
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80



coffee table $775
1200-80
24"d x 47"w x 18"h
80 pounds

table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish	$77
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$77
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
arm chair | table		$1,836	$1,875	$1,917	$1,956	$1,999	$2,036	$2,078	$2,130	$2,183	$2,237	$2,339	$2,509
tubular frame chassis													
1200-1098			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 48"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
108 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
114 pounds in roto vinyl			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
2 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$184		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$184			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
muted foam (roto only)	$183									901 black			

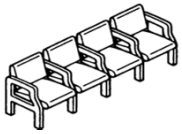
arm chair | arm chair		$2,195	$2,278	$2,359	$2,439	$2,519	$2,601	$2,683	$2,750	$2,819	$2,889	$3,206	$3,570
tubular frame chassis													
1200-2001			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 47"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
137 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
143 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
4 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$220			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$220			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120									901 black			
muted foam (roto only)	$366												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
arm chair | table | arm chair		$2,927	$3,009	$3,090	$3,170	$3,250	$3,331	$3,413	$3,499	$3,586	$3,676	$3,937	$4,273
tubular frame chassis													
1200-2101			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
174 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
180 pounds in roto vinyl			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
4 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$293		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$293			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
muted foam (roto only)	$366									901 black			

chair | chair | chair		$3,286	$3,235	$3,356	$3,477	$3,598	$3,720	$3,840	$3,936	$4,034	$4,135	$4,629	$5,136
tubular frame chassis													
1200-2400			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
201 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
210 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
6 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$329			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$329			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160									901 black			
muted foam (roto only)	$549												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | chair | chair | chair		$4,030	$4,191	$4,351	$4,515	$4,676	$4,840	$5,000	$5,125	$5,253	$5,385	$6,052	$6,726

tubular frame chassis
1200-2402



27"d x 94"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
263 pounds in fabric
275 pounds in roto vinyl
8 yds com

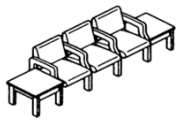
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$348
upcharge to apply standard finish	$403
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$403
non-removable floor leveling glides	$200
muted foam (roto only)	$733

end table | chair | chair | chair | end table		$4,226	$4,347	$4,468	$4,589	$4,709	$4,832	$4,953	$5,076	$5,203	$5,333	$5,741	$6,248

tubular frame chassis
1200-2502



27"d x 117"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
266 pounds in fabric
275 pounds in roto vinyl
6 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options
table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

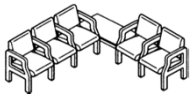
select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261
upcharge to apply standard finish	$423
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$423
non-removable floor leveling glides	$240
muted foam (roto only)	$549

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | table | chair | chair		$3,844	$3,967	$4,086	$4,208	$4,330	$4,450	$4,572	$4,686	$4,803	$4,923	$5,359	$5,868
tubular frame chassis													
1200-2504			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 94"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
236 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
245 pounds in roto vinyl			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
6 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$384		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$384			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$200			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
muted foam (roto only)	$549									901 black			

chair | chair | L table | chair		$4,147	$4,269	$4,392	$4,511	$4,631	$4,754	$4,877	$4,998	$5,123	$5,252	$5,666	$6,170
tubular frame chassis													
1200-3001			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
74"d x 71"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
258 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
270 pounds in roto vinyl			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
6 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$415		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$415			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$240			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
muted foam (roto only)	$549									901 black			

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | chair | chair | L table | chair | chair		$5,980	$6,182	$6,385	$6,585	$6,789	$6,991	$7,194	$7,374	$7,558	$7,747	$7,451	$8,292
tubular frame chassis													
1200-3101													
97"d x 94"w x 32.5"h													
18" seat height													
26.5" arm height													
385 pounds in fabric													
400 pounds in roto vinyl													
10 yds com													



grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

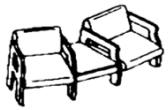
select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark
403 hucklebbery	510 fern
426 slate blue	700 sandstream
	718 beige
	727 ginger snap
	845 grey flannel
	901 black

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$435
upcharge to apply standard finish	$598
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$598
non-removable floor leveling glides	$319
muted foam (roto only)	$916

chair | 30° table | chair		$2,927	$3,009	$3,090	$3,170	$3,250	$3,331	$3,413	$3,499	$3,586	$3,676	$3,937	$4,273
tubular frame chassis													
1200-4401													
34"d x 68"w x 32.5"h													
18" seat height													
26.5" arm height													
169 pounds in fabric													
175 pounds in roto vinyl													
4 yds com													



grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark
403 hucklebbery	510 fern
426 slate blue	700 sandstream
	718 beige
	727 ginger snap
	845 grey flannel
	901 black

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174
upcharge to apply standard finish	$293
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$293
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160
muted foam (roto only)	$366

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
seat cushion		$327	$346	$366	$385	$406	$425	$445	$457	$467	$479	$594	$678
10-C-91													
27"d x 21"w x 4"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
22 pounds in fabric			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
25 pounds in roto vinyl													
0.75 yds com			select available cushion covering option:										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$35			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
muted foam (roto only)	$92			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
				426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			
low back cushion		$228	$248	$267	$287	$308	$327	$346	$355	$364	$373	$498	$580
10-C-92													
4"d x 21"w x 15"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
22 pounds in fabric			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
25 pounds in roto vinyl													
1 yds com			select available cushion covering option:										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$52			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
muted foam (roto only)	$92			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
				426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			
high back cushion		$287	$308	$327	$346	$366	$385	$406	$416	$426	$437	$642	$725
10-C-93													
4"d x 21"w x 28.5"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
23 pounds in fabric			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
26 pounds in roto vinyl													
1.25 yds com			select available cushion covering option:										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$78			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
muted foam (roto only)	$92			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
				426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			

		com	upholstery fabric b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	rotomolded vinyl 7	9
standard side | right		$354											
10-S-12R			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
24"d x 26.5"h			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
13 pounds			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
options:													
upcharge to apply standard finish	$35												
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												
standard side | left		$354											
10-S-12L			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
24"d x 26.5"h			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
13 pounds			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
options:													
upcharge to apply standard finish	$35												
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												
standard side | center ganging		$354											
10-S-12G			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
24"d x 26.5"h			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
13 pounds			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
options:													
upcharge to apply standard finish	$35												
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												

		com	upholstery fabric b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	rotomolded vinyl 7	9
standard side | right | ganging table		$354											
10-S-12RG			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
24"d x 26.5"h			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
13 pounds			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
options:													
upcharge to apply standard finish	$35												
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												
standard side | left | ganging table		$354											
10-S-12LG			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
24"d x 26.5"h			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
13 pounds			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
options:													
upcharge to apply standard finish	$35												
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												
end table top		$304											
10-T-71			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
23.5"d x 23"w			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
options:			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$30												
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish												

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

coffee table top $382
10-T-81
23.5"d x 47"w
18 pounds

table top is 1-1/4" thick high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish $38
upcharge to apply custom finish $250 set up | + std finish

30° trapzoid table top $267
10-T-31
23"d x 22.5"w
13 pounds

table top is 1-1/4" thick high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish $27
upcharge to apply custom finish $250 set up | + std finish

45° trapezoid table top $277
1200-41
24"d x 27.5"|10"w
14 pounds

table top is 1-1/4" thick high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish $28
upcharge to apply custom finish $250 set up | + std finish

90° corner table top $409
1200-87
33"d x 33"w
34 pounds

table top is 1-1/4" thick high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish $41
upcharge to apply custom finish $250 set up | + std finish

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

end table top module $351
1200-71
24"d x 23"w
22 pounds

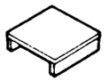


table top is 1-1/4" thick high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options
rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish $35
upcharge to apply custom finish $250 set up | + std finish

coffee table top module $473
1100-81
24"d x 47"w
42 pounds

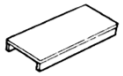


table top is 1-1/4" thick high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options
rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish $47
upcharge to apply custom finish $250 set up | + std finish

L table top module $493
1100-86
24"d x 47"w
42 pounds

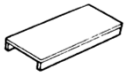


table top is 1-1/4" thick high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options
rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish $49
upcharge to apply custom finish $250 set up | + std finish

T table top module $512
1100-87
24"d x 47"w
42 pounds

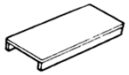


table top is 1-1/4" thick high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options
rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish $51
upcharge to apply custom finish $250 set up | + std finish

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
90° corner table top module		$644											
1100-62			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
33"d x 33"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
44 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$64		dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
30° trapezoid table top module		$354											
1100-31			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
24"d x 22"|10"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
15 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$35		dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
45° trapezoid table top module		$375											
1100-41			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | see chart for sdtandard options										
24"d x 27.5"|10"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
18 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
upcharge to apply standard finish	$38		dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										

		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
chair | low back module		$895	$932	$973	$1,010	$1,051	$1,093	$1,129	$1,158	$1,187	$1,217	$1,386	$1,551
1200-21													

27"d x 22.5"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
62 pounds in fabric
65 pounds in roto vinyl
2 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133	$87
upcharge to apply standard finish	$90
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$90
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40
muted foam (roto only)	$183

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair | high back module		$960	$998	$1,038	$1,076	$1,118	$1,157	$1,195	$1,225	$1,255	$1,287	$1,681	$1,845
1200-26													

29.5"d x 22.5"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
67 pounds in fabric
70 pounds in roto vinyl
2.25 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133	$87
upcharge to apply standard finish	$96
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish
factory assembly	$96
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40
muted foam (roto only)	$183

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

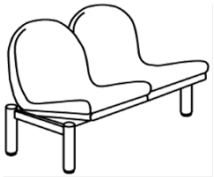
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

list

beam | armless multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables

1 seat | armless unit	
3000-50-F-7	$1,032
3000-50-F-9	$1,127
3000-50-G-7	$940
3000-50-G-9	$1,036
22"d x 23.75"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
56 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$47



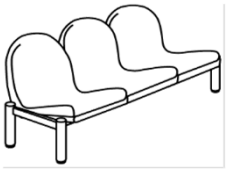
2 seat |armless unit	
3000-2002-F-7	$1,565
3000-2002-F-9	$1,757
3000-2002-G-7	$1,474
3000-2002-G-9	$1,665
22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
86 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$74

standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

list



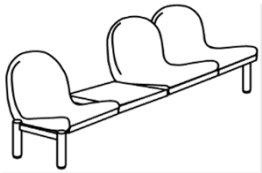
3 seat | armless unit	
3000-2330-F-7	$2,088
3000-2330-F-9	$2,372
3000-2330-G-7	$1,997
3000-2330-G-9	$2,281
22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
118 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$100

standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

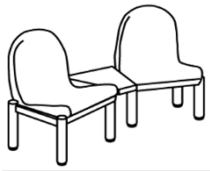
beam | armless | spanner tables multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables



seat | table | seat | seat	
3000-2503-F-7	$2,286
3000-2503-F-9	$2,547
3000-2503-G-7	$2,194
3000-2503-G-9	$2,455
22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
123 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$110

laminate top | see chart for standard options

list



seat | 30° table | seat

3000-4400-F-7	$2,290
3000-4400-F-9	$2,462
3000-4400-G-7	$2,106
3000-4400-G-9	$2,279
22"d x 64"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
121 pounds	

options:

factory assembly	$105

standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
laminate top | see chart for standard options
tamper resistant hardware
meets cal133 standard

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

beam | arms on ends only multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables

1 seat unit

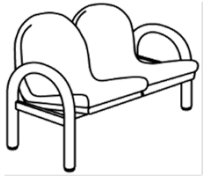
3000-20-F-7	$1,076
3000-20-F-9	$1,172
3000-20-G-7	$985
3000-20-G-9	$1,081
22"d x 23.75"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
63 pounds	

options:

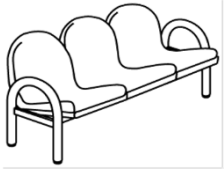
factory assembly	$54

list

beam | arms on ends only *continued from previous page*



2 seat unit	
3000-2000-F-7	$1,611
3000-2000-F-9	$1,802
3000-2000-G-7	$1,519
3000-2000-G-9	$1,711
22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
93 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$86



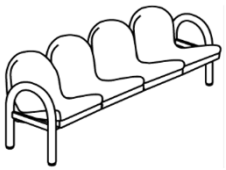
3 seat unit	
3000-2300-F-7	$2,133
3000-2300-F-9	$2,417
3000-2300-G-7	$2,042
3000-2300-G-9	$2,325
22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
125 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$116

standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

list



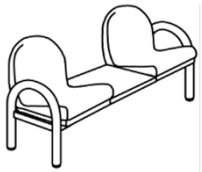
4 seat unit	
3000-2302-F-7	$2,682
3000-2302-F-9	$3,061
3000-2302-G-7	$2,591
3000-2302-G-9	$2,968
22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
165 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$148

standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

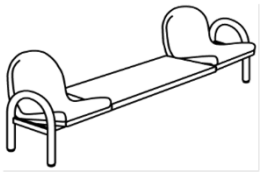
beam | arms on ends only | spanner tables multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables



seat | table | seat	
3000-2100-F-7	$2,001
3000-2100-F-9	$2,191
3000-2100-G-7	$1,909
3000-2100-G-9	$2,100
22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
112 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$105

laminate top | see chart for standard options

list



seat | coffee table | seat

3000-2202-F-7	$2,175
3000-2202-F-9	$2,366
3000-2202-G-7	$2,083
3000-2202-G-9	$2,273

22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h
19" seat height
25" arm height
148 pounds

options:

factory assembly	$114

arm | 3 seats | 90° corner table |2 seats | arm

3000-3102-F-7	$4,125
3000-3102-F-9	$4,556
3000-3102-G-7	$3,941
3000-3102-G-9	$4,373

22"d x 98" | 77""w x 31.5"h
19" seat height
25" arm height
238 pounds

options:

factory assembly	$219

standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
laminate top | see chart for standard options
tamper resistant hardware
meets cal133 standard

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

list

beam | arms on ends only | spanner tables *continued from previous page*

arm | seat | 45° table | seat | 45° table | seat | arm

3000-4001-F-7	$3,604
3000-4001-F-9	$3,863
3000-4001-G-7	$3,421
3000-4001-G-9	$3,680
22"d x 75"w | 75"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
195 pounds	

options:

factory assembly	$184

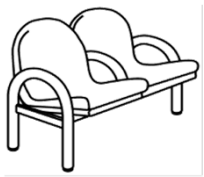
standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
laminate top | see chart for standard options
tamper resistant hardware
meets cal133 standard

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

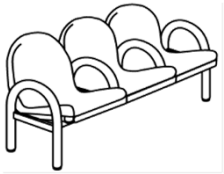
318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

list

beam | **arms throughout** multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables



2 seat unit	
3000-2001-F-7	$1,823
3000-2001-F-9	$2,014
3000-2001-G-7	$1,732
3000-2001-G-9	$1,923
22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
101 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$96



3 seat unit	
3000-2400-F-7	$2,558
3000-2400-F-9	$2,841
3000-2400-G-7	$2,467
3000-2400-G-9	$2,750
22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
134 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$137

standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

list

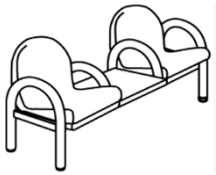
4 seat unit	
3000-2402-F-7	$3,700
3000-2402-F-9	$3,483
3000-2402-G-7	$3,609
3000-2402-G-9	$3,391
22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
191 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$170

standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

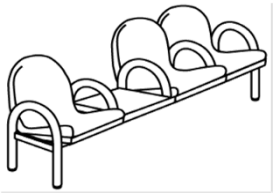
beam | arms throughout | spanner tables multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables



seat | table | seat	
3000-2101-F-7	$2,424
3000-2101-F-9	$2,615
3000-2101-G-7	$2,333
3000-2101-G-9	$2,523
22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
128 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$126

laminate top | see chart for standard options

list



seat | table | seat | seat

3000-2504-F-7	$2,906
3000-2504-F-9	$3,166
3000-2504-G-7	$2,814
3000-2504-G-9	$3,074

22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h
19" seat height
25" arm height
176 pounds

options:
factory assembly $154

standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
laminate top | see chart for standard options
tamper resistant hardware
meets cal133 standard

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

seat | 30° table | seat

3000-4401-F-7	$2,372
3000-4401-F-9	$2,547
3000-4401-G-7	$2,189
3000-4401-G-9	$2,363

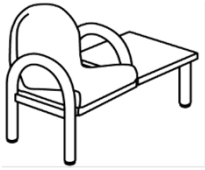
22"d x 64"w x 31.5"h
19" seat height
25" arm height
128 pounds

options:
factory assembly $118

laminate top | see chart for standard options

list

beam | specialty groupings



arm chair | table

3000-1098-F-7	$1,670
3000-1098-F-9	$1,765
3000-1098-G-7	$1,579
3000-1098-G-9	$1,673
22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
88 pounds	

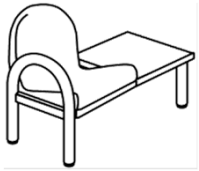
options:

factory assembly	$84

standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
laminate top | see chart for standard options
tamper resistant hardware
meets cal133 standard

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black



arm | seat | table

3000-1099-F-7	$1,458
3000-1099-F-9	$1,555
3000-1099-G-7	$1,367
3000-1099-G-9	$1,463
22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
80 pounds	

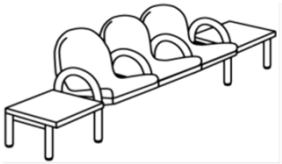
options:

factory assembly	$73

laminate top | see chart for standard options

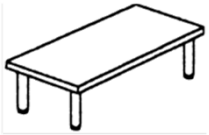
list

table | arm chair | arm chair | arm chair | table



3000-2502-F-7	$3,576
3000-2502-F-9	$3,836
3000-2502-G-7	$3,391
3000-2502-G-9	$3,652
22"d x 104"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
209 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$183

free standing | laminate top table



3000-80-F	$1,059
3000-80-G	$966
22"d x 43.5"w x 18"h	
69 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$53

standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
laminate top | see chart for standard options
tamper resistant hardware

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318 burgundy	700 sandstream
403 huckleberry	718 beige
426 slate blue	727 ginger snap
505 aqua dark	845 grey flannel
510 fern	901 black

laminate top | see chart for standard options

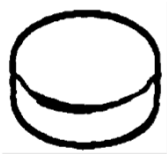
list

full back contour | replacement seat

30-C-973-7	$430
30-C-973-9	$515

18.5"d x 17.75"w x 18.5"h
21.5" overall depth
22 pounds in roto vinyl

button cushion | replacement seat



30-C-982-7	$284
30-C-982-9	$320

14" diameter x 4"h
7 pounds in roto vinyl

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness replacement seat
grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness replacement seat

add seat color to model number:

318 burgundy	700 sandstream
403 huckleberry	718 beige
426 slate blue	727 ginger snap
505 aqua dark	845 grey flannel
510 fern	901 black

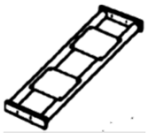
cushions meet cal133 standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

replacement | bases

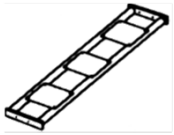
1 Place beam
30-B-501
12"d x 19.75"w
10 pounds

$122



2 Place beam
30-B-502
12"d x 40.5"w
17 pounds

$180



3 Place beam
30-B-503
12"d x 61.25"w
26 pounds

$228

4 Place beam
30-B-504
12"d x 82"w
44 pounds

$306

standard attributes:
beam | arms are black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
tamper resistant hardware

list

replacement | arms

arm side | left | right

30-S-500-F	$243
30-S-500-G	$198

18"w x 24.25"h
16 pounds

arm side | center ganging

30-S-C50-F	$243
30-S-C50-G	$198

18"w x 24.25"h
16 pounds

armless side | left | right

30-S-501-F	$222
30-S-501-G	$176

18"w x 13.5"h
12 pounds

armless side | center ganging

30-S-C51-F	$222
30-S-C51-G	$176

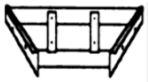
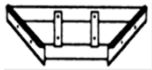
18"w x 13.5"h
12 pounds

arm divider

30-A-550	$213

includes attachment clamp
18"w x 10.75"h
8 pounds

standard attributes:
"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
beam | arms are black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
tamper resistant hardware

		list	
	30° Top **30-T-AK-31** 17.75"d x 20"w 9 pounds	$311	standard attributes: beam | arms are black powder coated steel | 2" diameter table tops are high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate factory assembly available as noted under options tamper resistant hardware
	**30° Table base** **30-B-531** 11"d x 19"w 7 pounds	$136	
	45° Top **30-T-AL41** 17"d x 24"w 8 pounds	$321	
	**45° Table base** **30-B-541** 10.75"d x 23"w x 2"h 8 pounds	$136	
	90° Table **30-T-W62** 31"d x 31"w 16 pounds	$445	
	90° Table base **30-B-562** 28"d x 28"w x 13.5"h 13 pounds	$383	

list

End table
30-T-AM71 $345
Use with 30-S-501 base
18.375 x 18.375"d x 28"w
10 pounds

Center table for ganging
30-T-N02 $345
Use in place of a seat in groupings
18.375 x 18.375"d
10 pounds

Coffee table top
30-T-AN81 $445
18"w x 44"d
28 pounds

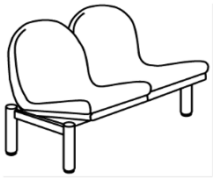
standard attributes:
beam | arms are black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
table tops are high pressure laminate | see chart for standard options
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
factory assembly available as noted under options
tamper resistant hardware

list

beam | armless multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables

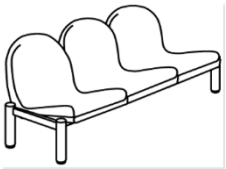
1 seat | armless unit

5000-50-F-BK	$757
5000-50-G-BK	$665
22"d x 23.75"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
56 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$33



2 seat | armless unit

5000-2002-F-BK	$1,133
5000-2002-G-BK	$1,041
22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
86 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$52



3 seat | armless unit

5000-2330-F-BK	$1,372
5000-2330-G-BK	$1,279
22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
118 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$64

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
add seat color to model number:

318 burgundy
426 slate blue
901 black

high impact | low density polyethylene seats
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

list

beam | armless | spanner tables multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables

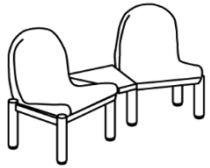
seat | table | seat | seat

5000-2503-F-BK	$1,794
5000-2503-G-BK	$1,702

22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h
19" seat height
123 pounds

options:

factory assembly	$85



seat | 30° table | seat

5000-4400-F-BK	$1,819
5000-4400-G-BK	$1,634

22"d x 64"w x 31.5"h
19" seat height
121 pounds

options:

factory assembly	$82

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
add seat color to model number:

318 burgundy
426 slate blue
901 black

high impact | low density polyethylene seats
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
laminate top | see chart for standard options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

beam | arms on ends only multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables

1 seat unit

5000-21-F-BK	$786
5000-21-G-BK	$694

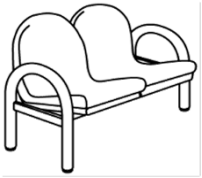
22"d x 23.75"w x 31.5"h
19" seat height
25" arm height
63 pounds

options:

factory assembly	$35

list

beam | arms on ends only *continued from previous page*

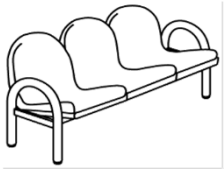


2 seat unit

5000-2000-F-BK	$1,164
5000-2000-G-BK	$1,071

22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h
19" seat height
25" arm height
93 pounds

options:	
factory assembly	$54

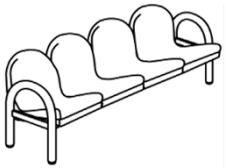


3 seat unit

5000-2300-F-BK	$1,400
5000-2300-G-BK	$1,307

22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h
19" seat height
25" arm height
125 pounds

options:	
factory assembly	$65



4 seat unit

5000-2302-F-BK	$1,844
5000-2302-G-BK	$1,659

22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h
19" seat height
25" arm height
165 pounds

options:	
factory assembly	$83

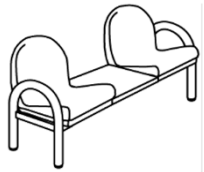
"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
add seat color to model number:

318 burgundy
426 slate blue
901 black

high impact | low density polyethylene seats
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

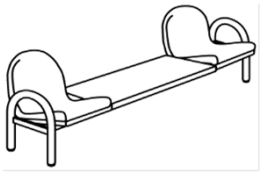
list

beam | arms on ends only | spanner tables multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables



seat | table | seat

5000-2100-F-BK	$1,530
5000-2100-G-BK	$1,345
22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
112 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$77



seat | coffee table | seat

5000-2202-F-BK	$1,430
5000-2202-G-BK	$1,337
22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
148 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$71

arm | 3 seats | 90° corner table | 2 seats | arm

5000-3102-F-BK	$3,149
5000-3102-G-BK	$3,056
22"d x 98" | 77""w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
238 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$157

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
add seat color to model number:

318 burgundy
426 slate blue
901 black

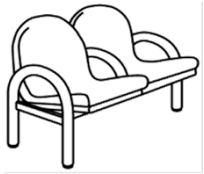
high impact | low density polyethylene seats
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
laminate top | see chart for standard options
tamper resistant hardware
meets cal133 standard

list

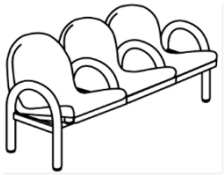
arm | seat | 45° table | seat | 45° table | seat | arm

5000-4001-F-BK	$2,930
5000-4001-G-BK	$2,652
22"d x 75"w | 75"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
195 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$147

beam | arms throughout multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables



2 seat unit	
5000-2001-F-BK	$1,313
5000-2001-G-BK	$1,220
22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
101 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$66



3 seat unit	
5000-2400-F-BK	$1,673
5000-2400-G-BK	$1,580
22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
134 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$84

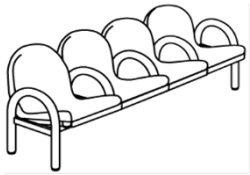
"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
add seat color to model number:

318 burgundy
426 slate blue
901 black

high impact | low density polyethylene seats
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
laminate top | see chart for standard options
tamper resistant hardware
meets cal133 standard

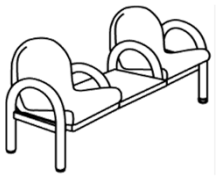
list

beam | arms throughout *continued from previous page*



4 seat unit	
5000-2402-F-BK	$2,159
5000-2402-G-BK	$2,066
22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
191 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$108

beam | arms throughout | spanner tables multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables



**seat	table	seat**	
5000-2101-F-BK	$1,586
5000-2101-G-BK	$1,493
22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
128 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$79

**seat	30° table	seat**	
5000-4401-F-BK	$1,791
5000-4401-G-BK	$1,698
22"d x 64"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
128 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$90

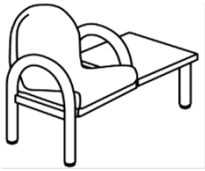
"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
add seat color to model number:

318 burgundy
426 slate blue
901 black

high impact | low density polyethylene seats
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
laminate top | see chart for standard options
tamper resistant hardware
meets cal133 standard

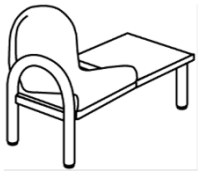
list

beam | specialty groupings multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables



arm chair | table

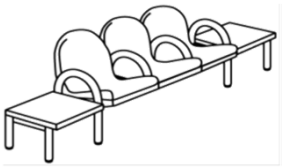
5000-1098-F-BK	$1,205
5000-1098-G-BK	$1,113
22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
88 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$60



arm | seat | table

5000-1099-F-BK	$1,056
5000-1099-G-BK	$963
22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
80 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$53

table | arm chair | arm chair | arm chair | table



5000-2502-F-BK	$2,817
5000-2502-G-BK	$2,631
22"d x 104"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
209 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$141

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
add seat color to model number:

318 burgundy
426 slate blue
901 black

high impact | low density polyethylene seats
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
laminate top | see chart for standard options
tamper resistant hardware
meets cal133 standard

list

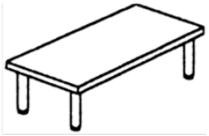
free standing | laminate top table

5000-80-F-BK $711

5000-80-G-BK $618

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included

"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included



22"d x 43.5"w x 18"h

69 pounds

options:

factory assembly $31

beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required

factory assembly available as noted under options

laminate top | see chart for standard options

tamper resistant hardware

full back contour | replacement seat | plastic

30-C-974 $333

18.5"d x 17.75"w x 18.5"h

21.5" overall depth

22 pounds in roto plastic

linear low density polyethylene | plastic | cal133 standard

plastic colors to add to model number:

318 burgundy

901 black

426 slate blue

		list	
	modumaxx lounge | arm chair		
	5000-250-318 29.5"d x 29"w x 29"h 17.5" seat height 23.5" arm height 34 pounds	$618	modumaxx lounge | arm chair | burgundy
	5000-250-426 29.5"d x 29"w x 29"h 17.5" seat height 23.5" arm height 34 pounds	$618	modumaxx lounge | arm chair | slate blue
rotationally molded | one piece | seamless pigmented color is homogeneous throughout UV light stabilizers added to prevent fading use ballast material for additional weight (not inlcuded) all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate meets cal133 flammability standard unit ships in carton easy to clean	**5000-250-901** 29.5"d x 29"w x 29"h 17.5" seat height 23.5" arm height 34 pounds	$618	modumaxx lounge | arm chair | black

gangable 5000-251 lounge chair on following page…

		list	
	modumaxx lounge **arm chair | gangable**		
	5000-251-318 29.5"d x 29"w x 29"h 17.5" seat height 23.5" arm height 34 pounds	$643	modumaxx lounge | arm chair | burgundy
	5000-251-426 29.5"d x 29"w x 29"h 17.5" seat height 23.5" arm height 34 pounds	$643	modumaxx lounge | arm chair | slate blue
rotationally molded | one piece | seamless pigmented color is homogeneous throughout UV light stabilizers added to prevent fading use ballast material for additional weight (not inlcuded) all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate meets cal133 flammability standard threaded inserts for ganging unit ships in carton easy to clean	**5000-251-901** 29.5"d x 29"w x 29"h 17.5" seat height 23.5" arm height 34 pounds	$643	modumaxx lounge | arm chair | black
	50-H-251	$135	ganging hardware kit
	50-H-FIXED	$56	floor anchoring hardware kit

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
eugene | chair | low back		$892	$948	$990	$997	$1,032	$1,052	$1,080	$1,115	$1,185	$1,220	$1,354	$1,461
steel frame chassis													
eug-01-L			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27.5"d x 27"w x 32"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
17.75" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
27.25" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
50 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
58 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
2 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$89			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$89			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901	black		
muted foam	$135												

eugene | chair | high back		$1,055	$1,118	$1,165	$1,173	$1,212	$1,236	$1,267	$1,306	$1,385	$1,424	$1,451	$1,578
steel frame chassis													
eug-01-H			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27.5"d x 27"w x 44"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
17.75" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
27.25" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
58 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
66 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
2 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$89			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$106			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901	black		
muted foam	$135												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
portland | chair | low back steel frame chassis		$1,170	$1,226	$1,268	$1,275	$1,310	$1,331	$1,358	$1,393	$1,463	$1,498	$1,696	$1,804
por-01-L			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
26"d x 23.5"w x 32"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
17.75" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.75" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
38 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
46 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
2 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$117			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
upcharge for stained arm cap only	$59			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
factory assembly	$117									901	black		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80												
muted foam	$271												

portland | chair | high back steel frame chassis		$1,333	$1,396	$1,443	$1,451	$1,490	$1,514	$1,545	$1,584	$1,663	$1,702	$1,817	$1,944
por-01-H			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
26"d x 23.5"w x 32"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
17.75" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.75" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO										
54 pounds in fabric			dark mocha: DM | walnut: WL | light cherry: LC										
62 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
2.25 yds com													
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		f	upholstery fabric									
upcharge to apply standard finish	$117		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
upcharge to apply custom finish	$250 set up | + std finish			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
upcharge for stained arm cap only	$59			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$133			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901	black		
muted foam	$80												

	list	
C base | flip | 18" deep		
720-1842-3P	$851	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-1842-3W	$860	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 42"w x 29"h		
43 pounds		
720-1848-3P	$859	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-1848-3W	$869	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 48"w x 29"h		
46 pounds		
720-1856-3P	$870	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-1856-3W	$882	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 56"w x 29"h		
51 pounds		
720-1860-3P	$942	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-1860-3W	$953	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 60"w x 29"h		
53 pounds		
720-1872-3P	$981	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-1872-3W	$994	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 72"w x 29"h		
60 pounds		
720-1884-3P	$1,020	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-1884-3W	$1,035	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 84"w x 29"h		
60 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
standard laminates are listed in general information
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$95	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$95	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$53	add "C" to part number for locking casters

	list	
C base | flip | 24" deep		
720-2442-3P	$879	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-2442-3W	$889	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 42"w x 29"h		
51 pounds		
720-2448-3P	$890	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-2448-3W	$901	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 48"w x 29"h		
55 pounds		
720-2456-3P	$905	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-2456-3W	$917	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 56"w x 29"h		
61 pounds		
720-2460-3P	$978	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-2460-3W	$990	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 60"w x 29"h		
64 pounds		
720-2472-3P	$1,021	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-2472-3W	$1,036	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 72"w x 29"h		
64 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
standard laminates are listed in general information
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$95	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$95	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$53	add "C" to part number for locking casters

	list	
C base | flip | 30" deep		
720-3042-3P	$915	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-3042-3W	$926	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 42"w x 29"h		
58 pounds		
720-3048-3P	$928	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-3048-3W	$941	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 48"w x 29"h		
64 pounds		
720-3056-3P	$946	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-3056-3W	$960	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 56"w x 29"h		
71 pounds		
720-3060-3P	$1,021	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-3060-3W	$1,034	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 60"w x 29"h		
74 pounds		
720-3072-3P	$1,069	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-3072-3W	$1,085	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 72"w x 29"h		
85 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
standard laminates are listed in general information
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$95	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$95	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$53	add "C" to part number for locking casters

arch leg | flip | 18" deep

	list	
725-1842-3P	$846	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-1842-3W	$856	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 42"w x 29"h		
43 pounds		
725-1848-3P	$856	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-1848-3W	$865	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 48"w x 29"h		
46 pounds		
725-1856-3P	$867	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-1856-3W	$878	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 56"w x 29"h		
51 pounds		
725-1860-3P	$938	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-1860-3W	$950	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 60"w x 29"h		
53 pounds		
725-1872-3P	$978	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-1872-3W	$991	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 72"w x 29"h		
60 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
standard laminates are listed in general information
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

arch leg | flip | 24" deep

	list	
725-2442-3P	$872	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-2442-3W	$882	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 42"w x 29"h		
51 pounds		
725-2448-3P	$883	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-2448-3W	$894	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 48"w x 29"h		
55 pounds		
725-2456-3P	$898	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-2456-3W	$909	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 56"w x 29"h		
61 pounds		
725-2460-3P	$970	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-2460-3W	$983	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 60"w x 29"h		
64 pounds		
725-2472-3P	$1,014	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-2472-3W	$1,029	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 72"w x 29"h		
72 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
standard laminates are listed in general information
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

arch leg | flip | 30" deep

	list	
725-3042-3P	$889	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-3042-3W	$901	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 42"w x 29"h		
58 pounds		
725-3048-3P	$903	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-3048-3W	$915	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 48"w x 29"h		
64 pounds		
725-3056-3P	$921	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-3056-3W	$935	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 56"w x 29"h		
71 pounds		
725-3060-3P	$995	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-3060-3W	$1,009	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 60"w x 29"h		
74 pounds		
725-3072-3P	$1,044	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-3072-3W	$1,059	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 72"w x 29"h		
85 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
standard laminates are listed in general information
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

arch leg | flip | 36" deep

	list	
725-3642-3P	$915	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-3642-3W	$927	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 42"w x 29"h		
66 pounds		
725-3648-3P	$930	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-3648-3W	$944	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 48"w x 29"h		
72 pounds		
725-3656-3P	$951	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-3656-3W	$966	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 56"w x 29"h		
81 pounds		
725-3660-3P	$1,027	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-3660-3W	$1,042	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 60"w x 29"h		
85 pounds		
725-3672-3P	$1,080	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-3672-3W	$1,097	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 72"w x 29"h		
98 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
standard laminates are listed in general information
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

T leg cast | flip | 18" deep

	list	
730-1842-3P	$851	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-1842-3W	$860	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 42"w x 29"h		
43 pounds		
730-1848-3P	$859	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-1848-3W	$869	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 48"w x 29"h		
46 pounds		
730-1856-3P	$870	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-1856-3W	$882	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 56"w x 29"h		
51 pounds		
730-1860-3P	$942	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-1860-3W	$953	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 60"w x 29"h		
53 pounds		
730-1872-3P	$981	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-1872-3W	$994	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 72"w x 29"h		
60 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
standard laminates are listed in general information
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

T leg cast | flip | 24" deep

	list	
730-2442-3P	$879	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-2442-3W	$889	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 42"w x 29"h		
51 pounds		
730-2448-3P	$890	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-2448-3W	$901	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 48"w x 29"h		
55 pounds		
730-2456-3P	$905	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-2456-3W	$917	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 56"w x 29"h		
61 pounds		
730-2460-3P	$978	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-2460-3W	$990	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 60"w x 29"h		
64 pounds		
730-2472-3P	$1,021	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-2472-3W	$1,036	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 72"w x 29"h		
72 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
standard laminates are listed in general information
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

T leg cast | flip | 30" deep

	list	
730-3042-3P	$915	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-3042-3W	$926	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 42"w x 29"h		
58 pounds		
730-3048-3P	$928	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-3048-3W	$941	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 48"w x 29"h		
64 pounds		
730-3056-3P	$946	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-3056-3W	$960	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 56"w x 29"h		
71 pounds		
730-3060-3P	$1,021	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-3060-3W	$1,034	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 60"w x 29"h		
74 pounds		
730-3072-3P	$1,069	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-3072-3W	$1,085	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 72"w x 29"h		
85 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
standard laminates are listed in general information
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

T leg cast | flip | 36" deep

	list	
730-3642-3P	$932	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-3642-3W	$945	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 42"w x 29"h		
66 pounds		
730-3648-3P	$948	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-3648-3W	$962	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 48"w x 29"h		
72 pounds		
730-3656-3P	$969	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-3656-3W	$984	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 56"w x 29"h		
81 pounds		
730-3660-3P	$1,045	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-3660-3W	$1,059	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 60"w x 29"h		
85 pounds		
730-3672-3P	$1,098	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-3672-3W	$1,115	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 72"w x 29"h		
98 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
standard laminates are listed in general information
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

tubular T base | flip | 18" deep

	list	
735-1842-3P	$825	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-1842-3W	$834	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 42"w x 29"h		
43 pounds		
735-1848-3P	$834	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-1848-3W	$844	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 48"w x 29"h		
46 pounds		
735-1856-3P	$845	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-1856-3W	$857	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 56"w x 29"h		
51 pounds		
735-1860-3P	$917	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-1860-3W	$928	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 60"w x 29"h		
53 pounds		
735-1872-3P	$956	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-1872-3W	$969	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 72"w x 29"h		
60 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
standard laminates are listed in general information
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

tubular T base | flip | 24" deep

	list	
735-1842-3P	$843	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-2442-3W	$864	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 42"w x 29"h		
51 pounds		
735-2448-3P	$865	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-2448-3W	$876	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 48"w x 29"h		
55 pounds		
735-2456-3P	$879	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-2456-3W	$891	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 56"w x 29"h		
61 pounds		
735-2460-3P	$952	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-2460-3W	$965	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 60"w x 29"h		
64 pounds		
735-2472-3P	$995	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-2472-3W	$1,011	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 72"w x 29"h		
72 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
standard laminates are listed in general information
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

tubular T base | flip | 30" deep

	list	
735-3042-3P	$879	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-3042-3W	$890	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 42"w x 29"h		
58 pounds		
735-3048-3P	$893	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-3048-3W	$904	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 48"w x 29"h		
64 pounds		
735-3056-3P	$910	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-3056-3W	$923	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 56"w x 29"h		
71 pounds		
735-3060-3P	$984	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-3060-3W	$999	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 60"w x 29"h		
74 pounds		
735-3072-3P	$1,032	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-3072-3W	$1,048	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 72"w x 29"h		
85 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
standard laminates are listed in general information
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

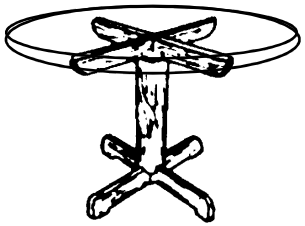
tubular T base | flip | 36" deep

	list	
735-3642-3P	$897	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-3642-3W	$909	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 42"w x 29"h		
66 pounds		
735-3648-3P	$912	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-3648-3W	$925	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 48"w x 29"h		
72 pounds		
735-3656-3P	$933	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-3656-3W	$947	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 56"w x 29"h		
81 pounds		
735-3660-3P	$1,009	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-3660-3W	$1,024	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 60"w x 29"h		
85 pounds		
735-3672-3P	$1,062	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-3672-3W	$1,078	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 72"w x 29"h		
98 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
standard laminates are listed in general information
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

	list	
solid oak pedestal | laminate top		1-9/16" thick drop edge laminated top | 5-1/2" laminated solid red oak base
36" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-711-01RB-T	$1,245	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-711-01RB-S	$1,264	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-711-01RB-B	$1,283	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
42" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-712-02RB-T	$1,532	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-712-02RB-S	$1,557	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-712-02RB-B	$1,674	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
48" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-713-03RB-T	$1,690	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-713-03RB-S	$1,696	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-713-03RB-B	$1,745	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge



options

upcharge to apply standard finish: $175

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

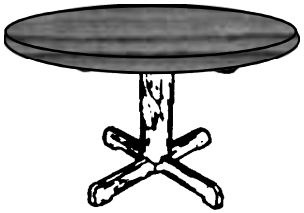
available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
solid oak pedestal | butcher block top		1-9/16" thick solid red oak butcher block top | 5-1/2" laminated solid red oak base
30" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-110-01RB-S	$1,227	solid oak butcher block | square oak edge
70-T-110-01RB-B	$1,239	solid oak butcher block | bullnose oak edge
36" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-111-01RB-S	$1,400	solid oak butcher block | square oak edge
70-T-111-01RB-B	$1,419	solid oak butcher block | bullnose oak edge
42" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-112-02RB-S	$1,611	solid oak butcher block | square oak edge
70-T-112-02RB-B	$1,693	solid oak butcher block | bullnose oak edge
48" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-113-03RB-S	$1,945	solid oak butcher block | square oak edge
70-T-113-03RB-B	$1,969	solid oak butcher block | bullnose oak edge



options

upcharge to apply standard finish: $197

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

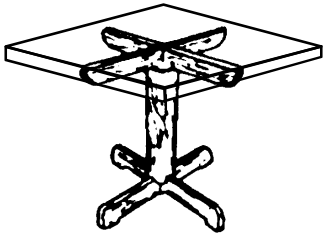
available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
solid oak pedestal | laminate top		1-9/16" thick drop edge laminated top | 6" x 6" laminated solid red oak base
36" x 36" top | 30" high		
70-T-731-01SB-T	$1,108	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-731-01SB-S	$1,137	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-731-01SB-B	$1,156	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
36" x 36" top | 30" high		
70-T-731GAME-01SB-T	$1,350	high pressure game laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-73GAME1-01SB-S	$1,377	high pressure game laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-731GAME-01SB-B	$1,448	high pressure game laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
42" x 42" top | 30" high		
70-T-732-02SB-T	$1,389	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-732-02SB-S	$1,413	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-732-02SB-B	$1,440	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
48" x 48" top | 30" high		
70-T-733-03SB-T	$1,510	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-733-03SB-S	$1,549	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-733-03SB-B	$1,578	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge



options

upcharge to apply standard finish: $158

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required
standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
solid oak pedestal | butcher block top		1-9/16" thick solid red oak butcher block top | 6" x 6" laminated solid red oak base

30" x 30" top | 30" high		
70-T-130-01SB-S	$1,108	solid oak butcher block | square oak edge
70-T-130-01SB-B	$1,130	solid oak butcher block | bullnose oak edge
36" x 36" top | 30" high		
70-T-131-01SB-S	$1,280	solid oak butcher block | square oak edge
70-T-131-01SB-B	$1,304	solid oak butcher block | bullnose oak edge
42" x 42" top | 30" high		
70-T-132-02SB-S	$1,530	solid oak butcher block | square oak edge
70-T-132-02SB-B	$1,556	solid oak butcher block | bullnose oak edge
48" x 48" top | 30" high		
70-T-133-03SB-S	$1,819	solid oak butcher block | square oak edge
70-T-133-03SB-B	$1,848	solid oak butcher block | bullnose oak edge

options

upcharge to apply standard finish: $185

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
solid oak 4-way base | laminate top		1-9/16" thick drop edge laminated top | 1-9/16" thick x 3-1/2" wide solid red oak base
36" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-711-040B-T	$1,144	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-711-040B-S	$1,163	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-711-040B-B	$1,182	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
36" diameter top | 32" high		
70-T-711-041B-T	$1,149	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-711-041B-S	$1,167	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-711-041B-B	$1,187	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
42" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-712-240B-T	$1,409	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-712-240B-S	$1,434	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-712-240B-B	$1,552	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
42" diameter top | 32" high		
70-T-712-241B-T	$1,418	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-712-241B-S	$1,442	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-712-241B-B	$1,559	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge

options

upcharge to apply standard finish: $156

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order \| $250 set up \| + upcharge to apply standard finish \| + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

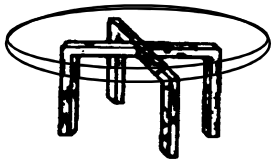
available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

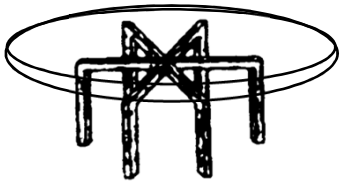
additional laminates available | custom quote required

standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
solid oak 4-way base | laminate top		1-9/16" thick drop edge laminated top | 1-9/16" thick x 3-1/2" wide solid red oak base
48" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-713-140B-T	$1,519	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-713-140B-S	$1,525	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-713-140B-B	$1,575	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
48" diameter top | 32" high		
70-T-713-141B-T	$1,529	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-713-141B-S	$1,534	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-713-141B-B	$1,584	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge



solid oak 6-way base | laminate top		1-9/16" thick drop edge laminated top | 1-9/16" thick x 3-1/2" wide solid red oak base
60" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-714-06WB-T	$2,326	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-714-06WB-S	$2,362	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-714-06WB-B	$2,392	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
60" diameter top | 32" high		
70-T-714-16WB-T	$2,346	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-714-16WB-S	$2,382	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-714-16WB-B	$2,412	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge



options

upcharge to apply standard finish: $241

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required
standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

solid oak 4-way base | butcher block top

1-9/16" thick solid red oak butcher block top | 1-9/16" thick x 3-1/2" wide solid red oak base

30" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-110-040B-S	$1,126	solid oak butcher block | square oak edge
70-T-110-040B-B	$1,138	solid oak butcher block | bullnose oak edge
30" diameter top | 32" high		
70-T-110-041B-S	$1,130	solid oak butcher block | square oak edge
70-T-110-041B-B	$1,142	solid oak butcher block | bullnose oak edge
36" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-111-240B-S	$1,307	solid oak butcher block | square oak edge
70-T-111-240B-B	$1,325	solid oak butcher block | bullnose oak edge
36" diameter top | 32" high		
70-T-111-241B-S	$1,316	solid oak butcher block | square oak edge
70-T-111-241B-B	$1,333	solid oak butcher block | bullnose oak edge

options

upcharge to apply standard finish: $133

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
solid oak 4-way base | butcher block top		1-9/16" thick solid red oak butcher block top | 1-9/16" thick x 3-1/2" wide solid red oak base

42" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-112-240B-S	$1,488	solid oak butcher block | square oak edge
70-T-112-240B-B	$1,570	solid oak butcher block | bullnose oak edge
42" diameter top | 32" high		
70-T-112-241B-S	$1,497	solid oak butcher block | square oak edge
70-T-112-241B-B	$1,579	solid oak butcher block | bullnose oak edge
48" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-113-140B-S	$1,774	solid oak butcher block | square oak edge
70-T-113-140B-B	$1,798	solid oak butcher block | bullnose oak edge
48" diameter top | 32" high		
70-T-113-141B-S	$1,783	solid oak butcher block | square oak edge
70-T-113-141B-B	$1,808	solid oak butcher block | bullnose oak edge

options

upcharge to apply standard finish: $181

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

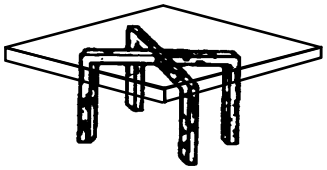
additional laminates available | custom quote required

standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

solid oak 4-way base | laminate top

1-9/16" thick drop edge laminated top | 1-9/16" thick x 3-1/2" wide solid red oak base



36" x 36" top | 30" high		
70-T-731-140B-T	$1,156	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-731-140B-S	$1,186	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-731-140B-B	$1,206	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
36" x 36" top | 32" high		
70-T-731-141B-T	$1,166	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-731-141B-S	$1,195	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-731-141B-B	$1,216	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
36" x 36" game top | 30" high		
70-T-731GAME-140B-T	$1,399	high pressure game laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-731GAME-140B-S	$1,427	high pressure game laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-731GAME-140B-B	$1,498	high pressure game laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
36" x 36" game top | 32" high		
70-T-731GAME-141B-T	$1,408	high pressure game laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-731GAME-141B-S	$1,435	high pressure game laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-731GAME-141B-B	$1,507	high pressure game laminate | internal bullnose oak edge

options

upcharge to apply standard finish: $151

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

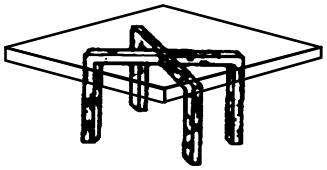
additional laminates available | custom quote required

standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

solid oak 4-way base | laminate top

1-9/16" thick drop edge laminated top | 1-9/16" thick x 3-1/2" wide solid red oak base



42" x 42" top | 30" high		
70-T-732-140B-T	$1,412	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-732-140B-S	$1,436	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-732-140B-B	$1,463	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
42" x 42" top | 32" high		
70-T-732-141B-T	$1,422	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-732-141B-S	$1,446	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-732-141B-B	$1,473	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
48" x 48" top | 30" high		
70-T-733-140B-T	$1,465	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-733-140B-S	$1,504	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-733-140B-B	$1,533	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
48" x 48" top | 32" high		
70-T-733-141B-T	$1,475	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-733-141B-S	$1,513	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-733-141B-B	$1,542	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge

options

upcharge to apply standard finish: $154

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

solid oak 4-way base | butcher block top

1-9/16" thick solid red oak butcher block top | 1-9/16" thick x 3-1/2" wide solid red oak base

	list	
36" x 36" top | 30" high		
70-T-131-140B-S	$1,330	solid oak butcher block | square oak edge
70-T-131-140B-B	$1,353	solid oak butcher block | bullnose oak edge
36" x 36" top | 32" high		
70-T-131-141B-S	$1,340	solid oak butcher block | square oak edge
70-T-131-141B-B	$1,362	solid oak butcher block | bullnose oak edge
42" x 42" top | 30" high		
70-T-132-140B-S	$1,553	solid oak butcher block | square oak edge
70-T-132-140B-B	$1,579	solid oak butcher block | bullnose oak edge
42" x 42" top | 32" high		
70-T-132-141B-S	$1,562	solid oak butcher block | square oak edge
70-T-132-141B-B	$1,588	solid oak butcher block | bullnose oak edge
48" x 48" top | 30" high		
70-T-133-140B-S	$1,774	solid oak butcher block | square oak edge
70-T-133-140B-B	$1,803	solid oak butcher block | bullnose oak edge
48" x 48" top | 32" high		
70-T-133-141B-S	$1,783	solid oak butcher block | square oak edge
70-T-133-141B-B	$1,813	solid oak butcher block | bullnose oak edge

options

upcharge to apply standard finish: $181

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

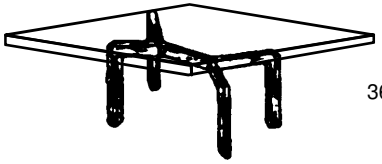
natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required
standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

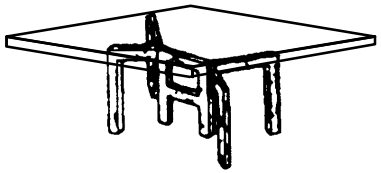
list

solid oak 4-way dining base | laminate top

1-9/16" thick drop edge laminated top | 1-9/16" thick x 3-1/2" wide solid red oak base



36" x 60" top | 30" high		
70-T-045-340B-T	$1,516	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-045-340B-S	$1,553	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-045-340B-B	$1,582	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
36" x 60" top | 32" high		
70-T-045-341B-T	$1,524	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-045-341B-S	$1,561	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-045-341B-B	$1,590	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge



36" x 60" top | 30" high		
70-T-045-14HD-T	$1,669	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-045-14HD-S	$1,707	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-045-14HD-B	$1,736	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
36" x 60" top | 32" high		
70-T-045-24HD-T	$1,682	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-045-24HD-S	$1,719	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-045-24HD-B	$1,748	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge

options

upcharge to apply standard finish: $175

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

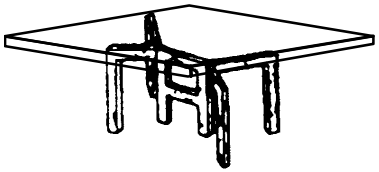
additional laminates available | custom quote required

standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

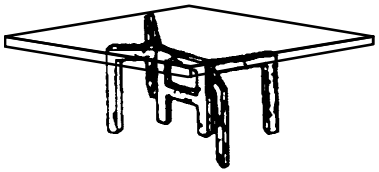
list

solid oak 4-way dining base | laminate top

1-9/16" thick drop edge laminated top | 1-9/16" thick x 3-1/2" wide solid red oak base



36" x 72" top | 30" high		
70-T-046-14HD-T	$1,819	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-046-14HD-S	$1,861	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-046-14HD-B	$1,892	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
36" x 72" top | 32" high		
70-T-046-24HD-T	$1,831	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-046-24HD-S	$1,873	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-046-24HD-B	$1,904	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge



36" x 96" top | 30" high		
70-T-047-34HD-T	$2,289	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-047-34HD-S	$2,340	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-047-34HD-B	$2,383	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
36" x 96" top | 32" high		
70-T-047-44HD-T	$2,302	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-047-44HD-S	$2,352	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-047-44HD-B	$2,395	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge

options

upcharge to apply standard finish: $240

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

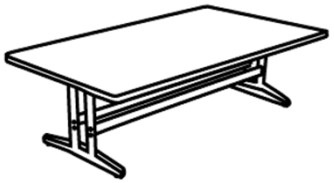
available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
single trestle		
750-3060-SNG-O-LO	$1,553	Trestle Table | Single | 30"W x 60"L x 30"H | solid oak | natural oak finish
750-3660-SNG-O-LO	$1,765	Trestle Table | Single | 36"W x 60"L x 30"H | solid oak | natural oak finish
750-3072-SNG-O-LO	$1,722	Trestle Table | Single | 30"W x 72"L x 30"H | solid oak | natural oak finish
750-3672-SNG-O-LO	$1,843	Trestle Table | Single | 36"W x 72"L x 30"H | solid oak | natural oak finish



double trestle		
750-3690-DBL-O-LO	$2,637	Trestle Table | Double | 30"W x 90"L x 30"H | solid oak | natural oak finish
750-4272-DBL-O-LO	$2,544	Trestle Table | Double | 42"W x 72"L x 30"H | solid oak | natural oak finish
750-4290-DBL-O-LO	$2,722	Trestle Table | Double | 42"W x 90"L x 30"H | solid oak | natural oak finish

options

upcharge to apply standard finish: $272

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

4 seat table | 30"d x 48"w rectangular table top

48"d x 72"w x 31"h | footprint
18" seat height
210 pounds

4000-3048-M-F-P7-BK	$2,884	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchored | grade 7 swivel seat
4000-3048-M-F-P9-BK	$3,071	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchored | grade 9 swivel seat
4000-3048-R-F-P7-BK	$3,129	pressure fused resin edge | floor anchored | grade 7 swivel seat
4000-3048-R-F-P9-BK	$3,332	pressure fused resin edge | floor anchored | grade 9 swivel seat
4000-3048-M-F-C4-BK	$2,542	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchored | high impact plastic seat
4000-3048-R-F-C4-BK	$2,758	pressure fused resin edge | floor anchored | high impact plastic seat

standard attributes:
laminate top | matte/suede finish - see below
table frame is black powder coated steel | 1.5" x 3" diameter
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
full back swivel seat standard | meets cal133
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
tamper resistant hardware

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
P7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
P9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
vinyl colors to add to model number:

318 burgundy	700 sandstream
403 huckleberry	718 beige
426 slate blue	727 ginger snap
505 aqua dark	845 grey flannel
510 fern	901 black

C4 in model number polyethylene plastic seat (limited colors available)
plastic colors to add to model number:

318 burgundy	901 black
426 slate blue	

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

list

4 seat ADA table | 30"d x 72"w rectangular table top

72"d x 72"w x 31"h | footprint
18" seat height
240 pounds

4000-3072-M-F-P7-BK	$3,086	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 7 swivel seat
4000-3072-M-F-P9-BK	$3,287	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 9 swivel seat
4000-3072-R-F-P7-BK	$3,348	pressure fused resin edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 7 swivel seat
4000-3072-R-F-P9-BK	$3,566	pressure fused resin edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 9 swivel seat
4000-3072-M-F-C4-BK	$2,886	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included | high impact plastic seat
4000-3072-R-F-C4-BK	$3,131	pressure fused resin edge | floor anchoring hardware included | high impact plastic seat

standard attributes:
laminate top | matte/suede finish - see below
table frame is black powder coated steel | 1.5" x 3" diameter
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
full back swivel seat standard | meets cal133
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
tamper resistant hardware

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
P7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
P9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
vinyl colors to add to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

C4 in model number polyethylene plastic seat (limited colors available)
plastic colors to add to model number:

318	burgundy	901	black
426	slate blue		

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

list

full back contour | replacement seat | vinyl

30-C-973-7	$430	grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness replacement seat | cal133 standard
30-C-973-9	$515	grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness replacement seat | cal133 standard

18.5"d x 17.75"w x 18.5"h
21.5" overall depth
22 pounds in roto vinyl

full back contour | replacement seat | plastic

30-C-974	$333	linear low density polyethylene | plastic | cal133 standard

18.5"d x 17.75"w x 18.5"h
21.5" overall depth
22 pounds in roto plastic

7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
vinyl colors to add to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

C4 in model number polyethylene plastic seat (limited colors available)
plastic colors to add to model number:

318	burgundy	901	black
426	slate blue		

4 seat table | 40" octagonal table top

71"d x 71"w x 32"h | footprint
135 pounds | laminate tops
145 pounds | steel tops

standard features:
grey melamine seats | 12.75" diameter x 1"h
stainless steel seats
3" diameter steel legs | black powder coated
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
stainless steel top
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
stainless steel self edge (stainless tops only)
fixed to floor hardware
non-removable floor leveling glides

	list	
plain top | hpl		
5000-340C1-SLM-F	$1,409	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-340C1-SLM-G	$1,409	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-340C1-SLB-F	$1,515	solid oak bullnose edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-340C1-SLB-G	$1,515	solid oak bullnose edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-340C1-SLR-F	$1,611	pressure fused edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-340C1-SLR-G	$1,611	pressure fused edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
game top | white spektrum | hpl		
5000-340C1-GLM-F	$1,560	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-340C1-GLM-G	$1,560	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-340C1-GLB-F	$1,663	solid oak bullnose edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-340C1-GLB-G	$1,663	solid oak bullnose edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-340C1-GLR-F	$1,762	pressure fused edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-340C1-GLR-G	$1,762	pressure fused edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
stainless dura-steel | top		
5000-340C1-SSPS-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-340C1-SSPS-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-340C1-SSP-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-340C1-SSPM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
plain top | inlay steel | pressure fused edge		
5000-340C1-SSI-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-340C1-SSI-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-340C1-SSIM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-340C1-SSIM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
options:		
edge stain	$76	GLB and SLB edge only

4 seat table | 42" diameter table top
71"d x 71"w x 32"h | footprint
135 pounds | laminate tops
145 pounds | steel tops

standard features:
grey melamine seats | 12.75" diameter x 1"h
stainless steel seats
3" diameter steel legs | black powder coated
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
stainless steel top
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
stainless steel self edge (stainless tops only)
fixed to floor hardware
non-removable floor leveling glides

	list	
plain top | hpl		
5000-342R1-SLM-F	$1,562	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342R1-SLM-G	$1,562	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-342R1-SLB-F	$1,919	solid oak bullnose edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342R1-SLB-G	$1,919	solid oak bullnose edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-342R1-SLR-F	$1,992	pressure fused edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342R1-SLR-G	$1,992	pressure fused edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
game top | white spektrum | hpl		
5000-342R1-GLM-F	$1,707	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342R1-GLM-G	$1,707	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-342R1-GLB-F	$2,062	solid oak bullnose edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342R1-GLB-G	$2,062	solid oak bullnose edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-342R1-GLR-F	$2,135	pressure fused edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342R1-GLR-G	$2,135	pressure fused edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
stainless dura-steel | top		
5000-342R1-SSPS-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342R1-SSPS-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-342R1-SSPM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342R1-SSPM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
plain top | inlay steel | pressure fused edge		
5000-342R1-SSI-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342R1-SSI-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-342R1-SSIM-G	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342R1-SSIM-F	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
options:		
edge stain	$103	GLB and SLB edge only

list

6 seat table | 60" diameter table top

91" diameter x 32"h | footprint
205 pounds | laminate tops
225 pounds | steel tops

plain top | hpl

5000-366R1-SLM-F	$2,196	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-366R1-SLM-G	$2,196	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-366R1-SLB-F	$2,763	solid oak bullnose edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-366R1-SLB-G	$2,763	solid oak bullnose edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-366R1-SLR-F	$2,849	pressure fused edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-366R1-SLR-G	$2,849	pressure fused edge | non-removable floor leveling glides

stainless dura-steel | top

5000-366R1-SSPS-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-366R1-SSPS-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-366R1-SSPM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-366R1-SSPM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides

inlay steel | plain top | pressure fused edge

5000-366R1-SSI-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-366R1-SSI-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-366R1-SSIM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-366R1-SSIM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides

standard features:
grey melamine seats | 12.75" diameter x 1"h
stainless steel seats
3" diameter steel legs | black powder coated
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
stainless steel top
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
stainless steel self edge (stainless tops only)
fixed to floor hardware
non-removable floor leveling glides

options:

edge stain	$138	GLB and SLB edge only
factory assembly	$110	

8 seat table | 60" diameter table top

91" diamter x 32"h | footprint
241 pounds | laminate tops
261 pounds | steel tops

	list	
plain top | hpl		
5000-386R1-SLM-F	$2,594	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-386R1-SLM-G	$2,594	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-386R1-SLB-F	$3,154	solid oak bullnose edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-386R1-SLB-G	$3,154	solid oak bullnose edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-386R1-SLR-F	$3,241	pressure fused edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-386R1-SLR-G	$3,241	pressure fused edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
stainless dura-steel | top		
5000-386R1-SSPS-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-386R1-SSPS-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-386R1-SSPM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-386R1-SSPM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
inlay steel | plain top | pressure fused edge		
5000-386R1-SSI-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-386R1-SSI-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-386R1-SSIM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-386R1-SSIM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
options:		
edge stain	$158	GLB and SLB edge only

standard features:
grey melamine seats | 12.75" diameter x 1"h
stainless steel seats
3" diameter steel legs | black powder coated
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
stainless steel top
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
stainless steel self edge (stainless tops only)
fixed to floor hardware
non-removable floor leveling glides

		list	
	4 seat table | 42"d x 42"w square table top		
	71"d x 71"w x 32"h | footprint		
	136 pounds | laminate tops		
	145 pounds | steel tops		
	plain top | hpl		
	5000-342S1-SLM-F	$1,562	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included
	5000-342S1-SLM-G	$1,562	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
	5000-342S1-SLB-F	$1,919	solid oak bullnose edge | floor anchoring hardware included
	5000-342S1-SLB-G	$1,919	solid oak bullnose edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
	5000-342S1-SLR-F	$1,992	pressure fused edge | floor anchoring hardware included
	5000-342S1-SLR-G	$1,992	pressure fused edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
	game top | white spektrum | hpl		
standard features:	5000-342S1-GLM-F	$1,707	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included
grey melamine seats | 12.75" diameter x 1"h	5000-342S1-GLM-G	$1,707	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
stainless steel seats	5000-342S1-GLB-F	$2,062	solid oak bullnose edge | floor anchoring hardware included
3" diameter steel legs | black powder coated	5000-342S1-GLB-G	$2,062	solid oak bullnose edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
white spektrum hpl standard | options available	5000-342S1-GLR-F	$2,135	pressure fused edge | floor anchoring hardware included
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection	5000-342S1-GLR-G	$2,135	pressure fused edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate			
stainless steel top	**stainless dura-steel | top**		
black heavy duty bumper edge	5000-342S1-SSPS-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
black pressure fused poured resin edge	5000-342S1-SSPS-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
stainless steel self edge (stainless tops only)	5000-342S1-SSPM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
fixed to floor hardware	5000-342S1-SSPM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
non-removable floor leveling glides			
	inlay steel | plain top | pressure fused edge		
	5000-342S1-SSI-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
	5000-342S1-SSI-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
	5000-342S1-SSIM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
	5000-342S1-SSIM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
	options:		
	edge stain	$103	GLB and SLB edge only

list

6 seat table | 30"d x 72"w rectangular table top
61"d x 72"w x 32"h | footprint
193 pounds | laminate tops
208 pounds | steel tops

plain top | hpl		
5000-372E1-SLM-F	$2,022	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-372E1-SLM-G	$2,022	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-372E1-SLB-F	$2,119	solid oak bullnose edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-372E1-SLB-G	$2,119	solid oak bullnose edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-372E1-SLR-F	$2,323	pressure fused edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-372E1-SLR-G	$2,323	pressure fused edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
stainless dura-steel | top		
5000-372E1-SSPS-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-372E1-SSPS-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-372E1-SSPM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-372E1-SSPM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
inlay steel | plain top | pressure fused edge		
5000-372E1-SSI-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-372E1-SSI-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-372E1-SSIM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-372E1-SSIM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
options:		
edge stain	$106	GLB and SLB edge only

standard features:
grey melamine seats | 12.75" diameter x 1"h
stainless steel seats
3" diameter steel legs | black powder coated
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
stainless steel top
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
stainless steel self edge (stainless tops only)
fixed to floor hardware
non-removable floor leveling glides

		list	
	8 seat table | 30"d x 96"w rectangular table top		
	61"d x 96"w x 32"h | footprint		
	258 pounds | laminate tops		
	278 pounds | steel tops		
	plain top | hpl		
	5000-396E1-SLM-F	$2,458	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included
	5000-396E1-SLM-G	$2,458	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
	5000-396E1-SLB-F	$2,566	solid oak bullnose edge | floor anchoring hardware included
	5000-396E1-SLB-G	$2,566	solid oak bullnose edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
	5000-396E1-SLR-F	$2,675	pressure fused edge | floor anchoring hardware included
	5000-396E1-SLR-G	$2,675	pressure fused edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
	game top | white spektrum | hpl		
standard features:	5000-396E1-GLM-F	$2,875	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included
grey melamine seats | 12.75" diameter x 1"h	5000-396E1-GLM-G	$2,875	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
stainless steel seats	5000-396E1-GLB-F	$2,995	solid oak bullnose edge | floor anchoring hardware included
3" diameter steel legs | black powder coated	5000-396E1-GLB-G	$2,995	solid oak bullnose edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
white spektrum hpl standard | options available	5000-396E1-GLR-F	$3,115	pressure fused edge | floor anchoring hardware included
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection	5000-396E1-GLR-G	$3,115	pressure fused edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate			
stainless steel top	**stainless dura-steel | top**		
black heavy duty bumper edge	5000-396E1-SSPS-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
black pressure fused poured resin edge	5000-396E1-SSPS-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
stainless steel self edge (stainless tops only)	5000-396E1-SSPM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
fixed to floor hardware	5000-396E1-SSPM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
non-removable floor leveling glides			
	inlay steel | plain top | pressure fused edge		
	5000-396E1-SSI-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
	5000-396E1-SSI-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
	5000-396E1-SSIM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
	5000-396E1-SSIM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
	options:		
	edge stain	$150	GLB and SLB edge only

	list	
replacement components		
5-M-980-GRY 12.75" diameter x 1"h	$53	melamine replacement seat - only | grey color
5-H-M-980-GRY	$59	kit includes melamine replacement seat and hardware | grey color
5-M-980-SSS	$91	stainless steel replacement seat - only
5-H-SSS-980	$99	kit includes stainless steel replacement seat and hardware

	list	
4 seat table | 42" diameter table top		
5000-542R-SLM 42" diameter x 29.5"h 84 pounds	$1,113	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-542R-GLM 42" diameter x 29.5"h 84 pounds	$1,252	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-542R-SLR 42" diameter x 29.5"h 84 pounds	$1,213	plain top | pressure fused high impact resin edge
5000-542R-GLR 42" diameter x 29.5"h 84 pounds	$1,372	game top | pressure fused high impact resin edge
5000-542R-SSP 42" diameter x 29.5"h 105 pounds	call	dura-steel stainless plain top
5000-542R-SSI 42" diameter x 29.5"h 105 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge

standard features
black | high impact | one piece seamless base
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
ballast table for added weight
tamper resistant hardware

options:	
factory assembly	$56

	list	
4 seat table | 36"d x 36"w square table top		
5000-536S-SLM 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 135 pounds	$1,046	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-536S-GLM 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 135 pounds	$1,181	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-536S-SLR 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 135 pounds	$1,132	plain top | pressure fused high impact resin edge
5000-536S-GLR 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 135 pounds	$1,270	game top | pressure fused high impact resin edge
5000-536S-SSP 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 80 pounds	call	dura-steel stainless plain top
5000-536S-SSI 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 90 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge
options:		
factory assembly	$52	

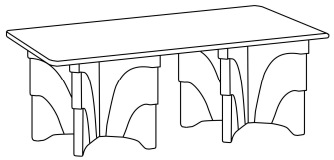
standard features
black | high impact | one piece seamless base
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
ballast table for added weight
tamper resistant hardware

	list	
4 seat table | 42"d x 42"w square table top		
5000-542S-SLM 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	$1,113	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-542S-GLM 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	$1,252	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-542S-SLR 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	$1,232	plain top | pressure fused high impact resin edge
5000-542S-GLR 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	$1,388	game top | pressure fused high impact resin edge
5000-542S-SSP 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	call	dura-steel stainless plain top
5000-542S-SSI 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 120 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge
options:		
factory assembly	$56	

standard features
black | high impact | one piece seamless base
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
ballast table for added weight
tamper resistant hardware

list

6 seat table | 36"d x 72"w rectangular table top



double x base
5000-53672-SLM $1,845 plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
36"d x 72"w x 29.5"h
168 pounds

standard features
black | high impact | one piece seamless base
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
ballast table for added weight
tamper resistant hardware

options:
factory assembly $92

list

4" tubular steel leg | 42" diameter table top

5000-442R-SLM 42" diameter x 29.5"h 92 pounds	$925	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-442R-GLM 42" diameter x 29.5"h 92 pounds	$1,078	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-442R-SLB 42" diameter x 29.5"h 92 pounds	$1,096	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-442R-GLB 42" diameter x 29.5"h 92 pounds	$1,250	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-442R-SLR 42" diameter x 29.5"h 92 pounds	$1,135	plain top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-442R-GLR 42" diameter x 29.5"h 92 pounds	$1,286	game top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-442R-SSP 42" diameter x 29.5"h 102 pounds	call	dura-steel stainless plain top
5000-442R-SSI 42" diameter x 29.5"h 102 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge

standard features
4" diameter | black powder coated steel legs
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

options:		
edge stain	$55	for SLB | GLB edges only

	list	
4" tubular steel leg | 48" diameter table top		
5000-448R-SLM 48" diameter x 29.5"h 107 pounds	$1,013	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-448R-GLM 48" diameter x 29.5"h 107 pounds	$1,164	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-448R-SLB 48" diameter x 29.5"h 107 pounds	$1,186	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-448R-GLB 48" diameter x 29.5"h 107 pounds	$1,338	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-448R-SSP 48" diameter x 29.5"h 122 pounds	call	dura steel stainless plain top
5000-448R-SSI 48" diameter x 29.5"h 122 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge
	options:	
	edge stain	$59	for SLB | GLB edges only

standard features
4" diameter | black powder coated steel legs
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

list

4" tubular steel leg | 36"d x 36"w square table top

5000-436S-SLM 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	$856	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-436S-GLM 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	$1,007	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-436S-SLB 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	$1,044	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-436S-GLB 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	$1,198	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-436S-SLR 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	$1,140	plain top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-436S-GLR 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	$1,306	game top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-436S-SSP 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	call	dura steel stainless plain top
5000-436S-SSI 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 120 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge

standard features
4" diameter | black powder coated steel legs
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

options:		
edge stain	$52	for SLB | GLB edges only

list

4" tubular steel leg | 42"d x 42"w square table top

5000-442S-SLM 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 105 pounds	$939	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-442S-GLM 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 105 pounds	$963	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-442S-SLB 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 105 pounds	$1,115	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-442S-GLB 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 105 pounds	$1,269	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-442S-SLR 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 105 pounds	$1,199	plain top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-442S-GLR 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 105 pounds	$1,351	game top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-442S-SSP 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 105 pounds	call	dura steel stainless plain top
5000-442S-SSI 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 120 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge

standard features
4" diameter | black powder coated steel legs
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

options:		
edge stain	$56	for SLB | GLB edges only

	list	
4" tubular steel leg | 48"d x 48"w square table top		
5000-448S-SLM 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 124 pounds	$1,028	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-448S-GLM 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 124 pounds	$1,183	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-448S-SLB 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 124 pounds	$1,203	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-448S-GLB 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 124 pounds	$1,357	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-448S-SSP 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 124 pounds	call	dura steel stainless plain top
5000-448S-SSI 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 144 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge
options:		
edge stain	$60	for SLB | GLB edges only

standard features
4" diameter | black powder coated steel legs
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

standard features
2" x 2" square | black powder coated steel legs
corner security device | 14 gauge apron
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

2" square steel legs | security apron
42" diameter table top

	list	
5000-242R-SLM 42" diameter x 29.5"h 86 pounds	$1,040	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-242R-GLM 42" diameter x 29.5"h 86 pounds	$1,192	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-242R-SLB 42" diameter x 29.5"h 86 pounds	$1,082	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-242R-GLB 42" diameter x 29.5"h 86 pounds	$1,235	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-242R-SLR 42" diameter x 29.5"h 86 pounds	$1,115	plain top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-242R-GLR 42" diameter x 29.5"h 86 pounds	$1,269	game top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-242R-SSP 42" diameter x 29.5"h 102 pounds	call	dura-steel stainless plain top
5000-242R-SSI 42" diameter x 29.5"h 102 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge
options:		
standard stain	$54	for SLB | GLB edges only
32" height table	$18	ADA compliance

standard features
2" x 2" square | black powder coated steel legs
corner security device | 14 gauge apron
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

	list	
2" square steel legs | security apron **48" diameter table top**		
5000-248R-SLM 48" diameter x 29.5"h 86 pounds	$1,109	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-248R-GLM 48" diameter x 29.5"h 86 pounds	$1,263	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-248R-SLB 48" diameter x 29.5"h 86 pounds	$1,152	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-248R-GLB 48" diameter x 29.5"h 86 pounds	$1,304	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-248R-SSP 48" diameter x 29.5"h 102 pounds	call	dura-steel stainless plain top
5000-248R-SSI 48" diameter x 29.5"h 102 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge
options:		
standard stain	$58	for SLB | GLB edges only
32" height table	$18	ADA compliance

2" square steel legs | security apron
36"d x 36"w square table top

	list	
5000-236S-SLM 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 78 pounds	$830	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-236S-GLM 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 78 pounds	$983	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-236S-SLB 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 78 pounds	$856	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-236S-GLB 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 78 pounds	$1,007	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-236S-SLR 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 78 pounds	$933	plain top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-236S-GLR 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 78 pounds	$1,098	game top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-236S-SSP 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 78 pounds	call	dura-steel stainless plain top
5000-236S-SSI 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 98 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge
options:		
standard stain	$43	for SLB | GLB edges only
32" height table	$18	ADA compliance

standard features
2" x 2" square | black powder coated steel legs
corner security device | 14 gauge apron
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

	list	
2" square steel legs | security apron **42"d x 42"w square table top**		
5000-242S-SLM 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 93 pounds	$1,040	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-242S-GLM 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 93 pounds	$1,192	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-242S-SLB 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 93 pounds	$1,082	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-242S-GLB 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 93 pounds	$1,235	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-242S-SLR 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 93 pounds	$1,164	plain top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-242S-GLR 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 93 pounds	$1,317	game top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-242S-SSP 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 93 pounds	call	dura-steel stainless plain top
5000-242S-SSI 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 113 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge
options:		
standard stain	$54	for SLB | GLB edges only
32" height table	$18	ADA compliance

standard features
2" x 2" square | black powder coated steel legs
corner security device | 14 gauge apron
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

	list	
2" square steel legs | security apron **48"d x 48"w square table top**		
5000-248S-SLM 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 121 pounds	$1,109	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-248S-GLM 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 121 pounds	$1,263	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-248S-SLB 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 121 pounds	$1,152	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-248S-GLB 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 121 pounds	$1,304	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-248S-SSP 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 121 pounds	call	dura-steel stainless plain top
5000-248S-SSI 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 121 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge
options:		
standard stain	$58	for SLB | GLB edges only
32" height table	$18	ADA compliance

standard features
2" x 2" square | black powder coated steel legs
corner security device | 14 gauge apron
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

	list	
2" square steel legs | security apron **36"d x 72"w rectangular table top**		
5000-272E-SLM 36"d x 72"w x 29.5"h 133 pounds	$1,220	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-272E-GLM 36"d x 72"w x 29.5"h 133 pounds	$1,374	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-272E-SLB 36"d x 72"w x 29.5"h 133 pounds	$1,359	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-272E-GLB 36"d x 72"w x 29.5"h 133 pounds	$1,511	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-272E-SSP 36"d x 72"w x 29.5"h 133 pounds	call	dura-steel stainless plain top
5000-272E-SSI 36"d x 72"w x 29.5"h 133 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge
options:		
standard stain	$68	for SLB | GLB edges only
32" height table	$18	ADA compliance

standard features
2" x 2" square | black powder coated steel legs
corner security device | 14 gauge apron
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

	list	
2" square steel legs | security apron **36"d x 96"w rectangular table top**		
5000-296E-SLM 36"d x 96"w x 29.5"h 163 pounds	$1,387	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-296E-GLM 36"d x 96"w x 29.5"h 163 pounds	$1,540	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-296E-SLB 36"d x 96"w x 29.5"h 163 pounds	$1,561	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-296E-GLB 36"d x 96"w x 29.5"h 163 pounds	$1,713	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-296E-SSP 36"d x 96"w x 29.5"h 163 pounds	call	dura-steel stainless plain top
5000-296E-SSI 36"d x 96"w x 29.5"h 163 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge
options:		
standard stain	$78	for SLB | GLB edges only
32" height table	$18	ADA compliance

standard features
2" x 2" square | black powder coated steel legs
corner security device | 14 gauge apron
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

list

picnic table

picnic table | custom pricing based on quantity | see standard attributes below

5000pi-3072-blk	$4,069
5000pi-3072-brn	$4,069
5000pi-3072-blue	$4,069
5000pi-3072-grn	$4,069

table top: 30"w x 72"l x 30"h
table footprint: 68.5"w x 72"l x 30"h
10" seat depth
72" seat length
20" seat height
255 lbs

5000pi model | standard attributes
- rounded edges
- 1.9" o.d steel tubing
- corrosion resistant | plastic covered
- color guide:
- blk = black
- brn = brown
- blue = blue
- grn = green

uv stable | mold and mildew resistant
tamper resistant | stainless steel hardware
protective shell | 30x thickness of paint or powder coat

5000pi-3096-blk	$4,523
5000pi-3096-brn	$4,523
5000pi-3096-blue	$4,523
5000pi-3096-grn	$4,523

table top: 30"w x 96"l x 30"h
table footprint: 68.5"w x 96"l x 30"h
10" seat depth
72" seat length
20" seat height
270 lbs

picnic table | ADA

picnic table | custom pricing based on quantity | see standard attributes below

5000pi-3096a-blk	$4,523
5000pi-3096a-brn	$4,523
5000pi-3096a-blue	$4,523
5000pi-3096a-grn	$4,523

table top: 30"w x 96"l x 30"h
table footprint: 68.5"w x 96"l x 30"h
10" seat depth
72" seat length
20" seat height
275 lbs

5000pi model | standard attributes
- ADA compliant
- rounded edges
- 1.9" o.d steel tubing
- corrosion resistant | plastic covered
- color guide:
- blk = black
- brn = brown
- blue = blue
- grn = green

uv stable | mold and mildew resistant
seats 6 | 2 spots for wheelchair access
tamper resistant | stainless steel hardware
protective shell | 30x thickness of paint or powder coat

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton | assembly required

list

end table
24"d x 24"w x 15"h
29 pounds

1100-701-242415-WD	$581	end table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-701-242415-B	$594	end table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-701-242415-M	$606	end table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-701-242415-3P	$439	end table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-701-242415-3W	$476	end table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish:	$59
upcharge to apply custom finish:	net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge
factory assembly	$44

end table
24"d x 36"w x 15"h
38 pounds

1100-719-243615-WD	$687	end table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-719-243615-B	$668	end table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-719-243615-3M	$663	end table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-719-243615-3P	$554	end table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-719-243615-3W	$592	end table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish:	$67
upcharge to apply custom finish:	net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge
factory assembly	$55

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

lamp table
24"d x 24"w x 20"h
31 pounds

1100-702-242420-WD	$606	lamp table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-702-242420-B	$620	lamp table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-702-242420-M	$631	lamp table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-702-242420-3P	$507	lamp table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-702-242420-3W	$545	lamp table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish:	$62
upcharge to apply custom finish:	net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge
factory assembly	$51

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	

coffee table
24"d x 48"w x 15"h
46 pounds

1100-703-244815-WD	$770	coffee table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-703-244815-B	$722	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-703-244815-M	$715	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-703-244815-3P	$597	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-703-244815-3W	$638	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish:	$72
upcharge to apply custom finish:	net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge
factory assembly	$60

coffee table
18"d x 48"w x 15"h
46 pounds

1100-703-184815-WD	$731	coffee table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-703-184815-B	$686	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-703-184815-M	$679	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-703-184815-3P	$573	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-703-184815-3W	$602	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish:	$69
upcharge to apply custom finish:	net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge
factory assembly	$57

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
coffee table 36"d x 36"w x 15"h 46 pounds		
1100-704-363615-WD	$790	coffee table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-704-363615-B	$734	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-704-363615-M	$728	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-704-363615-3P	$632	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-704-363615-3W	$708	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:	
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$73
upcharge to apply custom finish:	net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge
factory assembly	$63

coffee table 36"d x 36"w x 20"h 46 pounds		
1100-705-363620-WD	$886	coffee table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-705-363620-B	$889	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-705-363620-M	$881	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-705-363620-3P	$671	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-705-363620-3W	$747	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:	
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$89
upcharge to apply custom finish:	$250 set $250 set up | + staining charge | + custom laminate charge
factory assembly	$67

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

coffee table
24" diameter x 15"h
40 pounds

1100-721-2415-WD	$623	coffee table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-721-2415-B	$709	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-721-2415-M	$562	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish:	$71
upcharge to apply custom finish:	net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge
factory assembly	$56

coffee table
36" diameter x 15"h
42 pounds

1100-706-3615-WD	$760	coffee table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-706-3615-B	$797	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-706-3615-M	$700	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish:	$80
upcharge to apply custom finish:	net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge
factory assembly	$70

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

coffee table
36" diameter x 20"h
42 pounds

1100-707-3620-WD	$786	coffee table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-707-3620-B	$786	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-707-3620-M	$727	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish:	$79
upcharge to apply custom finish:	net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge
factory assembly	$73

coffee table
42" diameter x 15"h
40 pounds

1100-723-4215-WD	$1,066	coffee table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-723-4215-B	$1,070	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-723-4215-M	$713	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish:	$107
upcharge to apply custom finish:	net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge
factory assembly	$71

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

sofa table
48"w x 48"w x 27"h
52 pounds

1100-716-484827-B	$918	sofa table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-716-484827-M	$909	sofa table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-716-484827-3P	$888	sofa table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-716-484827-3W	$959	sofa table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish: $92
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

sofa table
24"d x 48"w x 29"h
52 pounds

1100-722-244829-WD	$765	sofa table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-722-244829-B	$709	sofa table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-722-244829-M	$704	sofa table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-722-244829-3P	$710	sofa table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-722-244829-3W	$752	sofa table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish: $71
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)
natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dining table
30"d x 60"w x 30"h
70 pounds

1100-709-306030-WD	$979	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-709-306030-B	$872	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-709-306030-M	$859	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-709-306030-3P	$715	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-709-306030-3W	$763	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish: $87
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

dining table
24"d x 60"w x 30"h
70 pounds

1100-709-246030-WD	$812	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-709-246030-B	$676	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-709-246030-M	$642	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-709-246030-3P	$716	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-709-246030-3W	$763	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish: $68
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)
natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
dining table 30"d x 30"w x 30"h 50 pounds		
1100-717-303030-WD	$770	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-717-303030-B	$768	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-717-303030-M	$746	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-717-303030-3P	$678	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-717-303030-3W	$717	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish: $77

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

dining table 30"d x 96"w x 30"h 70 pounds		
1100-724-309630-WD	$1,232	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-724-309630-B	$1,131	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-724-309630-M	$954	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-724-309630-3P	$943	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-724-309630-3W	$1,017	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:

upcharge to apply standard finish: $113

upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dining table
36"d x 36"w x 30"h
58 pounds

1100-708-363630-WD	$833	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-708-363630-B	$777	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-708-363630-M	$772	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-708-363630-3P	$717	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-708-363630-3W	$793	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish: $78
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

dining table
30"d x 36"w x 30"h
58 pounds

1100-708-303630-WD	$744	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-708-303630-B	$763	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-708-303630-M	$726	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-708-303630-3P	$675	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-708-303630-3W	$716	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish: $76
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)
natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dining table
30"d x 36"w x 26"h
58 pounds

1100-708-363626-WD	$1,031	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-708-363626-B	$1,031	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-708-363626-M	$1,013	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-708-363626-3P	$804	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-708-363626-3W	$868	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish: $103
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

dining table
36"d x 36"w x 36"h
58 pounds

1100-708-363636-WD	$1,031	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-708-363636-B	$1,031	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-708-363636-M	$1,013	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-708-363636-3P	$804	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-708-363636-3W	$868	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish: $103
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)
natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dining table
36"d x 60"w x 30"h
74 pounds

1100-710-366030-WD	$1,131	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-710-366030-B	$906	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-710-366030-M	$918	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-710-366030-3P	$744	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-710-366030-3W	$794	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish: $91
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

dining table
36"d x 72"w x 30"h
81 pounds

1100-711-367230-WD	$1,213	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-711-367230-B	$992	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-711-367230-M	$992	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-711-367230-3P	$957	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-711-367230-3W	$1,028	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish: $99
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)
natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dining table
42"d x 42"w x 30"h
81 pounds

1100-720-424230-WD	$1,026	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-720-424230-B	$972	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-720-424230-M	$994	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-720-424230-3P	$748	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-720-424230-3W	$815	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish: $97
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

dining table
42"d x 42"w x 42"h
81 pounds

1100-720-424242-WD	$1,128	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-720-424242-B	$1,070	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-720-424242-M	$1,094	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-720-424242-3P	$846	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-720-424242-3W	$914	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish: $107
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)
natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dining table
48"d x 48"w x 30"h
74 pounds

1100-716-484830-B	$1,013	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-716-484830-M	$1,004	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-716-484830-3P	$888	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-716-484830-3W	$959	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish: $101
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

dining table
48"d x 72"w x 30"h
89 pounds

1100-715-487230-B	$1,150	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-715-487230-M	$1,108	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-715-487230-3P	$890	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-715-487230-3W	$960	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish: $115
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)
natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
dining table		
36" diameter x 30"h		
56 pounds		
1100-712-3630-WD	$826	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-712-3630-B	$864	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-712-3630-M	$768	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
options:		
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$86	
upcharge to apply custom finish:	net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge	
42" diameter x 30"h		
64 pounds		
1100-713-4230-WD	$937	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-713-4230-B	$1,001	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-713-4230-M	$868	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
options:		
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$100	
upcharge to apply custom finish:	net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge	
42" diameter x 42"h		
72 pounds		
1100-725-4242-WD	$1,030	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-725-4242-B	$1,404	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-725-4242-M	$834	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
options:		
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$140	
upcharge to apply custom finish:	net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge	

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	

dining table
48" diameter x 30"h
72 pounds

1100-714-4830-B	$1,007	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-714-4830-M	$884	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish: $101
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

60" diameter x 30"h
72 pounds

1100-726-6030-B	$1,413	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-726-6030-M	$944	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner

options:
upcharge to apply standard finish: $141
upcharge to apply custom finish: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
end table		standard 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak legs | hanger bolt | corner plate supports
1150-701-WD	$378	solid 3/4" thick oak top | 1/2" radius corners | thumbnail edge | arched aprons
1150-701ST-WD	$375	solid 3/4" thick oak top | 1/2" radius corners | thumbnail edge | straight aprons
1150-701-3P	$359	3/4" hpl top | 3MM matching PVC edge | 1/8" radius corners | arched aprons
1150-701ST-3P	$355	3/4" hpl top | 3MM matching PVC edge | 1/8" radius corners | straight aprons
24"w x 24"w x 22"h		
29 pounds		
options:		
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$37	
upcharge to apply custom finish:	net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge	
factory assembly	$35	

end table		standard 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak legs | hanger bolt | corner plate supports
1150-702-WD	$378	solid 3/4" thick oak top | 1/2" radius corners | thumbnail edge | arched aprons
1150-702ST-WD	$375	solid 3/4" thick oak top | 1/2" radius corners | thumbnail edge | straight aprons
1150-702-3P	$359	3/4" hpl top | 3MM matching PVC edge | 1/8" radius corners | arched aprons
1150-702ST-3P	$355	3/4" hpl top | 3MM matching PVC edge | 1/8" radius corners | straight aprons
24"w x 24"w x 20"h		
31 pounds		
options:		
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$37	
upcharge to apply custom finish:	net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge	
factory assembly	$35	

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
coffee table		standard 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak legs | hanger bolt | corner plate supports
1150-703-WD	$531	solid 3/4" thick oak top | 1/2" radius corners | thumbnail edge | arched aprons (pictured)
1150-703ST-WD	$504	solid 3/4" thick oak top | 1/2" radius corners | thumbnail edge | straight aprons
1150-703-3P	$503	3/4" hpl top | 3MM matching PVC edge | 1/8" radius corners | arched aprons (pictured)
1150-703ST-3P	$452	3/4" hpl top | 3MM matching PVC edge | 1/8" radius corners | straight aprons
22"w x 42"w x 16"h		
46 pounds		
options:		
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$50	
upcharge to apply custom finish:	net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge	
factory assembly	$45	

dining table		standard 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak legs | hanger bolt | corner plate supports
1150-709-WD	$605	solid 3/4" thick oak top | 1/2" radius corners | thumbnail edge | arched aprons
1150-709ST-WD	$589	solid 3/4" thick oak top | 1/2" radius corners | thumbnail edge | straight aprons
1150-722-3P	$490	3/4" hpl top | 3MM matching PVC edge | 1/8" radius corners | arched aprons
1150-722ST-3P	$475	3/4" hpl top | 3MM matching PVC edge | 1/8" radius corners | straight aprons
30"w x 48"w x 30"h		
52 pounds		
options:		
upcharge to apply standard finish:	$59	
upcharge to apply custom finish:	net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge	

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
x base | pedestal table | dining 40 pounds		3" dia steel post | 16 gauge | 13" cast mounting plate | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 30" high
1100-712-B30DBK-M	$441	36" diameter | black bumper edge | 22" x 22" cast iron base
1100-713-B30DBK-M	$573	42" diameter | black bumper edge | 30" x 30" cast iron base
1100-714-B36DBK-M	$866	48" diameter | black bumper edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-712-B30D-B-LO	$557	36" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 22" x 22" cast iron base
1100-713-B30D-B-LO	$681	42" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 30" x 30" cast iron base
1100-714-B36D-B-LO	$960	48" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
disk base | pedestal table | dining 40 pounds		3" dia steel post | 16 gauge | 11" cast mounting plate | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 29.5" high
1100-712-C22DBK-M	$996	36" diameter | black bumper edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-713-C22DBK-M	$1,079	42" diameter | black bumper edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-714-C28DBK-M	$1,473	48" diameter | black bumper edge | 19" mounting plate
1100-712-C22D-B-LO	$1,112	36" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-713-C22D-B-LO	$1,188	42" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-714-C28D-B-LO	$1,568	48" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 19" mounting plate | 28" cast iron base

options:

upcharge | standard finish to bullnose edge: $157

upcharge | custom finish | bullnose edge: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60

dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60

medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60

cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58

cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60

mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60

dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60

walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60

light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

standard t-mold color is black | BK

base | commercial grade black powder coated finish | adjustable floor leveling glides

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
x base | pedestal table | bar 40 pounds		3" dia steel post | 16 gauge | 13" cast mounting plate | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 42" high
1100-712-B30BBK-M	$528	36" diameter | black bumper edge | 22" x 22" cast iron base
1100-713-B30BBK-M	$660	42" diameter | black bumper edge | 30" x 30" cast iron base
1100-714-B36BBK-M	$953	48" diameter | black bumper edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-712-B30B-B-LO	$644	36" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 22" x 22" cast iron base
1100-713-B30B-B-LO	$769	42" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 30" x 30" cast iron base
1100-714-B36B-B-LO	$1,047	48" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
disk base | pedestal table | bar 40 pounds		3" dia steel post | 16 gauge | 13" cast mounting plate | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 41.5" high
1100-712-C22BBK-M	$1,084	36" diameter | black bumper edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-713-C22BBK-M	$1,167	42" diameter | black bumper edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-714-C28BBK-M	$1,560	48" diameter | black bumper edge | 19" mounting plate
1100-712-C22B-B-LO	$1,199	36" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-713-C22B-B-LO	$1,275	42" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-714-C28B-B-LO	$1,655	48" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 19" mounting plate | 28" cast iron base

options:

upcharge | standard finish to bullnose edge: $165

upcharge | custom finish | bullnose edge: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

standard t-mold color is black | BK

base | commercial grade black powder coated finish | adjustable floor leveling glides

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
x base | pedestal table | dining 40 pounds		3" dia steel post | 16 gauge | 13" cast mounting plate | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 30" high

1100-708-B30DBK-M	$498	36" x 36" | hpl top | black bumper edge
1100-720-B36DBK-M	$844	42" x 42" | hpl top | black bumper edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-716-B36DBK-M	$855	48" x 48" | hpl top | black bumper edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-708-B30D-LOP	$486	36" x 36" | hpl top | pvc edge | 30" x 30" cast iron base
1100-720-B36D-LOP	$825	42" x 42" | hpl top | pvc edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-716-B36D-LOP	$834	48" x 48" | hpl top | pvc edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-708-B30D-LOW	$583	36" x 36" | hpl top | wood edge | 30" x 30" cast iron base
1100-720-B36D-LOW	$893	42" x 42" | hpl top | wood edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-716-B36D-LOW	$903	48" x 48" | hpl top | wood edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base

options:

upcharge | standard finish to bullnose edge: $90

upcharge | custom finish | bullnose edge: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

standard t-mold color is black | BK
base | commercial grade black powder coated finish
adjustable floor leveling glides

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
disk base | pedestal table | dining 40 pounds		3" dia steel post | 16 gauge | 13" cast mounting plate | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 30" high
1100-708-C22DBK-M	$1,004	36" x 36" | hpl top | black bumper edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-720-C22DBK-M	$1,082	42" x 42" | hpl top | black bumper edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-716-C28DBK-M	$1,462	48" x 48" | hpl top | black bumper edge | 19" mounting plate | 28" cast iron base
1100-708-C22D-LOP	$992	36" x 36" | hpl top | pvc edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-720-C22D-LOP	$1,063	42" x 42" | hpl top | pvc edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-716-C28D-LOP	$1,441	48" x 48" | hpl top | pvc edge | 19" mounting plate | 28" cast iron base
1100-708-C22D-LOW	$1,090	36" x 36" | hpl top | wood edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-720-C22D-LOW	$1,129	42" x 42" | hpl top | wood edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-716-C28D-LOW	$1,511	48" x 48" | hpl top | wood edge | 19" mounting plate | 28" cast iron base

options:

upcharge | standard finish to bullnose edge: $151

upcharge | custom finish | bullnose edge: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

standard t-mold color is black | BK
base | commercial grade black powder coated finish
adjustable floor leveling glides

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
x base | pedestal table | bar 40 pounds		3" dia steel post | 16 gauge | 13" cast mounting plate | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 42" high
1100-708-B30BBK-M	$585	36" x 36" | hpl top | black bumper edge | 30" x 30" cast iron base
1100-720-B36BBK-M	$931	42" x 42" | hpl top | black bumper edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-716-B36BBK-M	$942	48" x 48" | hpl top | black bumper edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-708-B30B-LOP	$585	36" x 36" | hpl top | pvc edge | 30" x 30" cast iron base
1100-720-B36B-LOP	$931	42" x 42" | hpl top | pvc edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-716-B36B-LOP	$942	48" x 48" | hpl top | pvc edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-708-B30B-LOW	$670	36" x 36" | hpl top | wood edge | 30" x 30" cast iron base
1100-720-B36B-LOW	$980	42" x 42" | hpl top | wood edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-716-B36B-LOW	$990	48" x 48" | hpl top | wood edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base

options:

upcharge | standard finish to bullnose edge: $99

upcharge | custom finish | bullnose edge: net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

standard t-mold color is black | BK
base | commercial grade black powder coated finish
adjustable floor leveling glides

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
disk base | pedestal table | bar 40 pounds		3" dia steel post | 16 gauge | 13" cast mounting plate | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 42" high
1100-708-C22BBK-M	$1,091	36" x 36" | hpl top | black bumper edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-720-C22BBK-M	$1,169	42" x 42" | hpl top | black bumper edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-716-C28BBK-M	$1,549	48" x 48" | hpl top | black bumper edge | 19" mounting plate | 28" cast iron base
1100-708-C22B-LOP	$1,079	36" x 36" | hpl top | pvc edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-720-C22B-LOP	$1,150	42" x 42" | hpl top | pvc edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-716-C28B-LOP	$1,528	48" x 48" | hpl top | pvc edge | 19" mounting plate | 28" cast iron base
1100-708-C22B-LOW	$1,177	36" x 36" | hpl top | wood edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-720-C22B-LOW	$1,216	42" x 42" | hpl top | wood edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-716-C28B-LOW	$1,598	48" x 48" | hpl top | wood edge | 19" mounting plate | 28" cast iron base

options:

standard staining charge LOW edge each	$160
upcharge | custom finish | bullnose edge:	net per order | $250 set up | + upcharge to apply standard finish | + custom laminate charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate is wilsonart 7888-60 golden oak

available moduform finishes with matching matte laminate (additional charges as noted above apply for all stained product)

natural maple | NM | wilsonart fusion maple 7909-60
dark oak | DO | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
medium oak | MD | wilsonart english oak 7885-60
cherry oak | CO | formica select cherry 7759-58
cherry maple | CM | wilsonart biltmore cherry 7924-60
mahogany oak | MO | wilsonart figured mahogany 7040-60
dark mocha | DM | wilsonart hemlock 11067-60
walnut | WL | wilsonart montana walnut 7110-60
light cherry | LC | wilsonart amber cherry 7919-60

additional laminates available | custom quote required

standard t-mold color is black | BK
base | commercial grade black powder coated finish
adjustable floor leveling glides

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate